

THE
PEERAGE
OF
IRELAND:
Or, an exact
CATALOGUE
Of the present
NOBILITY

BOTH
LORDS SPIRITUAL and TEMPORAL,
With an

Historical and Genealogical account of them, containing the
Descents, Creations and most remarkable Actions of them,
their ANCESTORS, and some of their Monuments;

ALSO

The Titles of HONOUR they now enjoy, both here and in
England, their Preferments, and the time of their PRO-
MOTIONS, with their Marriages and Issues, continued to
this Time; with their Paternal Coats of Arms, and of the
Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, and the time of their
Consecrations and Translations of each Family in BLAZON.
With their respective *Arms, Crests, Supporters and Mottos*; the
whole collected from the most authentick HISTORIES.
Pedigrees, choice Manuscripts, Certificates, and other Re-
cords of this KINGDOM

By Aaron Crossly Herald Painter of DUBLIN.

Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos.

DUBLIN: Printed by THOMAS HUME at the Custom-House Printing-
House in Essex-Street, for the Author MDCCXXV.

THE PERAGE

I R E L A N D

C A S E S

I N

THE COURT OF COMMONS
IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED
IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY SEVEN



IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY SEVEN
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA

Printed by T. C. B. at the
Printed by T. C. B. at the
Printed by T. C. B. at the
Printed by T. C. B. at the

To the READER.

READER,

WHosoever you are (if gentle or good temper'd) take your Pen and mend what you find Amis, in this my first Essay, but if Robustick, Ill-natur'd, or Envious, I value you not; for when a malicious Person has shot out all his Darts, he then will begin to look Foolish, but I rather fear they will Burst.

This Book is dedicated to all true Lovers of the Art or Science of *Heraldry*; wherein is variety of misterious Things, if rightly understood. Perhaps this may prove like a Key to open or unravel most of those Secrets, which all that profess themselves to be Masters of that noble Science, never knew there was so much Variety and Explanations in that Mistry.

And I recommend this small Treatise to all Persons in general; as for their censuring without Reading or Reasoning, pray God forgive them (for a Fool's bolt may be soon shot) that I desire to be Forgiven, and that it may be accepted, as it deserves, is the Prayers of *Aaron Crossly, Herald-Painter.*

For all the base Actions, to me has been done,
If God had been pleas'd to spare me a Son,
These Secrets shou'd not have seen the Light of the Sun.

For in them there's Reality without Flattery.

Matthew Chap. 16. v. 18. Our blessed Saviour says to his Apostle *St. Peter*, *Upon this rock I will build my church* (meaning *St. Peter's Faith*) and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it: Therefore 'tis impossible that Church so planted by our Saviour shou'd ever die. 'Tis a strange Absurdity and Stupidity in some Persons, when in Power and great Places, they cannot be Content, but they must endeavour to be the Ruin of others, for no other Reason, but they would have it so.

'Tis just like proud *Hamans* Envy against poor *Mordacai*, by reason he wou'd not stoop down to Worship and Adore him; but let those Persons rightly consider the End of those base Actions, before 'tis too late; pray God they may not do as *Judas* did.

Forgiveness is the same Branch of Repentance, which is a great Gift from above, and cannot easily be obtained, without the immediate Blessing from God, and then 'tis perform'd and accepted. I admire how any Man that lies down every Night (or when ever) how he can say the Lord's Prayer, which he himself Taught, except he is of that good Temper to Forgive, as well as to be Forgiven.

If there is any thing amis in any one of the Accounts of these great Families (as I am perswaded there may be) 'tis for want of convenient Offices of Records, and Officers in this Kingdom (as in *England*) to repair to, then can no Destruction be perform'd by Women or others, nor wou'd there be any necessity privately or otherwise to appear at the *House of Lords* when assembled in Parliament, to get License to search any Man's House or Closet, &c. under pretence of having a Book either Stole, Stray'd or Mislaid out of the Office, which wou'd be very acceptable to the Author to have the Honour, that when Remarks are made, either from the Pedigrees, Certificates, or otherwise, they may be sent him Free to be incerted in the next Impression, and somewhat towards defraying the Charge of the Press, which 'tis almost ready for, by that means the next Impression may be made more Correct; to his House in *Dame-street, Dublin,*

Aaron Crossly.
ERRATA

ERRATA.

Omitted in the Printing of the 1st Part, Page 11, in *Pallizar's Arms*, for Charged read Counterchang'd. P. 97 3d Paragraph for *Charles* read *Henry*. P. 109 for *Richard Wenman* read *Smith*. P. 13 last Part for Family of *Ormonde* read *Boyle Earl of Cork*. P. 46 for *Northampton* read *Nottingham*. P. 94 in *Dillons* for *Sicilla* read *Bridget*. P. 97 the Title of *Ely* does not descend to the Family of *Moore*. P. 129, line 14 for possessed read pass'd. P. 133 in *Wingfield's Crest* for Perb read Pearl. P. 137 the dexter Supporter line 2d is Ruby gardant read girded. P. 132 the 5th Part, and 5th line for *Darys* read *Davis*, P. 224 in the 7th Paragraph for *Mordolph* read *Bardolph*. P. 235 in the Lord *Conningsby's* Supporters 1st line for Bittles read Billets. P. 240 the lower Paragraph shou'd have been plac'd between the 6th and 7th line, and *Richard Herald* ought to be *Richmond Herald*. P. 170 Lord *Duncannon* had 6 Daughters 1st *Elizabeth* married to *Richard Moore* of *Killworth*, in the County of *Cork* by whom she has 1 Son and 2 Daughters, she is since married to Col. *Thomas Newcomen*, by whom she has 3 Sons and one Daughter; *Anne*, 2d Daughter was married to *Nicholas Loftus*, Son of *Henry Loftus* of *Loftus-ball*, County of *Wexford*, Esq; by whom she had 2 Sons and 3 Daughters. *Mary* 3 Daughter was married to *William Wall*, of *Newtown*, Esq; who left 3 Daughters. *Bridget* 4th Daughter was married to *Arthur Weldon* of *Rechin*, Queen's-County, Esq; *Dorothy* 5th Daughter as yet unmarried. *Lettice* 6th Daughter married to *James May* of *Mayfield* in the County of *Waterford*, Esq;

Elizabeth Ponsonby, Lord *Shannon's* Mother was Sister to the late Lord *Duncannon*, who departed this Life on *Thursday* 17th of *November* 1724, at the House of Mr. *Bernard*, call'd *Killmavaraoug*, County of *Catherlough*, and from thence was carried to his House at *Besburrow*, County of *Kilkenny*, and the *Monday* following was interr'd in the Church at *Fittdown* on his own Estate, and in his own Vault with his Ancestors, with Funeral Solemnities, Escocheons, &c. by this Author.

The Second Part, P. 11 the last line, read F. D. P. 14 last line of the *Cockatrice*, for burt read burnt. 1st and last line of the *Serpent*, wringeth read wringleth. P. 57, line 12 for large read Lazy. P. 37, last Paragraph, line 3 for broaced read broached. P. 67 King's-Head, read Diamond a King's-Head Pearl, crown'd Topaz.

In the Alphabetical Letter P. i. e. *Powerscourt* County of *Wicklow*, and *Philipstown* King's-County. In the Notes upon the Alphabetical List, last line but one, *Philipstown*, the 4th line above it, read chief County Town where Sessions are kept, King's-County.

[illegible]

ERRATA.

OMitted in the Printing of the 1st Part, Page 11, in *Pallizar's Arms* for Charged read Counterchang'd. P. 97, 3d Paragraph for *Charles* read *Henry*. P. 13 last Part for Family of *Ormonde* read *Boyle Earl of Cork*. P. 46 for *Northampton* read *Nottingham*. Page 94 in *Dillons* for *Sicilla* read *Bridget*. P. 97 the Title of *Ely* does not descend to the Family of *Moore*. P. 133 in *Wingfield's Crest* for Perb read Pearl. P. 132 the 5th Part, and 5th Line for *Darys* read *Davis*. P. 224 in the 7th Paragraph for *Mordolph* read *Bardolph*. P. 235 in the Lord *Conningsby's* Supporters 1st Line for *Bit-tles* read *Billets*. P. 240 the lower Paragraph shou'd have been plac'd between the 6th and 7th Line, and *Richard Herald* ought to be *Richmond Herald*.

P. 170 Lord *Duncannon* had 6 Daughters, 1st *Elizabeth* married to *Richard Moore* of *Killworth*, in the County of *Cork*, by whom she has 1 Son and 2 Daughters, she is since married to Col. *Thomas Newcomen*, by whom she has 3 Sons and 1 Daughter; *Anne*, 2d Daughter was married to *Nicholas Loftus*, Son of *Henry Loftus* of *Loftus-hall*, County of *Wexford*, Esq; by whom she had 2 Sons and 3 Daughters. *Mary* 3 Daughter was married to *William Wall*, of *Newtown*, Esq; who left 3 Daughters. *Bridget* 4th Daughter was married to *Arthur Weldon* of *Rechin*, Queen's-County, Esq; *Dorothy* 5th Daughter as yet unmarried. *Lettice* 6th Daughter married to *James May* of *Mayfield* in the County of *Waterford*, Esq;

Elizabeth Ponsonby, Lord *Shannon's* Mother, was Sister to the late Lord *Duncannon*, who departed this Life on *Thursday* 17th of *Nov.* 1724, at the House of Mr. *Bernard*, call'd *Killmaravaravoug*, County of *Catherlough*, and from thence was carried to his House at *Besburrow*, County of *Kilkenny*, and the *Monday* following was interr'd in the Church at *Fittstown* on his own Estate, and in his own Vault with his Ancestors, with Funeral Solemnities, Escocheons, &c, by this Author.

The Second Part, P. 11 the last Line, read F. D. P. 14 last Line of the *Cockatrice* for burt read burnt. 1st and 3d Line of the *Serpent*, wringeth read wringleth. P. 51, Line 12 for large read lazy. P. 37, last Paragraph Line 3 for broaced read broached. P. 65 King's-Head, read Diamond a King's Head Pearl, crown'd Topaz.

In the Alphabetical Letter P. i. e. *Powerscourt* County of *Wicklow*, and *Phillipstown* King's-County. In the Notes upon the Alphabetical List, last Line but one, *Philipsstown*, the 4th Line above it, read chief County Town where Sessions are kept, King's-County.

Lord *Drogheda's* Motto for *Omnia* read *Omne*. P. 63 Paragraph 4, Line 5, for Word read World. P. 109, for Sir *Phillip Smith*, read *Richard Wenman*. P. 110, Paragraph 10, last Word for Baronet read Bannaret. P. 129 Line 14, for passed read possessed. P. 132 from Creation Line 10 for *William* read Sir *Toby Lord Caulfield*. P. 139 for the Archbishop of *Dublin* read Archbishoprick of *Dublin*. P. 141 read a Mullet of 6 Points Pearl. P. 140 for *Rickman* read *Hickman*. P. 178, the 1st Line after Consecration for *April* read *January*.

Mistakes in the Index belonging to the PEERAGE.

The Four Lords Archbishops for Page 10, read 9, 10, 11. *Bolter* Primate for ibid read 189. *King* Primate for ibid read 190. *Syng* Primate for P. 12 read 190. Lord Viscount *Galloway* P. 73, 74, Duke of *Tyrconnell* P. 16. In the Index *Brounker* for *Bramker*. Bishop *Ash* 182, 183. Bishop *Carr* for P. 951 read 195. *Lindsey* Archbishop for P. 180, 181, read 183, 184, 189, *Smith* Bishop of *Limerick* read consecrated 8th of *Dec.* for *Conningsby*, Lord *Gionbrazil* for P. 224, 225, read 234, 235. *Cutts* Lord *Gowran* for P. 223 read 233. *Nugent* Lord *Riverstown* for P. 223, read 233. *Sherrard* Lord *Leitrim*, for P. 224, 225, read 225, 226.



A B R I E F
A C C O U N T

Of the present

Royal Family

O F

G R E A T - B R I T A I N .



THIS Majesty King *GEORGE* derives himself Originally (according to the *German* Authors) from *AZO* the first Count of *ESTE*, who was the Emperor's Vicar in *ITALY*, and died in 970, succeeded by his Son *AZO*, which *AZO* was succeeded by his Son *HUGH*, whose Wife was Daughter to *THEODORE* Marquess of *PARMA*, by whom he had Issue *AZO* his Son, who as it is agreed by most Authors to be Founder of the Family of *BRUNSWICK*.

This *AZO* Married *CUNIGUNDA*, Daughter to *GUELPH* the second Duke of *BAVARIA* and *CARINTHA*, by whom he had *GUELPH de ESTE* his Successor; which *GUELPH* Married *JUDETH* Daughter to *BALDWIN* Earl of *FLANDERS*, and by her had *HENRY* surnamed the *BLACK*, who married *WILSENDON* Daughter to *MAGNUS BILLING*, Duke of *EAST SAXONY*, by whom he had *HENRY*, surnamed the *PROUD*, his Successor, and he was succeeded by *HENRY* his Son, surnamed the *LION*, who Married *MAUD* Daughter to *HENRY* the Second King of *ENGLAND* (Great Grand-Son to *WILLIAM* the Conqueror) by whom he had two Sons, *OTHO* and *WILLIAM*.

OTHO first succeeded and was Crowned Emperor, he died and was succeeded by *WILLIAM* his Brother, surnamed *LONG SWORD*, who continued the Line, and Married *HELENA* Daughter to *VILDEMOR* King of *DENMARK* (and from this Match came our Present *KING*) by whom he had Issue *OTHO* his Son, surnamed *the Young*, who succeeded him; which *OTHO* had two Sons, *ALBERT*, surnamed *the Great*, and *JOHN* Duke of *Lunenburgh*: *ALBERT* was Duke of *Brunswick*, and Married the Daughter of *HENRY* the Magnanimous Duke of *Brabant*, by whom he had Issue three Sons, *HENRY*, surnamed the *Admirable*, *ALBERT* the *Fat*, and *WILLIAM*.

A

HENRY

HENRY the *Admirable* was Bishop of *Hildesheim*, and Duke of *Greece*, he had also a Son called **OTHO** the *Tarentine*, who succeeded, he was Duke of *Brunswick*, and married **JOAN** Queen of *Jerusalem*, *Naples* and *Sicily*, to whom he was a fourth Husband; he died, and **ALBERT** surnamed the *Fat*, second Son of **ALBERT** the *Great* succeeded, from whom are descended all the Princes of the House of *Brunswick* now in being.

He Married **RICCIA** Daughter to the Duke of *Herelus* and *Vandalls*, by whom he had Issue **MAGNUS**, surnamed the *Meek* his Successor; which **MAGNUS** married **SOPHIA** Daughter to **HENRY** Marquess of *Brandenburgh*, and by her had **MAGNUS**, surnamed *Tarquatus* his Successor: Which **MAGNUS** married **CATHERINE** Daughter to *Voldemar*, Elector of *Brandenburgh*, and by her had Issue **BERNARD** his Son and Heir; which **BERNARD** married the Daughter of the Elector of *Saxony*, by whom he had two Sons, **OTHO** surnamed the *Lame*, and **FREDERICK** the *Just*; **OTHO** died without Issue.

Then **FREDERICK** his Brother succeeded, he died, and was succeeded by **HENRY** his Grand-son, the Son of **OTHO**, surnamed the *Young*.

This **HENRY** married **MARGARET** Daughter to the Elector of *Saxony*, by whom he had Issue **EARNEST** (surnam'd of *Zell*) his Successor, he being the first Protestant Prince of this Family.

He married **SOPHIA** Daughter to **HENRY** Duke of *Mecklenburgh*, by whom he had a Son nam'd **WILLIAM**; from which **WILLIAM** is descended the House of *Hanover*, *Zell*, of whom King **GEORGE** is the Head. This **WILLIAM** married **DOROTHY** Daughter to **CHRISTIAN** King of *Denmark*, by whom he had Issue seven Sons, of which **GEORGE** the 5th Son was Duke of *Hanover*, and Grand-father to his Majesty King **GEORGE**.

He married **ELEANOR** Daughter to **LEWIS** Landgrave of *Hesse Dramstadt*, by whom he had Issue **EARNEST AUGUSTUS**, which **EARNEST** married the Princess **SOPHIA**, Daughter of **FREDERICK** Elector *Palatine* and King of *Bohemia*, by **ELIZABETH** Daughter of **JAMES** the first King of *Great-Brittain*, by whom he has three Sons now living, viz.

1st, **GEORGE LEWIS** King of *Great-Britain* his present Majesty, born in Anno (1660.) 2^{dly}, **EARNEST AUGUSTUS** Earl of *Ulster* in *Ireland*, and Duke of *York* and *Albany* in *Great-Britain*, Duke of *Brunswick*, *Lunenburgh*, and Bishop of *Osnaburg* in *Germany*, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 3^{dly}, **MAXIMILLIAN WILLIAM**, who is one of the Chief Generals in the Emperor's Service, and not yet married.

His Majesty King **GEORGE** was born the 28th of *May* in the Year 1660, and married **SOPHIA DOROTHY** his first Cousin, only Daughter to his Father's Brother, **WILLIAM** Duke of *Zell*, by whom he has Issue now living, one Son and one Daughter, (viz.) His Royal Highness **GEORGE AUGUSTUS** Prince of *Great-Britain*, Electoral Prince of *Brunswick*, *Lunenburgh*, Duke of *Cornwall* and *Rothsay*, Duke and Marquess of *Cambridge*, Earl of *Milford-haven* and *Carrick*, Viscount *Northallerton*, Baron of *Tewkesbury* and *Renfrew*, Lord of the *Isles*, Steward of *Scotland*, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Prince of *Wales*, Earl of *Chester* and *Flint*, and one of the Governors of the Charter-House.

Created Baron of *Tewkesbury* in the County of *Gloucester-shire*, Viscount *Northallerton*, County of *York*, Earl of *Milford-Haven*, Marquiss and Duke of *Cambridge*, the 9th of *November*, 1706. The 5th of Queen *Anne*, and Prince of *Wales*, and Earl of *Chester*, the fourth of *October*, 1714.

N. B. The first that was called Prince of *Wales* after the Coming in of the *Normans*, was **EDWARD** the Eldest Son of King **HENRY** the third, who having vanquished **LLEOLIN**, was the first that united the Principality of *Wales*

Wales unto the Kingdom of *England*, and *JOHN* the *Scot*, who was Earl of *Chester* being Dead without Heir Male, he became Earl of *Chester*.

At length King *EDWARD* the third gave to *EDWARD* his Eldest Son, then Prince of *Wales* and Earl of *Chester*, the County of *Cornwall* also, which he then made a Dukedom, and so it came to pass that afterwards our King's Eldest Sons, or Heirs, were by the King's Royal Charter with great Solemnity in full Parliament created Princes of *Wales* and Earls of *Chester*, but are called Dukes of *Cornwall* even from the Hour of their Nativity.

His Royal Highness was born *October 30, 1683*, and marry'd in *August 1705*, with *Wilhelmina Charlotte*, Daughter of *JOHN FREDERICK* Marquess of *Brandenburg Anspach*. (she was Born *March the first 1682-3*) by whom he has Issue two Sons and three Daughters, (*viz.*) 1st *FREDERICK LEWIS* Born the 19th of *January 1706-7* who is Knight of the noble Order of the Garter, and Duke of *Gloucester*: Created Duke the 10th of *January 1717-18*.

Second Son Named *GEORGE WILLIAM AUGUSTUS* Born 15 *April 1721*.

Eldest Daughter named *ANNE* Born *October, the 22d 1709*.

2d Daughter named *AMELIA SOPHIA ELEANORA* born *May 30, 1711*.

Third Daughter *ELIZABETHA CAROLINA*, Born *May 30, 1713*.

SOPHIA DOROTHY Daughter to his Majesty King *GEORGE*, is married to *FREDERICK WILLIAM* King of *Prussia* her first Cousin, by whom she has Issue one Son and two Daughters.

This short Account of his Majesty's Dominions in *Germany* falling into my Hands, I cou'd not omit in giving its Description, and also of *Charlemain's* Crown, born by his Majesty King *GEORGE* in an Escutcheon of Pretence, as Arch-Treasurer, and Prince Elector of the sacred *Roman Empire*.

First the Dutchy of *Calenburgh*, in which lies the City of *Hannover* its Capitol.

Second, the Principality of *Grubenhogen*.

Third, the Dutchy of *Lunenburgh Zell*, as Successor to his Father-in-Law, *GEORGE WILLIAM*.

Fourth, the County of *Diepholtz*.

Fifth, the County of *Hoy*.

Sixth, the County of *Daneberg*.

Seventh the Dutchy of *Saxelwenburg* in Conjunction with the Prince of *Wolfenbottle*, a Branch of the same Family of *Brunswick*

Eighth, the County of *Straden*,

His Majesty has also Pretensions, First to be Chief Treasurer of the Empire.

Second, to be Chief Standard-Bearer to the Empire which is controverted by the Family of *Wirtemberg*.

Thirdly, on the County of *Straden*, against the Archbishop of *Bremen* formerly, now against the Queen of *Sweden*.

Fourthly, upon the County of *Poitou* in *France* by Donation from *RICHARD* of *England*, to *OTHO* first of *Brunswick*, 1190.

Fifthly, on the Succession of *MAUD* Dutches of *Lombardy* in *Italy*.

Sixthly, on the Dominions which formerly belonged to *HENRY* the Lion Duke of *Brunswick*, who married *MAUD* of *England*.

Seventhly, upon the County of *Eicksfelt*, possessed by the Elector of *Mentz*.

Eighthly, on the County of *Rugenstein*, possess'd by the King of *Prussia*.
A 2 Ninthly,

Ninthly, on the Principallity of *Tarento* in the Kingdom of *Naples*, by a Treaty made in 1337.

Tenthly, upon the Bishoprick of *Hildesheim* and *Hoxtor*, which is now possessed by the Elector of *Collogn* as Administrator, by a Treaty made at *Brunswick* in 1653.

A Description of *Charlemaign's* Crown.

It is of Pure Gold, weighing fourteen Pounds, and still preserv'd at *Nuremburg*; It is distinguished into eight Quarters, the first in the fore Part is the largest, except that behind opposite to it, which is of equal bigness, and has twelve Jewels upon it, all unpolish'd. 2d, That on the Right Hand our Saviour sitting, on each side a Cherub with four Wings, whereof two are elevated and two downwards, and under, this Motto, *Per me Reges regnant*. Third, the next Quarter has only Gems and Pearls, the fourth has King *HEZEKIAH* sitting, holding his Head with his Right Hand, as tho' he was sick, and by his Side is *ISALAH* the Prophet with a Scroul, on which was written *Ecce adjiciam super dies tuos 15 Anos*, over the Heads of these Figures, *Isaias Propheta, Ezachia Rex*. Fifth, is the Quarter behind of equal bigness with that before, has Jewels *Seme*. Sixth, the next has the Effigies of a King Crown'd, with a Scroul in his Hand, with these Words, *Honor Regis Judicium diligit*; over his Head, *Rex David*. Seventh, the next is of Gems; and in the following one, Eighth, a King sits Crown'd, holding a Scroul in both his Hands, with these Words, *Time Dominum, &c. Regem Amato*, and over his Head, *Rex Solomon*, on the top is a Cross, the fore Part of which has seventeen Jewels; in the top of this Cross are these Words *Ich. Nazarenus Rex Judæorum*, and the Arch or Semicircle, *Chuo Radus Dei Gratia Romanorum De RA. TOR. Aug.* which shews that this Semicircle was added after *Charlemain's* Time, by the Emperor *CONRADO*.

The Royal Ensigns Armorial of his Majesty's Coat is thus marshal'd and blazon'd by *Planets* Quarterly, 1st Of the Royal Arms of *England*, (*viz.*)

MARS three Lions passant Guardiant, *SOL*, Impaled with the Arms of *Scotland* since the Union, which is, *SOL*, a Lion Rampant within a double Tressure, Flory, Counterflory, *MARS*. The second is *France*, *viz.* *JUPITER*, three Flordelis *SOL*, The third is *Ireland*, which is *JUPITER* a Harp, *SOL*, Stringed *LUNA*. The Fourth Quarter is his Majesty's own bearing, (*viz.*) *Per pale, &c. in Base*, First is *MARS*, two Lions passant Guardiant *SOL*, it being originally the same Arms that *William* the Conqueror bore when he Came into *England*, for *Brunswick*, the second is *SOL*, a Lion Rampant, *JUPITER* and Semy of Harts, *MARS*. For *Lunenberg*, the third in Base, is *MARS*, a Horse in full Career, *LUNA*. For lower *Saxony*, over all these three in an Escutcheon of pretence *MARS*. *Charlaimaigns* Crown *SOL*, all within the Ensign of the Royal Garter, with these Words on it, *HONI SOIT QUI MAL. T. PENSE*, and is supported on the Dexter side with a Lion Rampant Guardiant Crown'd *SOL* on the Sinister Side a Unicorn, gorged with a Princes Crown and Chain'd, horn'd, main'd and Hoof'd *SOL*, Reflecting between his Fore Legs and over his Back, *LUNA* Standing on an Escroul with the usual Motto, *DIEU ET MON DROIT*, and for the Crest on a Helmet besitting the Honour, a Lion passant Gardiant Crown'd *SOL*, mantled *SOL* doubled Ermine, the Rose and Thistle are used to adorn the Escutcheon the first being for *England* the second for *Scotland*, they being the honourable Badges belonging to both Kingdoms.

Before

SIR,

WHEN this Treatise made its first entrance on the Stage of this World, your Excellency was then created Lord Lieutenant of this his Majesty's Kingdom of Ireland, in the Year 1724, which I have made bold to present them first to you, with some Remarks of your own Original, as I have collected it from Authors, humbly requesting of your wonted Clemency and Goodness, to let it have Shelter under some one of those Branches, and of your favourable Acceptance, just as it deserves; and I humbly crave Pardon for so great Favour, and leave to Subscribe my self; as in Duty bound; your Excellencies most devoted, humble and dutiful Servant;

AARON CROSSLY.

The most Noble and Right Honourable John Ld. Carteret, Baron Carteret of Hawnes and Baronet; one of the Lords of his Majesty's Royal Bed-Chamber, Lord Lieutenant; General and General Governor of his Majesty's Kingdom of Ireland, Lord Lieutenant, and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Devon, he landed at Dublin, on Thursday, October 22d 1724, and was sworn Lord Lieutenant the same Day.

This Lord married Frances, Daughter to Sir Robert Worsley of Chilton in the County of Southampton, Knight; by Frances his Wife, Daughter to Thomas Lord Viscount Weymouth; by whom he has one Son nam'd Robert, and four Daughters, the first is nam'd Grace, second Lovicia, third Georgiana Carolina, the fourth Frances.

He was Ambassador to the Court of Sweden about 1719, and went to Hanover when his Majesty was last there, one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and Heir apparent to the Earldom of Granville.

His Majesty was graciously pleased to Create the Right Honourable Grace Carteret Dowager, Baroness of Hawnes in the County of Bedford; Mother to the present Lord of that Name, Viscountess and Countess of Great-Britain, by the Name, Style and Title of Viscountess Carteret, and Countess of Granville, whereby the Dignity of Viscountess and Countess are to descend to the Heirs Male of her Body.

CREATIONS.

Created Baronet 9th of May 1645, and Baron Carteret of Hawnes in the County of Bedford, October 19th 1681, 33d Car. 2d.

This Lord derives himself from Offery d' Carteret, who came into England at the time of the Conquest, and had Issue Reginald d' Carteret, who accompanied Robert Duke of Normandy in his Expedition to the Holy-land.

Sir Philip d' Carteret, his Son was Lord Carteret and St. Owen, and founded the Church of Forreval in Guernsey, whose Son and Heir Reginald was stiled Baron Carteret in Normandy 1156.

Philip d' Carteret Grandson, as 'tis presum'd of Reginald, was Governor of Guernsey, Alderney and Serk in the time of Henry the 3d.

And Philip d' Carteret his Son was Lord of Stowen, in the Reign of Edward the 1st, to whose Son Reginald, that King gave the Mannor of Melesches in Jersey, which afterwards became the Seat of one of the Branches of this Family.

†††

Sir

Sir *Reginald d' Carteret*, Grandson to the last mentioned Sir *Reginald*, was Governor of the Mount *Orgeneil-Castle*, in the time of *Edward* the Third, and Father of *Reginald d' Carteret*, Lord of *St. Owen*.

Which *Reginald* had Issue Three Sons, *Philip*, *John* and *Reginald*.

From *Philip* the eldest Son, after several Generations, descended *Philip d' Carteret*, Lord of *St. Owen* and *Serk*, in the time of Queen *Elizabeth*, married *Rachel*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *George Paulet*, Esq; by whom he had Issue, *Philip* his Son and Heir, and *Elias*, who was Governor of *Jersey*.

Philip married *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Francis Douce* of *Wallop*, in the County of *Southampton*, and had *Philip* his Son and Heir, Father to *Philip*, created a Baronet Twenty Second of *Charles* the Second.

But to return to *Elias*, who was Governor of *Jersey*, he was Father of Sir *George Carteret*, Progenitor of those who advanced this Family to the dignity of Baron.

Which Sir *George* was at first a Captain at Sea, in the time of King *Charles* the first, and by that King made Comptroller of the Navy, being afterwards created a Baronet, and made Vice-Chamberlain of his Household, as he had been to him before, when Prince of *Wales*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Philip Carteret* of *St. Owen*, Kt. Grandfather to Sir *Philip Carteret*, created a Baronet as before mentioned, and by her had Issue Sir *Philip Carteret* his Son, and he was created a Baronet Ninth of *May* 1645.

Which Sir *Philip* was kill'd in his Father's life time, in the Service of King *Charles* the First, he having married *Jemima*, Daughter to *Edward* the First, Earl of *Sandwich*, by whom he had Issue *George*, who succeeded his Grandfather, and by King *Charles* the Second, created Lord *Carteret* of *Hawnes*, in the County of *Bedford*.

This *George* Lord *Carteret*, married the Lady *Grace Granville*, youngest Daughter to *John* E. of *Bath*, and by her had Issue, *John* now Lord *Carteret*.

A R M S

Quarterly 1st and 4th *MARS*, 3 Fusills in Fess *LUNA*, 2d and 3d *MARS*, 3 Clarions or Claricords *SOL*, by the Name and Title of *Granville*, impaled with Gules, a chief Argent, Arms of Sir *Robert Worsey*.

C R E S T.

Above a Wreath of his Colours, on a Mount a Squirrel Sejant all proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two winged Deer, *MARS* attired *SOL*.

M O T T O:

LOYAL DEVOIR.

These Letters shew the Baseness and Deceitfulness of some sort of Mankind, to get their own Design answered, neither Oaths, Promises or Imprecations will make 'em be True or Just to their Promises and Principles; Read them throly, then give your Opinion, Vale.

College of Arms, London, 26th of June 1699.

Mr. Crossly,

I must in the first Place beg your Pardon, that I cou'd not shew the Respect to your Daughter (by whom I receiv'd your very courteous Letter) my Obligations for such Civilities as you expresse, most justly requir'd at my Hand, tho' I've endeavour'd so far as Opportunity would permit, to testify all possible Regard (how much short soever of what I wish'd for) her, least I might wholly appear Ingrateful, and therefore assure my self, you'l favourably accept the Will for the Deed, at least till something Occur, whereby I may more evidently demonstrate my Gratitude.

In the next Place, Sir, let me tell you there's nothing directly appears, as yet, to me, which fully Answers your Enquiry about the *Seymors* of *Twyer* in *Hantsbire*, altho' I've perused most of the Entries in our Books, concerning that Family, and shall after further Search by the first Conveniency, transmit to you an ample History of their Descent, without putting you to the least Charge for it, or what else comes within the compas of my Sphere, if any time you send to me.

With relation to my own Affair of the *Irish* Nobility, which yours says was then brought almost ready for the *Press*; give me leave to Sub-joyn a few Words, in order to explain my Design, *i. e.* That if Mr. *Hawkins* (your King of Arms) who is the most proper Person to Examine (if not to Collect) and attest the Work, or your self think 'twill be worth while to Publish it, either separate, or with my Catalogue at *Dublin*. I shall freely communicate a correct Copy of my Book, much improv'd and adapted to the present Time, together with a true Extract of all Honours concerning your Kingdom, that have pass'd here, without any Recompence or Advantage whatsoever; and if I Print it, shall as freely allow either in Copies or Money, all that in Reason is desir'd for't, or the thing will bear: Which Proposals I've also made to some of the Heralds in *Scotland*, as an Inducement to obtain, one way or other, a compleat Account of the Nobility of the three Kingdoms, a Work equally useful to, and wanted by the Curious.

If there was any List set out of your two Houses of Parliament (as 'tis usual with us) be pleas'd to enclose one of the latest, and let me receive it by the very first Post, with your own Remarks upon the Alterations, that I may thereby be enabled to digest my Collections in some useful Method, the better to confer Notes with you.

I should have been very glad to have excus'd you this Trouble, which wou'd with greater ease and plainness have been clear'd up in the Conversation you seem'd to promise me this Summer, if your Thoughts of seeing *London* continue, which I shall in some degree hope for, and wish you a safe Passage, attended with a pleasant Journey afterwards, I am sincerely your obliged Friend,

Robert Dale.

Dublin, July 22d 1699.

Mr. Dale,

I Scarce know how to retaliate your great Favours to my Daughter, but to return you hearty Thanks till Time offers. As for the *Seymor's* Family, 'tis a great shame for me to give so lame an Account, but as I had it, so I deliver it to you, 'twas from his Relict, she being very old, and as I may say in her Dotage, having endured the shock of the last two Sieges at *Limerick*.

As for Mr. *Hawkins* I am sure he will no way allow of it, if he can help it, but of him and the Office you shall hear further: I will take my own Measures at present. I thought when I wrote you Word, that I was almost ready for

College of Arms's Letters.

the *Press*, to have made a greater Progress before this, than what you see in this Catalogue; the Titles and Arms are mark'd with *, those that are perfected, that is Creations, Titles, and Arms (as yours is) is mark'd C *, when with D is from yours *Dale*; those with * are *Papists*, one Duke by King *James*, two Earls, four Viscounts, five Barons and Baroneses; some of these are dead, as Duke *Tyrconnell*, &c. I doubt not but your Office is better stor'd with our Nobility than this is, which pray Peruse, and send them as soon as you please; as for publishing when Perfect, I will do nothing unknown to you, your Proposals are so fair. I'll give you an Account how I go on when I receive yours; as for my Journey, I have met with some Disappointment, otherwise I shou'd endeavour'd to have kept my Word, for I continue the same Resolution still.

Your last request wants this List, with Remarks; I want but two Coats, and they are mentioned: From your true and sincere Friend,

Mr. Crosly,

College of Arms London, 3d October, 1699.

BEfore I receiv'd your last Letter of the 22d *July*, with an Account of your Daughter's safe Arrival, which was very acceptable News to me, and the printed Lists of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, of the Parliament begun at *Dublin*, 27th *August* 1695, I had made such a Progress, in my Collections for the Catalogue of the *Irish* Nobility, as to need little more towards compleating it, than what you seem'd to Intimate you could furnish me with; so that I resolve by your Assistance to Publish here, having no great occasion to Consult Mr. *Hawkins* (your *King of Arms*) in the Matter, as believing he'll not be able to Contribute much for making the Work entirely Perfect, were I assured of his Willingness, rather to promote than obstruct this Design, which you suggest he's averse to, at least in your Apprehension; wherefore were there no other Reason, 'twill be best for me to Print it, as well in respect of the Advantage to the Book in its Sale, as for Security from the Resentments of Noble Men, who may be instigated by their private Concern, or publick Sollicitation of the general-Office, whereunto you'll be extreamly liable.

For your Pains and Service in this Affair, make your own Proposals, I shall comply with 'em, so far as the nature of the Thing will bear, and may be thought Reasonable, having no Intention of engaging you any way to your Prejudice, either in point of Reputation or Interest, and no body can offer fairer.

Besides the Preface, the Substance whereof I've resolv'd on in my Mind, and purpose as a Supplement to what was premised before my other Work, for an ample Essay in whatever this Subject requires for its Illustrations; a List of the Lords Justices, Lords of the Privy Council, and Lords Lieutenants of the severall Counties, with all other their Offices Civil or Military, will be only wanting, together with the following Particulars, to finish the Undertaking, viz.

The Earl of *Westmeath's* Christian Name, and the Original of his Barony of *Delvine*, with the like for the Earl of *Barrimore's* Barony of *Barry*, and Title of Viscount *Boutevant*; as also for the Earl of *Fingall's* Barony of *Killeene*, the Dates of the Earl of *Cavan's*, and Earl of *Inchiquin's* Patents for those Honours. When the Earl of *Clancarty* was made Baron of *Blarney*? (his Viscounty I have) and Earl. The time of the Earl of *Montrath's* being created Baronet; at what time the Earls of *Drogheda* and *Mount Alexander* were promoted to those Honours; the severall Creations of the Earl of *Carlingford*, to the Barony of *Ballymont* and his Earldom; whether the Earl of *Ranelagh* was created a Baron of *Navan* and Viscount *Ranelagh* together; and when the Earl of *Longford* had that Dignity; the severall Creations of the Earl of *Granard*, of Earl Viscount *Granard*, Baron of —qr. and Baronet of *Nova Scotia*, with his Arms, and likewise of the Earl of *Limerick* to that Title, Viscount *Claine*, and Baron of —qr. Together with the Promotions made by King *James* of this Degree, which are valid and in being; as also those Four, being all, by his present Majesty and the late Queen *Anne*, least those, whom I have are any way Mistaken.

In

College of Arms's Letters.

In the Viscounts, I desire to be inform'd the Origine of the Lord Viscount *Gormanstown's* Barony, and the Barony of the Lord Viscount *Fermoy*, and whether the Lord Viscount *Grandison* be Viscount *Grandison* of *Limerick* or *Limerick*, the time of the Lord Viscount *Valentia's* being created Baronet, with the like for the Lord Viscount *Sarsfield*, Prime Baronet of *Ireland*; let me know (if you can) how it comes to pass, the Lord Viscount *Wentman* is rank'd in the Place of the late Viscount, 30th July 1628, 4th Car. 1. When his Grant of the Reversion, was but 30th June 1683, 35th Car. 2d, and if the Lord Viscount *Glenmaleyra* Baron of *Philipstown* be not Extinct, send me his Creations; I want also to know; whether the Lord Viscount *Catherlough* is Extinct, and the several Creations of the Lord Viscounts *Galmoy*, *Kingstand*, and *Shannon*, those of the Lords Viscounts *Clare* and *Dungannon*, Baron of *Ross-Trevor*, as likewise the Viscount *Charlemont's* Promotion to that Honour only, with the Titles of the Lord Viscount *Power's-Court*, and when created; the Date of the Lord Viscount *Blessington's* Patent, the time of the Lord Viscount *Lanesborough's* being made Viscount, and Baron of *Tulske*, together with those of the Lord Viscount *Ross's* being promoted to the Degrees of Viscount, Baron of *Oxmanstown*, and Baronet, and the Lord Viscount *Montjoy*, Baron of *Castle-Stewart*, as also those Four Viscounts made by King *James*, whose Honours are allow'd, otherwise (tho' I should be glad to have 'em) they can't be incerted. To these, be so kind as add such as were advanced by the present King, and her late Majesty, except the Lord Viscount *Lisburne*, who pass'd his Patent here, I know of none but the Lord Viscount *Windsor*.

The Arms of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, with the Archbishops and Bishops Coats; their Consecrations and Translations I'm much defective in; Dr. *Michael Boyle* (I understand) was first consecrated Bishop of *Cork*, *Cloin* and *Ross*, then translated to *Dublin*, and from thence to *Ardmagh*; the Archiepiscopal See has the same Arms with that of *Canterbury*, saving (if my Notes are right) the Field is *Gules*, and his Grace's Paternal Coat, with a *Mullette* on a *Crescent* for Difference; Dr. *Narcissus Marsh* was first consecrated Bishop of *Ferns* and *Laughlin*, then translated to *Cashel*, and thence to *Dublin*, whose See differs only from *Ardmagh*, by having Five Crosses *Patee Fitchee*, as the other is but Four; I'm wholly Ignorant of his Graces Coat; Dr. *William Pallizar* was first consecrated Bishop of *Clayne*, and thence translated to *Cashel*, he Seals with three *Lions Rampant*; but whether as the Arms of the See, or his Graces Coat, is to me incertain; Dr. *John Vessey* was consecrated Bishop of *Limerick*, and thence translated to *Cashel*, I know nothing either of the See or his Grace's Coat; Dr. *Richard Tennison* was consecrated Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, from whence he was translated to *Clare*, and thence to *Meath*; if I mistake not the Person, his Paternal Coat is *Sable*, a *Fess* imbattled between three *Doves Argent*; Dr. *William Moreton* Bishop of *Kildare* and Dean of *Christ-Church, Dublin*, but when consecrated, or the Arms of the See and his Lordship's Coat is a *Quare*; Dr. *Edward Wettenhall* was consecrated Bishop of *Cork* and *Ross*, whence he was translated to *Killmore* and *Ardagh*, but I am altogether a Stranger to the Arms of the See, or his Lordships Coat; Dr. *Simon Digby* was consecrated Bishop of *Limerick*, and translated to *Elphin* the Arms of the See, and the proper Distinction in his Paternal Coat are desired; Dr. *William King* Bishop of *Derry*, but when consecrated is to me unknown, nor do I suppose he has any Coat of his own, tho' there may Arms belong to the See; *Bartholomew Vigors* consecrated Bishop of *Ferns* and *Laughlin*, whose Coat or Arms of the See I'm as much to seek for; Dr. *William Fitz-Gerald* consecrated Bishop of *Clonsfert* (and *Killmacough*, qr.) bears *Ermin* a *Saltier Gules*, but by what Right (without a Distinction) is a question, I never saw any Arms for the See; Dr. *Nathaniel Foy* was consecrated Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*, the Arms of that See, or his Lordship's Coat are equally wanted; Dr. *William Lloyd* was consecrated Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, no doubt he

College of Arms's Letters.

hath a Paternal Coat; tho' I know not what it is, any more than the Arms of the See; Dr. *John Hartstonge* was consecrated Bishop of *Ossory* (and *Kilkenny* qr.) pray send me the Arms of the See, and his filial Difference only, the Coat being *Party per Cheveron* ingrail'd, Or and Sable, in chief three *Ogresses* (or *Pellets*) and in Base an *Hart* standing of the First; Dr. *Alexander Cairncross* was translated from an Archbishoprick in *Scotland* (upon their abolishing *Episcopacy*) to *Rapho*, whose Sees and his own Arms I desire; Dr. *Toby Pulleyn* was consecrated Bishop of *Cloyne*, and from thence translated to *Drommore*, but I know neither the Arms of the See or his Coat, unless the first be (according to an old Paper in my Possession) *Gules*, a *Bible* shut, and cover'd *Argent*, the Clasps and Bosses, Or, with a *Candlestick* standing thereon, holding a *Taper* (which rises above the *Escoccheon*) *Gold*, Dr. *St. George Asb*, was consecrated Bishop of *Cloyne*, and translated to *Clogher*, I want the Arms of the See, but his Lordship's Paternal Coat is *Argent*, two *Cheveronels* *Sable*, with a *Crescent* for Difference; Dr. *Thomas Smith* was consecrated Bishop of *Limerick*; Dr. *Thomas Lyndsey* Bishop of *Killallow*, and Dr. *John Pooley* Bishop of *Cloyne*; I am at a loss for the Arms of these Sees, and the Bishops Coats, saving the last, whose Paternal Coat is, Or, a *Lyon* rampant *Sable*, with a *Crescent* for Distinction, but want the Family Difference *i. e.* what House: To close this Head, the Bishops of *Meath* and *Kildare* have constantly Precedence before the rest of the Bishops, who always take Place according to the Seniority of their several Consecrations; but whether the Bishop of *Meath* is (in respect of his Bishoprick) a Privy Councillor as hath been (by some) asserted, is very much doubted; therefore pray satisfy me by enquiring thor'ly about it.

In the Barons I desire to be inform'd, of the certain Original of the Lord *Bermingham*, Baron of *Achomry*, the Lord *Courcey*, Baron of *Kinsale*, the Lord Baron of *Kerry* and *Lixnaw*, the Lord Baron of *Slane*, the Lord Baron of *Houth*, the Lord Baron of *Dunfaney*, and Lord Baron of *Dunboyne*; as also whether the Lord *Slane's* Christian Name is not *Christopher*, the Lord *Trimlestown*, *Robert*, the Lord *Dunfaney's Randolph* and the Lord *Dunboyn's Pierce*; the Lord *Upper-Ossory's Bryan*, the Lord Baron *Bourks* of *Castle-Connell's William*, the *Ld. of Gabyre's Theobald*, and the Lord Baron *Bourk* of *Brittas Toby*; I want the Creation of the Lord *Santry*, with the Titles and Patents of the Six, made by King *James*, if they are not disallow'd; as also the Date of the Lord *Conningsby's* Patent; a particular Account of what relates to the Lord *Strabane's* Promotion or Restoration and Arms, with the time of the present Lord *Shelbourn's* Advancement, who, I take it, is the last Baron. The sooner you send to me the better; but Subscribe your Packet, for Sir *Abstrupus Danby*, Knight, a Member of Parliament, to be left with Mr. *Dale*, at the *Herald's-Office*, *London*, Frank; and it will come both safe and without Charge to, Sir, your obliged Friend and humble Servant,

Robert Dale.

This was answer'd in full, except two Coats, by, Sir, *Aaron Crossly.*

Mr. Crossly,

College of Arms, London, 26th March 1720.

AS I am always glad, and shall ever rejoyce to hear of your good Health and Welfare, so neither am I conscious to my self, of neglecting to Write to you, whenever your Letters, to me, gave any occasion for it; or omitting any Service that was in my Power to do you, and therefore hope the long Silence on my Side, can't justly be imputed a Crime in me, whilst it happen'd to be equal on your Side: This is however only by way of Preface, and I heartily thank you for your kind Remembrance of me at so much Distance, assuring you of your having a Place in my Thoughts, tho' for the present I'm unable to tell you in what space of Time, the Collections I've perfected (thro' your Assistance) relating to the Nobility of *Ireland*, may see the Light and be expos'd in Print; which perhaps will ere we Die come into the World, where your Kindness shall be publickly acknowledged, as well as consider'd, in more advantagious Manner, than empty Words can express the Gratitude I owe you, tho' in the Interim you will only receive this Testimony of my Thankfulness and Respect, as an Earnest of better Payment, your most assured Friend,

Robert Dale,

Mr. Dale died August the 4th 1722.

To his Excellency

JOHN Lord CARTERET, Lord Lieutenant, General, and General Governor of IRELAND.

My Lord,

HIS most Excellent Majesty King *George*, having vested your Excellency with Royal Dignity and Power, and committed to your Charge, the Government of this his ancient and loyal Kingdom of *Ireland*; and your Excellency being endow'd with all those Abilities and Qualifications, requisite to the worthy Discharge of so important a Trust: The Compiler of this Work, directed by right Reason, cou'd not but Address the great Proxy, of the most August Monarch of the *European* World, to Patronize the Peerage of *Ireland*; and tho' it comes from the Hand of a *Herald Painter*, who has not the Honour of being known to your Excellency, yet he hopes your Excellency is so much an Encourager of valuable Performances, that the Antiquity and Usefulness of *Heraldry*, the Rise and Origin of Illustrious Families, and the great Actions and most memorable Achievements of the *Hibernian Nobility*, will procure your Excellency's Favour, Approbation and Protection, and then the Efforts of Envy will never be able to darken the Lustre of the Peerage of *Ireland*, when grac'd with the Noble and Illustrious Name of *Carteret*, and he appears its potent Guardian, whose Knowledge enables him to be a *Judge* as well as a *Patron*; and here I might display your Lordship's prov'd Parts and envy'd Virtues, and reveal the many Beauties, that centre in your Excellency's bright Character. But that being a Work above the Abilities of the Author, he leaves to the Pens of learn'd and faithful Historians; and after humbly requesting your Excellency's Favour and Protection of this Piece; that your Excellency may long Govern this his Majesty's Kingdom, that your Successors may be as worthy the important Charge, and that this Island may never be without a Wise, Just and good Ruler; is the hearty Wish and Prayer of him, who is with all dutiful Submission,

My Lord,

See Page N^o. 4

Your Excellency's most
Devoted, Obedient and
humble Servant,
c * *Aaron Crossly.*

This Letter and Verses was inclos'd, and sent to me by an unknown Hand.

SIR,
YOUR excellent Treatise, entitl'd the Peerage of Ireland, is a constant Proof of your Industry and Ability, to compile so useful and noble a Work, which like a rich Jewel, sparkles with its own genuine Lustre, and has so many Beauties, that they excited the weak Genius of the Author, to attempt the inclosed Verses, as a Tribute without Flattery, justly due to your signal Merits, tho' the Lines are unworthy a Place in your valuable Book. Your Friend desires you to honour the Author, by placing them there, which he will esteem a Favour; and however they may be justly censured, yet he hopes it will induce some sublime Genius, to present you with a more worthy Offering, as an additional Grace to a Work, that deserves the highest Encomium, that they may have all the Encouragement and Reward, that you have long labour'd to deserve, is the hearty Wish of the Author, who though unknown, Subscribes himself,

SIR,

Your very humble Servant,

Dublin,
Monday 22d February
1724-5.

T. B.

T O
MR. Aaron Crossly, HERALD-PAINTER,
IN DUBLIN,

Occasion'd by his Peerage of IRELAND.

THE brightest Genius in poetick Lays,
That Art and Science cannot fully Praise,
That Nature's Works can so exactly Trace,
In *Earth, Air, Sea*, in every Part and Place.
The wandering Sight by Colours is misled,
And views a seeming Substance in a Shade.
In Landskips, Prospects, the delighted Eye,
Beholds the Beauties of Earth, Sea and Sky.
In History, the bloody Scenes of War,
On Earth or Sea, the Pencil makes appear.
So like the fierce Contest, in ev'ry Face,
We Joy or Anguish Fear, or Courage Trace,
Each memorable Art past Ages knew,
Can by a skillful Hand be brought in View.
And all the differing Features of Mankind,
In which some read the Index of the Mind,

A

A Master's Hand can so like Nature make,
 We almost think the lively Piece can Speak.
 And by the Pencill's Works, the living may,
 The exact Likeness of dead Friends Survey.
 The curious Art makes Grandure brighter Shine,
 With Honours, Trophies, and adorns a Line.
 Displays Atchievements by the worthy gain'd,
 And noble Arms by glorious Deeds obtain'd.
 The Pencil does distinguish every Race,
 And ev'ry House with Ornaments does Grace.
 Imperial Arms and Standards of the War,
 And Crests, that Chiefs did on their Helmets wear.
 The *Herald-Painter* Blazons with his Art,
 And shews the Bearers Virtues and Desert.
 This Art Ingenious *CROSSLY* has acquir'd
 And with a noble Emulation fir'd.
 Claims by his Works with Master's share of Fame,
 And all his curious Pieces grace his Name.
 And tho' his artful Pencil many Ways,
 Can Nature Trace and various Prospects raise,
 That Branch of Painting fix'd to Honours Sphere,
 Has most imploy'd his Study and his Care.
 In all his Works of *Heraldry* we find,
 Knowledge and Art together sweetly joyn'd.
 No Errors in *Supporters, Arms* or *Crest*,
 All in true *Blazon* rightly are express'd.
 The different Coats are marshall'd in their Place,
 And every Trophy has its proper Grace.
 The Art and Knowledge that adorns his Name,
 Made Envy strive to crush his growing Fame,
 But still his Judgment and prov'd Skill prevail'd
 And Envy of her vile Designs has fail'd
 But this new Work, *HIBERNIA's PEERAGE* nam'd,
 Like Gold refin'd shall always be esteem'd.
 The more 'tis prov'd the Brighter it will Shine,
 And wasting Time, this Labour shall Refine.
 Present and future Ages here may Trace,
 The Origin of Each Illustrious Race,
 That does with Peerage in *Hibernia* shine,
 And know the Worthies of each noble Line.
 How they their Titles and their Arms atchiev'd,
 And what Rewards their Merits have receiv'd.
 The Union of their Lives we here may Trace,
 Their Nuptials, and Descendants of their Race.
 Here *Heraldry* is curiously display'd,
 And all its mystick Meanings open lay'd.
 The virtuous Parts and Qualities that grac'd,
 The primer Bearers rightly are express'd.
 By *Birds, Beasts, Fishes* in true emblem shown,
 And many Ways are their Perfections known.

As the industrious *Bee* with busy Care,
 From fragrant Flowers, sweet Honey does prepare,
 So *CROSSLY* this rich Volume to Compile,
 Has many Years with Cost, much Care and Toil,
 From most authentick Authors that do Treat
 Of Honour and the Actions of the Great,
 From faithful Manuscripts and ev'ry Aid,
 That rightly Guides, has just Collections made.
 And all in such harmonious Order joyn'd,
 With his own true Remarks, that all may find,
 This Painter a great Master of his Art,
 That *Heraldry* he knows in ev'ry Part.
CROSSLY with famous * *MORGAN* shall be known,
 Both *Herald Painters*, worthy of Renown.
 Each serv'd the Publick, tho' in different Ways,
 And their own Hands did their own Trophies Raise.
 This useful Work, strikes snarling Envy Dumb,
 And *CROSSLY*'s Name adorns more than a stately Tomb.

* This *Morgan* wrote a large Treatise of *Heraldry* in Folio, and call'd it the *Sphere of Gentry*, in four Books, he dedicated it to King *Charles* the 2d, on his Restoration.

1st Is *Adam's* Shield.
 2d Is *Joseph's* Coat.

3d. Is *Vulcan* and *Minerva*.
 4th. Is *Fountain* of Honour.

SIR,
YOU are requested to give this Accrostick a Place in your Treatise, Entitled the Peerage of Ireland, and the Favour will be an Obligation on your Friend and Servant unknown,

S. S.

*A*aron's ingenious Paintings, grace his Name,
 A nd *CROSSLY*'S Croffes, brighter make his Fame.
 R ight Judgment, he in *Heraldry* Displays,
 O f all the *Trophies*, his skill'd Hand did raise,
 N o Error stains his Art, or checks our Praise.

*C*ROSSLY's industrious Pen, has serv'd the Great,
 R ead his *Hibernian Peerage*, now Compleat.
 O bserve how Truth is trac'd in each great Line,
 S ee with new Ornaments, the Nobles shine.
 S o well, he his Collections did unite,
 L ike sparkling Gems, with Gems, they yield Delight,
 Y ears, Ages, shall this Peerage make more Bright.

A N

INTRODUCTION

TO THE

TABLES of BLAZON

BEfore you enter the stately PALACE of the most noble and Right Honourable PEERAGE of *IRELAND*, (and also of the most noble Science of *HERALDRY*;) I would request you (as a Thing most expedient) strictly to view and examine the Frontispiece, I mean these several Sorts of Ways of Blazons, the very materials wherewith you are to build on, and as they are the chief Principles in this Respect, so they are to be the more desired and embraced; wherefore to make the Reader compleat, I have collected these following Methods of True Blazoning out of Sir *JOHN FERNES* Glory of Generosity, and the Elements of Armory and incerted them here, for fear his Book could not be procured, it being indeed very rare, and daily sought after, as a rare Jewel, to our purpose, therefore my Author delivereth unto us Fourteen sundry ways of Blazons, and Marshalleth them in this Order.

The Tables of true Blazon

A true Description of Blazon.

The Common way of Blazoning of Coats of Arms, has been and is most used by Colours, there being many, and divers other ways of Blazon, as is here Described.

By Colours.	By Metals.	By Precious Stones.	By Planets.	These may be decyphered by lines or Dotts thus
Yellow.	Or.	Topaz.	Sol.	by dotts or Punctums. 
White.	Argent.	Pearl.	Luna.	Plain without Lines. 
Red.	Gules.	Rubie.	Mars.	by perpendicular lines. 
Bl e.	Azure.	Saphire.	Jupiter.	by Equinoctial lines. 
Black.	Blue. Sable	Diamond.	Saturn.	by checker'd lines close. 
Green.	Vert.	Emerald.	Venus.	by bend Lines. 
Purple.	Purple.	Amethyft.	Mercury.	by bend Sinister lines. 

Note, You may take it for a certain and general Rule, that the Arms of all Emperors, Kings and Princes are to be blazon'd by Planets, or ought to be.

Those of the Nobility (*viz.*) Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Bishops and Barons by precious Stones, and the Baronets, Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemens Coats, by Metal and Colours.

In Sir *John Fernes* Glory of Generosity, and in the Elements of Armory, there is fourteen fundry Kinds, or Ways of Blazon, I would not omit setting them down for Variety.

The first Colour is Yellow which signifieth in

The first is by Colours.	1 Planets.	The Sun. ☉
The second by Planets.	2 Precious Stones.	Topaz and Chrysolith.
The third by Precious Stones.	3 Vertues.	Faith and Constancy.
The 4th is by Vertues.	4 Celestial Signs.	The Lion.
The 5th is by Celestial Signs.	5 Months.	July.
The 6th by the Months of the Year.	6 Days of the Week.	Sunday.
The 7th is by the Days of the Week.	7 Ages of Man.	Young Age of Adolefcencia
The 8th is by the Ages of Man.		(i. e.) from 14 til 20 Years.
The 9th is by Flowers.	8 Flowers.	The Marygold.
The 10th by Elements.	9 Elements.	The Air.
The 11th by the Seasons of the Year.	10 Seasons of the Year.	Spring-time.
The 12th by the Complexion of Man.	11 Complexions.	Sanguine.
The 13th by Numbers.	12 Numbers.	1, 2, 4
The 14th by Metals.	13 Metals.	Gold

The

The Tables of true Blazon.

The 2d Colour is White and signifieth in

1 Planets.	The Moon ☾
2 Precious Stones.	Margelite and Pearl.
3 Vertues.	Hope and Innocency.
4 Celestial Signs.	Scorpio and Pisces.
5 Months.	October and November.
6 Days of the Week.	Monday.
7 Ages of Man.	Infancy of the 1 Seven Years.
8 Flowers.	Lilly and white Rose.
9 Elements.	Water.
10 Seasons of the year.	Autumn.
11 Complexions.	Flegmatick.
12 Numbers.	10, 11.
13 Metals.	Silver.

The 3d Colour is Vermillion called Gules, and signifieth in

1 Planets.	Mars ♂
2 Precious Stones.	Carbuncle. Ruby and Corall.
3 Vertues.	Charity and Magnanimity.
4 Celestial Signs.	Aries and Cancer.
5 Months.	March, June, and July.
6 Days of the Week.	Tuesday.
7 Ages of Man.	Virility or Man's age, (i. e.) from 30 'til 40.
8 Flowers.	Jelliflower and Red Rose.
9 Elements.	Fire.
10 Seasons of the Year.	Summer and Harvest.
11 Complexions.	Choler.
12 Numbers.	3, 10.
13 Metals.	Latten Rings.

Rings made of Latten were given to Knights, and to old valiant Soldiers, to shew their valour in Manhood, it being a Mettal of much Use among the old *Romans*, before they had found out the Use of Gold.

The 4th Colour is Blue called Azure, and signifieth in

1 Planets.	Jupiter. ♃
2 Precious Stones.	Saphire.
3 Vertues.	Justice and Loyalty.
4 Celestial Signs.	Taurus & Libra.
5 Months.	April and September.
6 Days of the Week.	Thursday.
7 Ages of Man.	Puerility or Childish from 7 'till 14 Years.
8 Flowers.	Blew Lilly.
9 Elements.	Air.
10 Seasons of the Year.	Spring-time.
11 Complexions.	Sanguine.
12 Numbers.	4, 9.
13 Metals.	Copper.

The 5th Colour is Black, call'd Sable and signifieth in

1 Planets.	Saturn ♄
2 Precious Stones.	Diamond Agate or Chelodoin.
3 Vertues.	Prudence, Constancy.
4 Celestial Signs.	Capricorn & Aquarus.
5 Months.	December & January.
6 Days of the Week.	Saturday. (Age.
7 Ages of Men.	Decriped or crooked old
8 Flowers.	The Aubifaine.
9 Elements.	The Earth.
10 Seasons of the Year.	Winter.
11 Complexions.	Malancholy.
12 Numbers.	5, 8.
13 Metals.	Iron and Lead.

The 6th Colour is Green and is call'd Vert it signifies in

1 Planets.	Venus. ♀
2 Precious Stones.	Smarag, or Emerald.
3 Vertues.	Loyalty in Love, Curtesie and affability.
4 Celestial Signs.	Gemini and Vergo.
5 Months.	May and August.
6 Days of the Week.	Friday.
7 Ages of Man.	Lusty Green Youth from 20 to 30 Years.
8 Flowers.	All manner of Verdures, or Green Things.
9 Elements.	Water.
10 Seasons of the Year.	Spring-time.
11 Complexions.	Flegmatick.
12 Numbers.	6.
13 Metals.	Quicksilver.

The 7th Colour is composed of White, Blue and Red, and is call'd purple, it signifies in

1 Planets.	Mercury. ☿ (cinth
2 Precious Stones.	Amethist, Opal & Hyat.
3 Vertues.	Temperance and Prudence.
4 Celestial Signs.	Sagittarius & Pisces.
5 Months.	November and Feb.
6 Days of the Week.	Wednesday.
7 Ages of Man.	The Age of Grey hairs called Cana Senecta.
8 Flowers.	The Violet.
9 Elements.	Water and Earth.
10 Seasons of the Year.	Winter.
11 Complexions.	Flegmatick with some Choller.
12 Numbers.	7, 12.
13 Metals.	Tin.

A Description of the Nature and Quality of these precious Stones
made use of in Blazon.

The first Four is sufficient; the rest is a Composition of Ingenious Gentlemen's Fancies.

1. The *Topaz*, *Pliny* saith, that this Gem is of a Grassy Colour, although in Germany 'tis found like the Colour of Gold and other where, and of that bigness and Quantity that *Philadelphus* is said to have fram'd thereof an Image the length of four Cubits.

2. Pearls was the only meat wherewith the Jews liv'd long on, having nothing else to eat when the City of *Jerusalem* was besieged by *Titus*, witness *Iosephus*.

3. Ruby, 'tis said it fighteth with the Eye-sight, for it sheweth many Reflections, 'tis said of it when it is put into the Fire, it neither wasteth nor changeth its Colour.

4. Sapphire, 'tis not only to be worn on the Fingers of Kings and Princes, for nothing does more delight the Eyes in the World, then the Sapphire, it is marvellous against all Venom, for Example, put a Spider into a Box (which in *England* is rank Poyson) but a very short Time, the Spider being vanquished and overcome, by the vertue of the Sapphire it dieth suddenly, it is reckoned by *Iffidore* to be one of the Kinds of the Amethyst, and that he proved the Experiment twice, in old Times it was consecrated only to *Apollo*.

5. Diamond, as *Diascordes* saith, it is call'd a Stone of Reconciliation and (for saith he) the Woman that hath drawn her Love and natural Affection from her Husband, by this Stone is brought to love him anew, yea it goeth further, for 'tis said to give proof whether she be Chaste or not, for if she be, 'tis said she shall whilst in her sleep embrace her Husband, thro' the Working of this Stone, if she be not Chaste she shall fly and go back from him.

6. Emerald, (Green) it surpasseth both the Leaf and Bough of any Tree or Plant, his Colour is so fresh and Green, and in this Point Triumpheth alone, neither is the Sun Beams any hindrance to the contrary of its Colour: there is no greater Reflection to the Eyes, than the Sight of this Gem.

7. Amethyst, (Purple) his force and Vertue availeth, 'tis an Enemy to drunkenness and Giddy Brains, it keepeth a Man Waking and driveth away Idle thoughts, and causes a good forecast; and increaseth a good understanding.

THE

9

T H E
PEERAGE
O F
IRELAND.

LORDS SPIRITUAL and TEMPORAL, This was begun in
the Year 1699, and 'tis continued to this present Year 1724.

ARCH-BISHOPS and Great OFFICERS, who take Place
above all the NOBILITY.

When this Work was begun, the two Lords Justices was then,

CHARLES Earl of **BERKLEY**,

He bears Ruby. Acheveron between ten cross Patees Pearl.

And **HENRY** *de* **MASSUE**, Earl and Viscount of **GALWAY**,
and Baron of **PORTARLINGTON**.

He bears Pearl a Fess Ruby, in Chief three Martlets **DIAMOND**, on a Canton Topaz, a Pole-Ax bend ways of the third.

JOHN METHWIN, Esq; LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR, or Keeper
of the Great SEAL, and one of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honour-
able PRIVY COUNCIL of *Ireland*, 31. *May* 1697, the 8. of *Wm.* 3d.

ARMS, PEARL 3 Wolves Heads Eras'd proper.

ARCH-BISHOP of **ARDMAGH**.

The Most Reverend Father in God *Michael Boyle*, D. D. by Divine Pro-
vidence, Lord Arch-Bishop of *Ardmagh*, his Grace PRIMATE of All *Ireland*
and *Metropolitan*, and One of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable
PRIVY COUNCIL for the said Kingdom.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Consecrated Bishop of *Cork, Cloyne and Ross*, 22. *Jan.* 1660. 12. of *Car.*
2d. Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, Primacy of *Ireland*, and
Bishoprick of *Glandelagh*, 27. of *November* 1663. 15. *Car.* 2d. (*Glandelagh*
united to the See of *Dublin* ever since King *John's* Time, 1214, and *Kildare's*
Chapple first built in *Christ Church*, 1216.)

Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh* and Primacy of *Ireland*, 27. *Feb.* 1678. 30. *Car.* 2d. Lord High Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal of *Ireland*, 27. *July* 1667. 17. *Car.* 2d. One of the Lords Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, 6. *June* 1671. 23. *Car.* 2d. One of the Lords Justices 2d time of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, 12. *July* 1675. 27. *Car.* 2d. Lord Justice with Lord *Granard* a 3d time 20. *March* 1684. and Lord Almoner to King *Charles* the 2d. 19. *March* 1678. 30. *Car.* 2d.

A R M S.

The Archiepiscopal See of *ARDMAGH* bears *JUPITER*, a Pastoral Staff in Pale *LUNA*, ensigned with a cross Pattee *SOL*, surmounted by a Pall of the second, edged and fringed of the third, charged with four like Crosses Pattee Fitched *SATURN*.

His Grace bears as his Paternal Coat, Party per bend Crenelle (*i. e.*) imbatled, *LUNA* and *MARS*, a Mollet on a Cressant for difference.

John Vessey D. D. Bishop of *Limrick*, in his Life of Primate *Bramhall*, who died in *June* (1663) of an Apoplexy, he relates that two of the Family of the *Boyle's*, the first was Brother to *Richard* the first Earl of *Cork*, he was Bishop of *Cork* and *Cloyne*; the second his near Kinsman, and Father to his Grace the present Lord Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, and Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, was translated from *Cork*, *Cloyne* and *Ross*, to the Arch-Bishoprick of *Tuam*, 1636.

In Sir *James Ware's* Commentary of the Prelates of *Ireland*, it is related, that *John Boyle* a Native of *Kent* in *England*, and Doctor of Divinity of *Oxford*, Brother to *Richard Boyle* Baron of *Toughill* and Earl of *Cork*, was Consecrated in 1618 Bishop of *Cork* and *Cloyne*, and held the See of *Ross* in Commendium, he died 1620.

Michael Boyle Doctor of Divinity of *Oxford*, was Consecrated Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore* in 1619, and died in 1635.

Richard Boyle Brother to *Michael Boyle* Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*, was Translated to *Cork*, *Cloyne* and *Ross* in 1620, and translated to the Arch-Episcopal See of *Tuam* in 1636, he repaired more decayed Churches, and Consecrated more new Ones than any Bishop of our Times, which the Bishop (*Worth*) of *Killaloe* observed in his Funeral Sermon, he died in 1644, his Son *Michael Boyle* Dean of *Cloyne*, was Consecrated Bishop of *Cork*, *Cloyne* and *Ross* in 1660, and was translated to the Arch-Bishoprick of *Dublin* in 1663, and soon after made Lord Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and three Times one of the Lords Justices, and Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh* in 1678, and died *December* 2. 1702, in the 93d. Year of his Age, he Married the Sister of *Mourrough* Earl of *Inchiquin*, and called his Son late Lord Viscount *Blessington* after his Name.

ARCH-BISHOP of DUBLIN.

The Most Reverend Father in God *NARCISSUS MARSH*, D. D. by Devine Providence Lord Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, his Grace Primate of *Ireland* and Metropolitan, and One of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council for the said Kingdom.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Provost of *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*, 4th. *January* 1678, 30. of *Car.* 2d
 Consecrated Bishop of *Fernes* and *Leighlin*, *February* 27. 1683, 35. *Car.* 2d
 Translated

Translated to the Arch-Bishoprick of *Cashel* (and united Bishoprick of *Emely*) and Primacy of *Munster*, 26 *February* 1690; Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, Primacy of *Ireland*, and Bishoprick of *Glandelagh*, *May*. 4. 1694. *William & Marie*; One of the Lords Justices with his Grace the Duke of *Bolton*, and Earl of *Galloway*, *May* 8. 1699; One of the Lords Justices with the Right Honourable *Hugh* Earl of *Mount Alexander* *April* 4. 1701, *William* the 3d; Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh*, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*, *January* 26. first of *Queen Anne* 1702; Again Lord Justice *February* 15. 1703, with Sir *Richard Cox* (Knight and Baronet) Lord Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, *August* 6. 1703. *Cox* Knighted by Lord *Sidney* when Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland* *Nov.* 5. 1692. and Created Baronet by *Queen Anne*, *October* 17. 1706. in the 2d. Year of Her Majesty's Reign.

A R M S.

The Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, *JUPITER* a Pastoral Staff ensigned with a cross Pattee *SOL*, surmounted by a Pall *LUNA*, edged and fringed; of the 2d. charged with 3 cross Pattees fitch *SATURN*. His Grace bears *MARS*, a Horse Head coupt *LUNA*, between three cross Crozlets fitch *SOL*.

A R C H-B I S H O P of C A S H E L.

The Most Reverend Father in God *WILLIAM PALLISOR*, D. D. by Divine Providence Lord Arch-Bishop of *Cashel*; his Grace Primate and Metropolitan of *Munster* and Bishoprick of *Emely* united to *Cashel* 1568. He was bred in *Trinity-College Dublin*, being one of the Senior Fellows thereof.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Consecrated (in the Chappel of *Trinity-College* *March* 5. 1692.) Bishop of *Cloyne*, *February* 14. by Patent 1692 Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Cashel*, and Primacy of *Munster*, *June* 26. 1694.

A R M S.

The Archiepiscopal See of *Cashel*, *JUPITER* two Keys in *Saltier*, bows downwards *SOL*, his Grace bears, parted *per pale* *LUNA*, and *SATURN* three Lions rampant counter charged.

A R C H-B I S H O P of T U A M.

The Most Reverend Father in God *JOHN VESSEY*, D. D. by Divine Providence Lord Arch-Bishop of *Tuam*, and Bishoprick of *Kilsenoragh*, his Grace Primate and Metropolitan of *Connaught*.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Limrick*, *Ardfert* and *Aghadoe*, 1673; Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Tuam*, and Primacy of *Connaught* 1679; by King *Charles* the 2d, and made him also one of the Lords of his Privy Council of *Ireland*, and one of the Lords Justices, sworn the 10th of *March* 1703, with Sir *Constantine Phipps* Lord Chancellor after the Death of General *Ingolsby*; *Kilsenoragh* united to *Tuam* (these last Words his Grace write himself.

A R M S.

The Archiepiscopal See of *Tuam*, bears *JUPITER*, three Persons standing in the *Basis* of the *Escutcheon*: The first representeth an Arch-Bishop Habited and Mitred in his Pontificals, with Crozier in his left Hand; the second the blessed *VIRGIN MARY* Crown'd with her *BABE* in her Arms; the third an *ANGEL* holding on his right Arm a Lamb, in chief, the Tops of three Stalls, of a Choire all *SOL*, his Grace bears *SOL* on a Cross *SATURN*, a Patriorchal Cross of the first.

The Lord High Treasurer of *IRELAND*.

This Office was formerly held by Commissioners, (*viz.*) *Oliver Lord Grandison*, *Arthur Lord Chichester*, and *Thomas Earl of Ormond*, 12th October 1632. 7. Car. 1st.

Charles Boyle Earl of *Cork*, Viscount *Dungarvan*, Baron *Boyle* of *Toughall* and Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, Earl of *Burlington*, and Baron *Clifford* of *Lansborough* in *England*, Governor of the County and City of *Cork*, Gentleman of the King's Royal Bed-Chamber, and one of the Lords of his Majesties most Honourable Privy-Council of the said Kingdom.

Sir Richard Boyle, Baron *Boyle* of *Toughall*, by Letters Patents 14 August 14 Iab the 1st. and 6 of September, 14 Iab 1st. Viscount *Dungarvan*, and Earl of *Cork*, 16 October, 1620. 18, Iab. 1.

Lord Justice of *Ireland*, 20. October, 1629. 5. Car. 1st. Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*. 12. October 7 Car 1st. and Lord High Treasurer 15. November, 1660. 12. Car. 2d.

Governor of his Majesties Fort of *Halboulung*, 24th. March, 14. Car. 2d. *Custos Rotulorum* for the Counties of *Cork* and *Waterford*, 22d. February 1660. Irish Honours; Baron *Clifford* of *Lansborough* by Letters Patents, 4 November, 1644. 20. Car. 1st. and Earl of *Burlington* alias *Bridlington* (both English Honours, 20th. March, 1663. 16, Car. 2d. by Summons to Parliament, 28th. January, 14. Car. 2.

A further Account of this Family.

Richard Boyle Earl of *Burlington*, alias *Bridlington* and *Cork*, Viscount *Dungarvan*, Baron *Clifford* of *Lansborough*, and Baron *Boyle* of *Toughall*, Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, Lord Lieutenant of the West-Riding in *Yorkshire*, and also of the City of *York*. Created Baron of *Lansborough* in the County of *York*, May 17th, 1644. 20. Car. 1st. and Earl of *Burlington*, 20 March, 1663. 16. Car. 2d. Note the rest of the Titles are Irish. Some make this Family to be descended from *Sir Philip Boyle*, a certain *Arragonian* Knight, who was Knight of the Garter in the time of *Henry 6th*, and seated in the County of *Hereford*, where they lived for several Generations. From whence descended *Roger Boyle*, who seated himself at *Preston* near *Feversham* in *Kent*, and Married *Joan* Daughter to *John Naylor* of *Canterbury*, by whom he had Issue *John Boyle*, Bishop of *Cork* in *Ireland*, and *Richard Boyle*, who laid the Foundation of the Honour this Family doth now enjoy.

This *Richard* was Born in 1566. and seated himself at *Limerick* in *Ireland* in 1588, being made Clerk of the Council of *Munster*, and Justice of the *Quorum*, thro' the whole Province (in the time of Queen *Elizabeth*, and purchased all *Sir Walter Rawlieghs* Lands in that Kingdom.

Being also Knighted by *Sir George Cary* Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, he was afterwards sworn of the Privy Council to King *James* the 1st. for *Munster* and likewise made Councillor of State for the whole Kingdom. And in 1616 created

created Lord *Boyle*, and Baron of *Youghall*, and 4 Years after by Letters Patents, 14th. August, 14. *James* the 1st. created Viscount *Dungarvan*, and Earl of *Cork*, 15. October, 1620. 18. *James* 1st. also Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*.

This Earl Married *Catherine*, only Daughter to Sir *Jeffery Fenton*, Knight, Principal Secretary of State, and Privy Councillor in *Ireland*, and by her had Seven Sons and Eight Daughters.

Of the Sons, was *Richard* Earl of *Burlington*, *Lewis* Baron of *Bandon*, and Viscount *Boyle* of *Kinell Meakey*, so created in 1627. *Roger* created Lord *Boyle*, and Baron of *Broghill*, afterwards created Earl of *Orrery*, and married *Margret* third Daughter of *Theophilus* Earl of *Suffolk*, and *Francis* was Lord *Shannon*.

The Daughter of this *Richard Boyle*, Earl of *Cork*, were *Ailce*, married to *David Barry*, Earl of *Barrimore*, *Sarah* to *Robert* Baron *Digby*, *Mary* to *Charles Rich.* Earl of *Warwick*, *Lettice* Wife to *George* Baron *Goring*, *Jane* to *George Fitzgerald* Earl of *Kildare*, *Dorothy* to Sir *Arthur Loftus*, and *Catherine* to *Roger Jones*, Viscount *Ranelagh*, *Richard* Earl of *Burlington*, Son and Heir to this *Richard* Earl of *Cork*, married *Elizabeth*, sole Daughter and Heir to *Henry* then Earl of *Cumberland*, and had a Son named *Charles*, who died in his Father's Life time. Having married *Jane* the youngest Daughter to *William* Duke of *Somerset*, and by her had another *Charles*, who succeeded his Grandfather in the Earldom, and married *Juliana*, Daughter and sole Heir to *Henry Noel*, second Son of *Edward* Viscount *Campden*, by whom he had Issues, *Richard* now Earl of *Burlington*, who is yet un-married, 1719.

A R M S.

Party per bend Crenelle (i. e.) Embatled, Pearl and *Ruby*, Crest out of a Ducal Corenet Topoz, a *Lion's* Head perpale Embatled, perpale as the Coat supported by two *Lions*, embatled as the Coat; Motto, *POST FUNERA VIRTUS*.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Henry Boyle*, Baron of *Carlton*, one of the Privy Council to his Majesty King *GEORGE*. Created Baron *Carlton* of *Carlton* in the County of *York* by his Majesty King *GEORGE*.

This Lord was third Son to *Charles* Lord *Clifford* of *Lanesburrough*, Son and Heir apparent to *Richard* Earl of *Burlington*, and was one of the principal Secretaries of State to King *William*, and to her late Majesty Queen *Anne*, also by the former, made Chancellor and Under-treasurer of the *Exchequer*.

And during the Minority of the Earl of *Burlington*, was Lord high Treasurer of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

Lord *CARLTON* was sworn Lord President of the Council of *LONDON*, June, 1721

February, 1704, on the 9th of this Month, dyed *Charles Boyle*, Earl of *Burlington*, alias *Bridlington* and *Cork*, Viscount *Dungarvan*, Baron *Clifford* of *Lansborough*, and Baron *Boyle* of *Youghall*.

Richard Boyle, the Grandfather of this noble Earl, in consideration of his Assistance, and the seasonable Supplies contributed to King *Charles* the first, in our unhappy Civil Wars, and by the reason of his Marriage with the Lady *Elizabeth Clifford*, sole Daughter and Heir to *Henry* Earl of *Cumberland*, and Baron *Clifford*, &c. was by Letters Patent, dated *November* 4th, in the 20th Year of his Reign, advanced to the dignity of a Baron of *England*, by the Stile and Title of Lord *Clifford* of *Lanesburrough*, in the County of *York*, and afterwards in respect of his own faithful Services both in *England* and *Ireland*, and the great Merits of the same, *Henry* Earl of *Cumberland*, was by other Letters Patents, bearing date the 20th of *March*, 16th Car. 2^d. created Earl of *Burlington*

lington in the County of *York*, he being Son and Heir of Sir *Richard Boyle*, Knight, who was promoted to the degree of a Baron of *Ireland*, by the Stile and Title of Lord *Boyle* of *Youghall*, on the 6th of *September*, in the 14th Year of King *James* the first, and farther honoured with the dignity of Viscount *Dungarvan*, and Earl of *Cork* in the said Kingdom of *Ireland*, by a Patent dated the 16th of *October*, Anno 1620, in the eighth Year of the same King, which *Richard* was second Son to *Roger Boyle* of the City of *Canterbury*, second Son to *Lodowick Boyle* of the City of *Hereford*, Son and Heir of *James Boyle*, Son of *John Boyle*, Son of another *Lodowick Boyle* of the County of *Hereford*.

The noble Earl now deceased, surviving his Father *Charles*, who being summoned to Parliament by Writ, dated the 16th of *July*, 1689. in the first Year of King *William* and Queen *Mary*, had his Place according to the Antiquity of his Father's Barony; he thereupon claimed to be a Baron by vertue of that Summons, which was adjudged to him in Parliament accordingly, and upon the death of his Grandfather aforesaid, inherited all his Honours and Estate; he was a person of a very fair Character in the World, and had the Hart to live very splendidly suitable to his Quality.

In the Choire of *St. Patrick's Church Dublin*, is that famous piece of Work (consisting of the five Orders of Architecture) the Monument of *Richard Earl of Cork*, who was one of the Lords Justices of this Kingdom, in the Year 1629. the Lord of *Ely* the other) a Man of Eloquent Parts, and full of State Policies: This Monument when 'twas built and set up, was where the Alter now stands, to the Face of all the Spectators as they come into the Church, and some few Years after it was erected, it was remov'd by order of the Earl of *Strafford*, then Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*; the cause of its removal was, it was plac'd In-commodious to the situation; the Beauty of this Monument hath been much prejudiced since the late Wars of 1641.

See Sir *James Ware's* original Manuscript.

Butler late Duke of *Ormond*.

The chief Titles and Posts enjoy'd by *James Butler*, late Duke of *Ormond* in 1713. are as follows, viz. Duke, Marquess and Earl of *Ormond*, Earl of *Offory* and *Brecknock*, Viscount *Thurles*, Baron of *Arklow*, *Dingnel*, *Lanthony*, and *Moor-Park*, Lord of the Royalties and Liberties, and Governor of the County Palatine of *Tipperary*, and of the City, Town and County of *Kilkenny*, chief *Butler* of *Ireland*, one of his Majesties most Honourable Privy Council, Knight of the most noble order of the Garter, Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Constable of *Dover-Castle*, Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Somerset*, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Norfolk*, Chancellor of the Universities of *Oxford* and *Dublin*, High Steward of the Cities of *Westminster*, *Bristol* and *Exeter*, Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot Guards, Captain General and Commander in Chief of all her Majesties Forces by Sea and Land, and in taking and destroying the *French* Fleet and *Spanish* Gallions at *Vigo*.

Descended from the old Counts of *Brion* in *Normandy*, and were anciently in *England* under the Denomination of *Walter*, from *Harvey*, Son to *Walter*, a great Baron of this Realm, which *Harvey* was Father to *Hubert Walter*, Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, and *Theobald Walter*.

Theobald died the 9th of *June*, and left Issue *Theobald* the Second, and he *Theobald* the Third, who Married the Sister of *Thomas Becket* the famous Prelate, and by her had *Theobald* the Fourth, who by reason of his Office of Chief *Butler* of *Ireland*, Introduced that Sir-name to his Posterity.

Theobald

Theobald the Fourth had Issue *Thomas*, he had *Edmond*, who was Justice of Ireland, and Earl of *Carick*, in Right of his Wife *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to the Earl of that Name, and by her had Issue, *James* created Earl of Ormond by King *Edward* the Third, who by *Elionor* the Daughter of *Humphrey Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, had Issue *James* the Second Earl of Ormond and *Carick*, Father of *James* the Third, who had Issue *James* the Fourth, and *Richard*.

Which last, *James* had Issue *James* Earl of *Wiltshire* and Ormond, *John* Earl of Ormond, Heir to *John*, from whom descended *Thomas Bullen* Summon'd to Parliament II *Henry* 6th, by the Title of Ormond de *Rochford*.

James Son and Heir of *James* the Fourth Earl of Ormond, was created Earl of *Wiltshire* 27th *Henry* 6th, he was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Treasurer of England, and Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, but afterwards Attainted and Beheaded at *Newcastle*, for siding with the *Lancastrians* against the *Yorkists* in 1460. the First of *Edward* the Fourth, and dying without Issue, *John* his Brother Succeeded him, only as Earl of Ormond and *Carick*, he being also Attainted 14 *Edward* the Fourth, *Thomas* the Third Brother Succeeded him as Earl of Ormond, but died without Issue Male, which put an End to the Line.

Then *Richard* Second Son of *James* the Third Earl of Ormond, &c. Uncle of *James* Earl of Ormond and *Wiltshire* Succeeded.

From which *Richard* Descended in a direct Line, that most Eminent and Illustrious Person, *James* Marquess of Ormond, and Earl of *Ossory*, who was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and 12th of *Charles* 2d. Created a Peer of England, by the Title of Lord *Butler* of *Lanthony* and Earl of *Brecknock*, and the next Year Duke of Ormond in Ireland, he was also made Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and Married the Lady *Elizabeth Preston*, Daughter of *Richard* Lord *Dingwel*, and Earl of *Desmond* in Ireland, by whom he had Three Sons, viz. *Thomas* Earl of *Ossory*, *Richard* Earl of *Arran*, and *John* Earl of *Gowran*.

Thomas Earl of *Ossory*, the elder Brother 18th *Car.* 2d. was Summoned to Parliament by the Title of Lord *Butler* of *Moor Park*, was also Knight of the Garter, and Rear Admiral of his Majesties Fleet, he Married the Lady *Amelia Nassaw*, Daughter to *Lewis de Nassaw*, Lord of *Beverwart*, Son to the Illustrious *Maurice* Prince of *Orange*, and Count of *Nassaw*, by whom he had Issue Three Sons, viz. *James* late Duke of Ormond, *Charles* Earl of *Arran*, Created Lord *Butler* of *Weston*, and another *James* who died young.

His Father survived him 8 Years, who being Duke, Marquess and Earl of Ormond and *Ossory*, Viscount *Thurles*, and Baron *Butler* of *Arklow* in Ireland, also a Peer of England, by the Titles of Baron *Butler*, and Earl of *Brecknock*, and was in 1682 created Duke of Ormond in England, viz. (an English Duke retaining the same Title) in which Honours and Titles, he was Succeeded by *James* late Duke of Ormond (his Grandson) who was one of the Gentlemen of the Royal Bed-Chamber to King *William*, Captain of the 2d Troop of Life Guards, and Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter; and in the time of Queen *Anne* was Generalissimo of the Forces sent against *Spain*, and had a great share in destroying the French Fleet, and Spanish Gallions in the Harbour of *Vigo*.

He was twice Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Married first Lady *Anne*, Eldest Daughter of *Henry Hyde*, Earl of *Clarendon*, she died in Child-bed, of her First Child, which also deceased with her, and to his Second Wife, the Lady *Somerset*, eldest Daughter to *Henry* Duke of *Beaufort*, by whom he hath Issue now living, only one Daughter named *Elizabeth*.

CREATIONS.

CREATIONS.

I find these Antient Titles belonging to some of the Predecessors of this Family, viz. *Theobald Butler* Lord of *Carick*, 1247, 23d of *Henry* 3d, and Earl of *Carick*, 1314. 9. *Edward* 2d Earl of *Wiltshire*, 39 *Henry* 6th, Earl of *Ossory*, 23d, *February* at *Windsor*, 1527. 19th, *Henry* 8th, and Confirmed in a Parliament at *Dublin*, 13th, *June*. 1541. 33d, *Henry* 8th.

Treasurer of *Ireland*, and High Admiral, 21st. *May*, 1535. 26th, *Henry* 8th.

Admiral and Viscount *Thurles*, 11th *May*, 1536. 27th *Henry* 8th.

Earl of *Ormond*, 1485. 1st. of *Henry* 7th. by Parliament held at *Trim* and made Privy Councillor.

Governor of the Counties of *Clare* and *Thomond*, 14th *September*, 1603.

Lord Treasurer of *Ireland* 28th. *May*, 1st. of *James* the 1st.

Viscount *Thurles* 3d. of *October*, 27th *Henry* 8th.

Earl of *Ormond*, Lieutenant General, and Captain of all her Majesties Forces by Commission 29th. *October*, 39th *Elizabeth*.

Earl of *Ormond* Marshal Governor, 5th. *Jacob*. 1st.

Earl of *Ormond* and *Ossory*, Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, 26th. *August*, 1st. of *Elizabeth*.

Lieutenant General of his Majesties Forces in *Ireland*, 16th *September*, 18 *Car*. 1st.

Earl of *Ormond* 2d. *November*, 1328. 2d. *Edward* 2d.

Earl of *Ormond*, and Earl of *Ossory* 13th *July*, 1603. 1st. *Jacob*. 1st.

Marquess of *Ormond* 30th. *August*, 1642. 18. *Car*. 1st.

Earl of *Brecknock* and Baron *Butler* of *Lanthony* in *Wales* 20th. *July*. 1660. 12. *Car*. 2d.

Duke in *Ireland* 13th. *March*, 1660. 13th. *Car*. 2d.

Duke in *England* 9th *November*, 1682. 34th. *Car*. 2d. Baron *Butler* of *Moor-Park*, by Writ of Summons to Parliament 14th. *September*, 1666. 18th. *Car*. 2d.

ARMS.

Quarterly, 1st. *SOL*, a chief indented *JUPITER*, 2d. *MARS* three cover'd Cups, 4th *LUNA* a Saltier. engrailed *MARS*, 3d. *LUNA*, a *Lion* Rampant, *MARS* on a Chief, of the 2d. a *Swan* of the 1st. between two *Annulets*, *SOL*, Crest a *Faulkon* arising out of a Plum of 5 Fethers, *LUNA*, Motto, *COMME JE TROUVE*, Dexter supporter a *Faulkon*, Becket and Legd, Sinister a Male *Griffin*, both *LUNA* Spickt, Coller'd and Chain'd *SOL*.

Richard Talbot, his Excellency Earl of *Tyrconnel*, Viscount *Boltinglass*, Baron *Talbot* of *Talbot's-town*, and Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, 12th *February*, 1688. Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, Captain General of King *James's* Forces, created Duke of *Tyrconnel* the same Year by K. *Jacob*. 2d.

A R M S.

LUNA a *Lion* Rampant, *MARS*, Crest a *Talbot* Pastant of the first Dexter Supporter a *Lion*, Sinister a *Talbot*, both *SOL*, Motto, *FORTE & FIDELE*—Extinct.

SCHONBERG

The most high puissant and noble Prince *Meinhardt, Schonberg*, Duke of *Schomberg* and *Leinster*, Marquiss of *Harwich*, Earl of *Brentford* and *Bangor*, Baron of *Teyes* and *Tarragh*, Lieutenant General, and Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's King *William's* Land Forces within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, and Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, One of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and Count of the Sacred *Roman* Empire and *Mertola*, Grandee of *Portugal*, and Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter. 510. No. 495.

CREATION.

Baron of *Tarragh*, Earl of *Bangor* and Duke of *Leinster* (*Irish* Honours) 3d *March*, 1691. 4 *William* 3d, and Queen *Mary* 2d.

Baron of *Teyes*, Earl of *Brentford*, Marquiss of *Harwich* and Duke of *Schonberg*, (*English* Honours) 9 *May*, (1689) 1st of *William* and *Mary*.

The Father of this present Duke was Marshal of *France*, Duke and Peer of *Portugal*, Governor of *Prusia*, Minister of State and Generalissimo to the Elector of *Brandenburg*, Duke and Peer of *England*, General of the Army of the Kingdom (of *Ireland*) under the late and Glorious King *William* Master of the Ordinance, Munition and Stores of War, and General of the Armies of the *Netherlands*.

His Grandmother was *Anne*, third Daughter to *Edward Sutton* Lord *Dudley*, his Mother was *Johanna Elizabetha*, his Fathers Brothers Daughter, by whom he had five Sons.

He was twice marry'd, His 1st, Wife was the Lady *Charlotte*; eldest Daughter to *Charles Lewis*, Elector Palatine, by *Lovisa Dagenfelt*, Widow of *Christopher*, Baron of *Dagonfelt*, by whom he has Issue now living only two Daughters, (*viz.*) the Lady *Frederica*, marry'd to the present Earl of *Holderness*, and the Lady *Mary* marry'd Count *Dagenfelt* of the Empire of *Germany*.

In which different Titles and Dignities in so different and far distant Dominions, are sufficient Testimonies of his great Worth.

He first signalized himself under *Frederick Henry* Prince of *Orange*; after whose Death he engaged in the Service of *France*, where he had secret Orders given him to go to *Portugal*, which Kingdom since the Year 1640, had withdrawn from its subjection to *Spain*, he therefore commanded the *Portuguese* Army with so much Success that *Spain* was forced to make Peace with them, and to own the House of *Brasantza* lawful Heir to the Crown of *Portugal*.

After this he Commanded the *French* Armies in *Carolina* 1672, and notwithstanding his being a Protestant, had the Batoon of Marshal of *France* conferred on him, 1675.

He afterwards commanded the Low-Countries, and raised the Siege of *Mastrecht*, and in 1685, when the Protestant Religion was suppress'd in *France*, having no Inclination to become a Prosylite, he was suffered to depart that Kingdom on Condition of his going to *Portugal*; not long, after he got Liberty to go to *Germany*, where the Elector of *Brandenburg* bestowed upon him the Employments beforementioned.

In 1688, he went into *England*, with the late King *William* of Glorious Memory, by whom he was in the first Year of his Reign created Baron of *Teyes*, Earl of *Brentford*, Marquiss of *Harwich*, and Duke of *Schon-*

berg, with Limitations of the Honors to his youngest Son *Charles* and after him to his second Son *Mainhardt*, he arriv'd in this Kingdom in the Year 1689. where he effectually prevented King *James*, from making him self Master thereof.

The next Year his Majesty King *William* arriv'd here (and landed at *Car-rickfergus*) in person, with a considerable Recruit, and joined the Duke, and soon after, on *Tuesday* the first Day *July*, attack'd King *James's* Army at the River *Boyne*, which they totally put to the Rout; King *James* being there in person.

But this valient General being that Day without his Coat Armour, was kill'd by a Pistol Shot, and the thrust of a Sword in the Rear of a Regiment of Foot, which he was earnestly Advancing against the Enemy, being generally Lamented.

He was twice married, 1st. to *Johanna Elizabeth*, his Fathers Brothers Daughter, by whom he had 5 Sons; *Frederick* who lives at *Ringau* in *Gresenheim* in *Germany*, *Mainhardt* now Duke of *Schonberg*, *Otto* 3^d Son kill'd at the Siege of *Valencians*, *Henry* 4th. Son died of his Wounds at *Brussels* received from the *Spaniards*, Count *Schonberg* 5th Son.

His second Marriage was with *Susanna*, Daughter to *Daniel* Earl of *Anmale Harcourt* of an Antient Family in *Picardy*, by whom he had no Issue, *Charles* his youngest but 5th. Son Count *Schonberg*, by vertue of the Entail, succeeded his Father in his Honours, but died in *Italy* of his Wounds he receiv'd at the Battle of *Marsaglia* against the *French*, Anno 1693. and was succeeded by *Mainhardt* the present Duke of *Schonberg*.

A R M S.

LUNA an Inescutcheon *SATURN*, over all an Escarbuncle of eight Rayes *SOL* with a Cressant for Difference, Quartered with *MARS*, 6 Escutcheons, 3, 2, 1. *LUNA*, 3^d as the 2^d, 4th as the 1st, on an Escutcheon of Pretence *MARS*, a Chevelier arm'd, Carrying a Pole-ax in his Hand, on a Horse *LUNA*, all in the Royal Garter of St. *George*, with its usual Motto *HONI SOIT QUE MALI PENSE*, supported with 2 *Lions* Regardant proper.

Duke *Wharton's* Preamble to his Graces Patent, when created Duke, is as follows.

As it is the Honour of Subjects, who are descended from an Illustrious Family, to imitate the great Examples of their Ancestors, we esteem no less our Glory as a King, after manner of our Royal Predecessors to Dignify eminent Virtue by suitable Rewards, it is on this account, that we cause a new Tittle on our Right, Trusty and entirely beloved Cousin, *Philip* Marquis of *Wharton* and *Malmsbury*, who though he be Born of a very Ancient and Noble Family, wherein he may reckon as many Patriots, as Forefathers, has rather chose to Distinguish himself by his Personal Merit. The British Nation not forgetful of his Father lately Deceased, gratefully remember'd how much their Invincible King *William* the third, owed to that Constant and Courageous Assertor of the Publick Liberty, and Protestant Religion, the same extraordinary Person deserved so well of us; in having supported our Interest by the weight of his Council, the force of his Wit, and the firmness of his Mind, at a time when our Title to the Succession of this Realm was endanger'd

danger'd, that in the beginning of our Reign, we invested him with the Dignity of a Marquifs, as an earnest of our Royal Favour, the further Marks whereof we were prevented from bestowing by his Death, too hasty and untimely for his King and Country; when we see the Son of this great Man forming himself by so worthy an Example, and in every Action exhibiting a lively Resemblance of his Father; when we consider the Eloquence which he has exerted with so much Applause, in the Parliament of *Ireland*, and his turn and Application even in early Youth, to the most Serious and Weighty Affairs for the Publick, we willingly decree him Honours, which are neither Superiour to his Merit, nor earlier than the expectation of our good Subject. Know ye, &c.

Wharton, Marquifs of *Catherlough*,

The Most High Puissant and Noble Prince *Phillip Wharton*, Duke, Marquifs and Earl of *Wharton*, Marquess of *Malmsbury*, Viscount *Winchendon*, Baron *Wharton*, Lord of *Heleigh*, and High Steward of the Borough of *Malmsbury*, (being *English* Honours) Lord Baron of *Trim*, Earl of *Rathfarnum* County of *Dublin*, and Marquifs of the Borough of *Catherlough* (*Irish* Honours) Lord High-Steward of *Malmsbury* in the County of *Wilts*, and one of the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council for the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

Created Viscount *Winchendon*, in the County of *Bucks*, and Earl of *Wharton*, December 29. 1706. 5th of Queen *Anne*, Marquess of *Wharton* and *Malmsbury*, 29. December, 1714. and Duke *Wharton* in *England*, 20. January, 1717-18.

Created Baron *Wharton* of *Trim* in the County of *East Meath*, Earl of *Rathfarnum* in the County of *Dublin*, and Marquifs of the Burrough of *Catherlough*, 24th. December, 1714.

This Family (as all of great Antiquity generally do) takes its Denomination from an antient Lordship of that Name, this is Scituated on the Bank of the River *Eden*, in the County of *Westmorland*, of which Family was Sir *Thomas Wharton* Knight, from whom this Noble Peer Descended, who in the 33d. Hen. 8th. was Governor of the Town and Castle of *Carlisle*.

This Sir *Thomas Wharton* a Year after the Excursion of the *Scots* into *England*, to the Number of 15000 Men (he then being Warden of the Marches) assisted by Sir *William Musgrave*, appearing but with 300 Men put them into such an *Apprehension*, that the Duke of *Norfolk* was approaching with his whole Army, that they presently fell into great Disorder, the Earls of *Cassels* and *Clancairn* being taken Prisoners with divers others persons of Note.

Summon'd to Parliament as Lord *Heleigh*, and Baron *Wharton* in the County of *Westmoreland*, January 30th. 1544. 36th. Hen. 8th. the same Year he with the Lord *Dacres* and others marching into *Scotland*, was at the taking of *Dumfrize*, where they brought away much Spoil, forcing the *Scots* to a Treaty, and to give *Hostiges* for the Articles agreed on.

In the 1st of *Edward* the 6th, he being Warden of the West-marches, together with the Earl of *Lennox*, who had an Army of 5000 Men, he entred into *Scotland*, and won the Church of *Annan*; for which and other faithful Services he had Summons to Parliament among the Barons of *England* before the End of the Year, having signaliz'd himself against the *Scots*, had an Augmentation to his Coat Armour granted him, in consideration of the said

Services

Services, (*i. e.*) in a border Topaz, charg'd with 8 couple of *Lions* Paws in Saltier, eras'd Ruby, and Governor of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*.

In the Second and Third Year of *Philip* and *Mary*, he was constituted Warden of the Middle-marches, and soon after was made General Warden of all the Marches towards *Scotland*, and Governor of *Berwick*, and the next Year joyn'd with the Earl of *Northumberland*, in the Wardenship of the Middle-marches.

This *Thomas* Lord *Wharton* married two *Wives*, the 1st was *Ellioner* Daughter to Sir *Brian Stapleton* of *Wighill*, in the County of *York*, Knight, by whom he had Issue *Thomas* his Son and Heir, and *Henry*, and two Daughters, *Joan* married to *William Penington* of *Moncaster*, in the County of *Cumberland*, Esq; and *Anne* to Sir *Richard Musgrave* of *Herala* Castle in the County of *Westmorland*, Knight, he married his second Wife, Daughter to *George* Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Philip*, departed this Life, *Anno*, 1568.

Which *Thomas* succeeding him in his Honour, and was 48 Years of Age at his Fathers Death, and having married *Anne*, Daughter to *Robert* Earl of *Essex*, and by her had Issue *Philip* his Son and Heir and two Daughters, *Mary* married to *John Gower* of *Settenham*, Esq; in the County of *York*, and *Anne* to *William Woolwich* in the County of *Suffex*, Esq; and died the 14th of *Eliz*; the said *Philip* being at that time 17 Years of Age.

Who took to Wife *Francis* Daughter to *Henry* Earl of *Cumberland*, and by her had Issue two Sons *viz.* Sir *George Wharton*, Knight of the *Bath*, who married *Anne* Daughter to *John* Earl of *Rutland*, who was Slain in a Duel by Sir *James Stewart*, Knight, *Anno* 1609. leaving no Issue, and Sir *Thomas Wharton*, Knight, who married *Philadelphica*, Daughter of *Robert* Earl of *Monmouth*, and having by her two Sons, *viz.* *Philip* and *Thomas* who died in his Father's Life-time. This *Philip* had likewise three Daughters, *Margret* married to *Edward* Lord *Woolon*, *Elioner* to *William Thwaites* of long *Marston* in the County of *Ebor* Esq; and *Frances* to Sir *Richard Musgrave* of *Eden-hall* in the County of *Cumberland*, Knight of the *Bath* and Baronet, and departed this Life in *Anno*. 1625 left *Philip* his Grand Son, *viz.* Son of Sir *Thomas*, who died in his Fathers Life-time to succeed him.

This *Philip* being of Age in *Anno*. 1634. he married three *Wives*, First was *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *Roland Wandsford* of *Pickhay* in the County of *Ebor* Knight, Attorney of the Court of *Wards*, by whom he had Issue one only Daughter named *Elizabeth*, she married *Robert*, then Lord *Willoughby*, and afterwards to the Earl of *Lindsey*, Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*.

Secondly, He Married *Jane* the Daughter and Heir to *Arthur Gooding*, of uper *Winchendon* of *Bucks*, by whom he had two Sons, First was *Thomas*, afterwards Earl and Marquifs of *Wharton* and *Goodwin*, one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty in the Reign of King *William*, and also four Daughters, *Anne* Married to *William Ker*, Esq; of the Kingdom of *Scotland*, only Son to *William Ker* Groom of the Bed Chamber to King *James* the First, *Margret* to Major *Dunch* of *Pusey*, in the County of *Berks*, Esq; *Mary* to *William Thomas* of the County of *Glanmorgan* Esq; and *Philadelphica*, Married First to Sir *George Lackart* of *Cairnworth*, Knight, and after to Captain *John Ramsey*, Son to the late Bishop of *Ross* in *Scotland*.

Thirdly, He Married *Anne* Daughter to the said *William Ker*, Groom of the Bed Chamber to King *James* the First, by whom he had Issue one Son named

named *William*, who died unmarried, which *Thomas* his Son and Successor was one of the First English Gentlemen that went over to the Prince of *Orange* in *England*, upon whose Advancement to the Throne, he was made Comptroller, &c. which *Thomas* Comptroller of the Household to King *William* the Third, and one of the Privy Council, also Warden and Chief Justice in *Eyre* of all his Majesties Forrests, Chace, Parks, and Warrens South of Trent, and Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of *Oxford*, *Bucks* and *Westmoreland*, and High Steward of the Borough of *Malmsbury* in the County of *Wilts*.

In the Time of Queen *Anne*, one of the Commissioners to treat about the Union in *Scotland*.

He was Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of this Kingdom of *Ireland*, in the Year 1709. and went for *England*, leaving the Lord Chancellor *Thomas Freeman* and Lieutenant General *Ingoldsby* Lords Justices in his Room, in which Station he continued till the Year after, and then he Resigned all those Employments.

He returned *Sunday, May* the 7th 1710 Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and in *August* the First following went for *England* again, leaving the same Persons Lords Justices.

In the time of King *George*, he was made Lord Privy Seal, one of the Lords of the Privy Council, and Marquiss of *Wharton* and *Malmsbury*.

He Married Lady *Lucy*, Daughter and sole Heiress to *Adam Loftus* Lord Viscount *Lisburne* and Baron *Loftus* of *Rathfarnham*, of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by her had one Son named *Philip* now Duke of *Wharton*, and two Daughters the Lady *Jane* and the Lady *Lucy*. This *Philip* Duke of *Wharton* and Marquiss of *Catherlough* married *Martha*, Daughter to Lieutenant General *Holmes*, by whom he had one Son born in *March*, 1719. named *Thomas*.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st, and 4th, Diamond a *Maunch* Pearl, on a Border *Topaz* charg'd with Eight couple of Lions Paws eraz'd in *Saltier Ruby*, (which Bordure is an Augmentation) 2d. and 3d. Diamond a *Cheveron Ermine* between three *Trefoils* slipt Pearl, Motto, *PLESYREN FESTZ D'ARNES* supported on the dexter Side by a Bull Pearl arm'd and Unguled *Topaz*, and gorged with a ducal Collar parted *Perpale* of the last and *Ruby*; the Sinister a Lion *Ruby* fretty *Topaz*; his Crest is on a Wreath of his Colours; a Bulls Head eraz'd Pearl arm'd and collar'd as the Supporter.

When his Holiness had Power to create Nobility in these Kingdoms, &c. amongst the rest he created one *Stukely*, Lord Baron of *Ross*, and *Idron*, Viscount of the *Murrough* and *Kenshalagh*, Earl of *Wexford* and *Catherlough*, Marquiss of *Leinster*, and General to the most Holy Father, *Gregory* the thirteenth, *Pontifici Maximo*, (from *Rome*.)

Schuylemberg Dutchess of Munster.

The most High Puissant and Noble Princess, *Evangard Melosine*, Baroness of *Schuylemberg* and *Dundalk*, County of *Louth*, Countess and Marchioness of *Dungannon* County of *Tyrone*, and Dutchess of the Province of *Munster*, King's Letter bears Date 6th of *June*, 1716 (*Irish Honours*)

She was also created Baroness of *Glassenbury*, County of *Somerset*, Countess of *Feversham*, County of *Kent*, and Dutchess of *Kendal*, County of *Westmorland*, *English Honours* in *April*, 1719.

A R M S.

She bears in a *Lozenge* 2 Coats quarterly, 1st. and 4th *SOL* a *Lamb* Pas-
fant in Fess quarter'd *MARS* and *LUNA*, and on its Head three Standards
erect of the 2^d, second and third *LUNA* three *Eagles*, Legs Coupt at the
Thigh *MARS*.

Supported by two *Savages* with Clubs on their Arms, all proper and
wreath'd about the Head and Middle *VENUS*.

Of the Earls of *Kildare*.

This Antient and Honourable Family, was Originally of the Nobility of
Florence, they came from thence to *Normandy*, and into *England* with
William the Conqueror, and after into *Ireland* with the Earl *Strangbow*
their Kinsman. This is the Chief Heads of his Lordship's Pedigree, taken
from its Original.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *John Fitzgerald* Earl of *Kildare*,
Primear Earl of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Lord of *Ophaley*.

Orho a Noble Man in *Italy*, Father of the Families.

Walter, First Son liv'd in the time of *William* the Conqueror.

This *Walter* was a Noble Baron, and Constable of the Castle of *Windsor*,
and Keeper of the Forrest of *Barkshire*, given him by *William* the Conquer-
or for his good Service.

Girardus or *Giraldus de Windsor*, First Son was Constable of the Castle
of *Pembroke*.

Maurice Fitzgerald's First Son died in the Conquest of *Ireland*, under
Richard Strangbow, Earl of *Pembroke*, who had formerly given him great
Store of Lands for his great Services, in the Year 1180. 'Tis said from this
Maurice came the Earl of *Kerry* and *Lixnaw*.

Gerald First Son of *Maurice* Lord of *Ophaley* and Chief Justice of *Ireland*,
obit 1205.

Maurice Fitzgerald Son and Heir liv'd 29 *Henry*, 3^d.

Thomas Fitzgerald Lord of *Ophaley* died 26 *May* (1260) 44. *Henry* 3^d.

Thomas Fitzmorris 2^d. Son, Chief Justice of *Ireland*; buried in the middle
of the Choir of *Trallee*. Abby.

JOHN First Son of *Thomas*, for his great Valour and painful Services in the
Conquest of *Ireland*, was by King *Edward* King of *England* endowed with
the Castle, Town, and Honour of the First Earl of *Kildare*, (created the 4th
of *May*, 1316) 10 *Edward* the 2^d. *vide* Cambden.

Thomas Second Earl of *Kildare*; was also Chief Justice of *Ireland* and *obit*
1328.

Richard Third Earl of *Kildare*, *obit* sans Issue.

Maurice Second Son, and Fourth Earl of *Kildare*, *obit* 13 of September,
1390.

John Fifth Earl of *Kildare*, and Deputy of *Ireland* under *Henry* the VIII.

Thomas 6th Earl of *Kildare*—

Gerald Seventh Earl of *Kildare*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the
Garter, Number 257. Read *Asbmole*. Page 713. and one of the Brotherhood
of *St. George XIII. Edward* the IV.

Gerald Eighth Earl of *Kildare*, 1585.

Thomas Lord *Ophaley*, 9th Earl of *Kildare*, *obit* sans Issue.

Gerald 10th Earl of *Kildare*.

Gerald

Gerald Lord *Ophaley*, obiit in his Father's Life-time.

Henry after his Brothers death, 11th Earl of *Kildare*.

William 12th Earl of *Kildare*, drowned between *England* and *Ireland*.

Gerrard Son and Heir; 13th Earl of *Kildare*.

Gerrard 14th Earl of *Kildare*, obiit sans Issue.

George Lord *Ophaley* 15th Earl of *Kildare*, had three Sons, viz. *Richard*, *Wentworth*, and *Robert*.

Richard the eldest, Lord *Ophaley*, obiit sans Issue.

Wentworth, 16th Earl of *Kildare*, obiit sans Issue, Male.

Robert third Son living in 1664. he married *Mary*, one of the Daughters and Coheiresses of Sir *John Clotworthy*, Knight, by her had two Sons, *George* and *Robert*, the First died sans Issue and several Daughters.

This *Robert* Son of *Robert*, 17th Earl of *Kildare*, married Lady *Mary*, Daughter to the Right Honourable *William* Earl of *Inchiquin*, (deceased December the 24th. 1719.) by whom he has Issue *William* Lord *Ophaley*; born on Monday January the 24th, 1714. *George* Second Son born Tuesday the 11th of October, 1720. the Third Son *James* born May the 29th, 1722.

This *Robert*, now Earl of *Kildare*, was one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal the 28th of November, 1710. and one of the Lords Justices, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council of the Kingdom of *Ireland* the 9th of September, 1714. with his Grace the Lord Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, and his Grace the Lord Arch-Bishop of *Tuam*.

Of this Family there has been Lords Justices, and Lords Deputies of this Kingdom of *Ireland* 23 times.

CREATION.

Baron 1205, again Baron of *Ophaley* 1260, 44 Hen. 3d, Earl 4. May 1316, 10. Edw. 2d. again Earl 25 April 1552, 6 Edw. 6, again Earl 9 May 1554, 2 Phill. and Mary, and 3d Phill. and Mary, Earl of *Kildare* Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, and called a Parliament held at *Trim*, 1485, 1 Hen. 7th Earl of *Kildare* at another Parliament the 12th of September, 1493, 9 Hen. 7th, a Parl. 24, Edw. 1st Parl. 30 Edw. 1st and 8 Edw. 2d Parl. 17. Edw 2d, Parl. 17. Edw. 2d, Parl. 19. Edw. 2d, Parl. 13. Edw. 3d Parl. 44. Edw. 3d, Parl. 48. Edw. 3d Governor of the *Annelly* and *Sheillaly* 14th June, 5th Phil. and Mary, *Annelly* now call'd County of *Longford*.

OPHALEY is a Barony in the Kings County in *Leinster*, from whence the eldest Son takes the Title of Lord Baron, and he is Earl of the Town of *Kildare*.

This Illustrious Family is Renowned for many great Atchievements, for in the 13th of *William* the Conqueror, 1088. *Robert Fitzgerald* was one of the Witnesses to his Majesty's Charter, granted to the Monks of *Durham*.

At the Time of the general Survey, the said *Robert* possess'd three Lordships in the County of *Berks*, Nine in the Count of *Wilts*, Three in the County of *Dorset*, one in the County of *Somerset*, and Ten in *Hampshire*, and from him descended *Gerald Fitzgerald* a valiant Knight, and a Castellan of *Windfor*.

Which *Gerald* was Father of *Maurice Fitzgerald*, to whom *Dermot* King of *Linster* (in the Year 1170) gave the Towns of *Wexford*, with several Lands thereunto belonging, for his good Services in helping to Conquer *Ireland*; and in the Year 1172. the said *Maurice* was made one of the Governors thereof.

He was a Man of great Esteem in *Ireland*, and to him *Richard* (surnamed *Strangbow*) Earl of *Pembroke* &c. gave other Lands there, call'd *Naas*, *Ophaley* and *Wicklow*, which Lands were Confirmed by King *John*, *William* his eldest Son, who marry'd *Aliva*, Daughter to the said *Strangbow*.

William by *Aliva* his Wife had a Son nam'd *Maurice*, who was Lord Justice of the Kingdom of *Ireland* in the Year 1213, and in 1232 Built a Convent in the Friery of *Sligo*, and Fortified that Town with a Castle, being then Lord Justice, and died in 1257, was buried at *Toughal* in a Friory which he had founded. He was said to be a valiant Knight, a very pleasant Man, Inferior to none in that Kingdom, having liv'd all the Days of his Life with Commendation, and from him descended *Maurice Fitzgerald*, who was Lord Justice in the Year 1272.

From the last mentioned *Maurice*, descended *John Fitzthomas*, which *John* was created Earl of *Kildare*, and to the said *John*, King *Edward* the Second gave the Town and Castle of *Kildare*, together with the Services of the Freeholders and Farmers, and also all *William de Vesey's* Lands in *Ireland*: These Lands having been Forfeited by Treason in 1291. when the said *William* was Lord Justice there.

In the Year 1319. the aforesaid Earl Burnt several Towns in *Ireland*; and in 1320 and 1326 he was Lord Justice, but dying soon after was succeeded by *Maurice* his Brother, which *Maurice* marry'd *Joan*, Daughter to the Earl of *Ulster*; and in the Year 1347 was the Leader of the Army for King *Edward* the Third, at the Siege of *Calis*, and twenty seven Years after, Lord Justice again.

To him succeeded *Gerald Fitzmaurice*, who was Lord Justice in the Year 1405. and in 1418. he and Sir *Christopher Preston* were Arrested and Committed to Ward within the Castle of *Trim*, because they sought to Commune with the Prior of *Kilmainham*.

He was succeeded by *Thomas Fitzmaurice*, who was Earl of *Kildare*, and Lord Deputy in the Years 1454. and 1456. and 1460; and in 1460 he and the Earl of *Desmond*, and *Edward Plunket* Esq; were attainted for High Treason for Corresponding with the King's Enemies, and for the said Crime the Earl of *Desmond* was beheaded at *Drogheda*, but the other two were pardon'd.

In the Year 1417 the Brotherhood of St. *George* was establish'd in *Ireland*, and the aforesaid Earl of *Kildare*, who was then Deputy to *Richard* Duke of *Clarence* (Second Son to King *Edward* the Fourth, who was Lord Lieutenant) was the First that was elected in that Order; and in 1485 his Brother *Maurice* was Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*.

This Earl continued Lord Justice and Deputy for several Years; and being a Man of great Esteem with King *Henry* the Seventh, he gave him a Chain of Gold as a Mark of his Favour; and in the Year 1490 was sent him out of *Germany* (as a great Rarity) the Hand-Guns or Musquets, which his Guards during the Time that they stood Centry before his Habitation, (call'd *Thomas-Court*) near *Dublin*.

In 1426. he and his Brother *James Fitzthomas*, and many more of the *Giraldines*, and also others were declared Traytors by *Edward Poyning* then Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, and the Earl was sent Prisoner to *England*, but his Accusors finding that the King favour'd him, they concluded their last Article, with this sharp and bitter Expression: *That all Ireland was not able to Rule him*; whereupon the King reply'd, *Is it so, then he shall Rule all Ireland*, and made him Lord Lieutenant thereof.

In the Year 1501. he was Deputy to *Henry* Duke of *York*, who then was Lord Lieutenant, and afterwards made Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, and Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter (see *Asbmole* N^o 257) and also Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and during that time, the *Clanrickards* and *Thomond* made a League against the *English*; but the Earl after due Preparation, together with the English Lords, gave them Battle, and put them to Flight with the loss of 2000 Men, without so much as one Englishman wounded in the Battle.

He was a Man of a tall Stature, and of a goodly Presence, and Famous withal, by Reason of many great Victories, but died in the Year 1513. being Lord Lieutenant, and left Issue by *Alsoon* his Wife, Daughter to *Rowland Fitzestace*, Baron of *Portlester*, *Gerald* his Heir and Successor.

Which *Gerald* was Lord Lieutenant; and in the Year 1514. went into *Lex* with his Army, where he vanquish'd *O Moor* who rebell'd, and also *O Reyleys*; and three Years after made an Inroad into *Imaly*, where in a Skirmish he slew *O Tool*, and sent his Head to the Mayor of *Dublin*.

In 1518. he made a great Slaughter in the Province of *Ulster*, where he took the Castle of *Dundrum* by Storm, burnt the Earl of *Dungannon*, and return'd with a great Prey to *Dublin*; but the next Year being Deputy, and having many Enemies who Combined against him, he was sent Prisoner to *London* to be purg'd for his Crimes, which were, that he had made unjust Seizures of his Majesty's Revenue and Crown Lands, and thereby enrich'd himself and his, and that he had Won many of the *Irish* Nations to him and his Heirs; and for these Crimes (*Cardinal Woolsey* being his Grand Enemy) he was condemn'd, but the King Pardoned him, and after some Years restored him to his Honours, and Deputy ships.

In 1523. the Houses of *Ormond* and *Kildare* began to Quarrel, by Reason *Ormond* was put out of his Deputyship, and *Kildare* constituted in his stead; and three Years after the Earl was sent again to *London* to Answer to these Accusations. First, that he had neglected the King's Command by the not apprehending *James* Earl of *Desmond*, accused of High Treason. Thirdly, that he had caus'd certain good Subjects to be hang'd for no other Reason, but that they were Friends and Favourites to the Family of *Butlers*, and Lastly, that he had held private Intelligence with *O Neal*, *O Conner* and other *Irish* Lords, to make an inroad in *Ormond's* Territories.

Among the Earls Adversaries in *England*, *Cardinal Woolsey*, and the Earl of *Ormond* are chiefest to be nam'd, by whose Endeavours he was soon after committed to the Tower of *London*, and last condemn'd to Death, which by Report he had undergone, (especially by the Malice of *Cardinal Woolsey*) had not Providence by the Lieutenant of the Tower, who entirely lov'd him (after he had received the Cardinal's Command to Execute the Sentence of Death) gone at Midnight to the King to know his Pleasure about the Execution, but as soon as the King understood the Matter, he was mov'd, saying, that all this was done without his Knowledge, and immediately Prohibited any further against the Earl; and for Assurance thereof, he took the Ring that was on his Finger, giving it to the Lieutenant to shew it to the Cardinal, and soon after the King pardon'd his Crimes, in spite of the proud *Cardinal Woolsey*, and received him into the Number of his Friends.

In 1529. This Earl having a Spleen against the Earl of *Ormond* and *Ossery*, by Reason of the aforementioned Accusation (and having his Judgment surmounted by his Passion) sent his Daughter *Alice* into *Ireland*, from *Newington* in the County of *Middlesex* where she then liv'd, that by her Power she might Privately incite *O Neal*, *O Conner*, his Brother and other Friends, to stir up Arms against *Ossery* the Deputy; and his Daughter manag'd this Affair so

well, that *Offery's*, and his Friends Territories were waisted far and near.

In 1530. Sir *William Skeffington* was made Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, and being sent to Curb the Insolencies of *O Neal*, *O Conner* &c. brought with him *Gerald* Earl of *Kildare*, who was then fully free from these Troubles, which he had undergone and suffer'd, and the next Year the Earl and Sir *William* made an inroad into *Ulster*, where they took and destroy'd the Castle of *Kinard*, with several Villages and Territories, and with great Pray and Spoil return'd to *Dublin*; but afterwards the Earl and Sir *William* fell out, and the Enmity between them grew to that Height, that both of them in all Places sought Matter of Acculation to suppress each other.

Sir *William*, by Letters and Messengers which he sent to *London*, laid many and Heinous Crimes to the Earl's Charge, and the Earl on the other Side, endeavour'd by Letters and Messengers, to prove Sir *William's* Administration 'nought and corrupt, and left no Stone unturn'd to cast him out of his Place, and the King's Favour, that he might obtain his Rooms.

The Event for that Time, favour'd his Proceedings; but how Vain and Frail this Felicity was, and the unhappy end thereof, which happen'd soon after will inform us, the Fall being so much the greater, because from an high Standing.

In the Year 1530. the Earl put Sir *William* out of his Deputyship, and got into the Place himself, after which he remov'd *Allan* Arch-Bishop of *Dublin* from his Place of Lord Chancellor, and made *George Cromer* Arch-Bishop of *Ardmagh*, Lord Chancellor in his Room, which gave Occasion of encreasing Dissentions between the Earl and *Allan*.

On the 5th of *July* the same Year, Lord, *James* eldest Son to the Earl of *Ormond* and *Offery*, was made Lord High Treasurer of the Kingdom of *Ireland*; upon which the Earl of *Kildare* with his Army, fell into the County of *Kilkenny*, and brought away many Preys belonging to *Offery*; and to strengthen himself the better by the Friendship of the *Irish*, he gave one of his Daughters in Marriage to *O Conner*, and the other to *O Carrol*.

About the same time *Con. O Neal*, by the Earl of *Kildare's* Perswasion being attended by *John Fitzgerald* the Earls Brother and a great Company of his own, Depopulated the County of *Louth*, and burnt up the *English* Villages, and drove away the Cattle; which Doings amongst others, afforded just Cause to the Earl's Adversaries, to charge his Administration to be Corrupt; which in Conclusion, was almost Destructive to him and his whole Family, he being an Example to Posterity moderately to Manage a granted Power.

In 1533. the said Earl of *Kildare*, having made an Inroad into *Ely O Carrol's* Country, and coming near the Castle of *Birr*, he was wounded in the Thigh with a Bullet and (as the Story goes) a common Soldier standing near him said, *My Lord, why do you Sigh so, I myself was thrice Shot with Bullets, and yet am whole*: To which saying the Earl sharply reply'd, *I wish you had received the Fourth in my stead*.

About the same time *John Allen* Master of the Rolls, and others, (who were sent on a Message into *England*, from the Privy Council in *Ireland*) made Complaints against the said Earl, and their Acculation at length prevailing with his Majesty by his Letters, commanding the Earl to hasten for *London*, and there to defend his Cause; but the Earl at the Receipt of those Letters, greatly fearing what might be the Event of his Business, daily deferred his Voyage; and in the first Place, sent his Wife, that by the Intercession of her Friends (if it might be) his Voyage might be revok'd, but finding that would not do, he at last prepared for his Journey, and arriving at *London*, he was sent to the Tower.

Before

Before the Earl left *Ireland* (by the Kings leave) constituted his Son to be Deputy in his stead, whose Name was *Thomas*, and was scarce 21 Years of Age, yet ripe of understanding and fit for the said Place; but now follows the miserable Dissolution that befel this Family.

The young Lord hearing his Father was committed Prisoner to the Tower, and soon after (as the Rumour encreased by the Malice and Lies of his Enemies) that his Father was put to Death, he in Rage (without Consideration) to be reveng'd, rose up in Arms, and having Five Unckles in the Country, (Men of great Esteem) drew them to take his Part, and among the many outrages he committed, the Arch-Bishop of *Dublin* was Slain in his Presence, whilst upon his Knees begging for his Life; the Death of whom, was the Death of the Earl, for he hearing thereof died of Grief for the same after he had been Deputy of *Ireland* ten Years, and was buried in the Chappel of the Tower of *London*.

The young Lord and his Unckles, upon the King's sending an Army were all taken, or submitted, and being sent for over into *England*, those of his Unckles who had been drawn into the Action against their Will, had good hopes of their Lives, till entring the Ship at Passage, which was called the *Cow*, and they began to Despair, by Reason of an old Prophecy, *That five Sons of a certain Earl should be carried into England in the Belley of a Cow, and never after return*, and indeed it so fell out, for through the Malice of their Adversaries in *England* (so exasperated the King against them, and saying there would never be Quietness in *Ireland* so long as any of the *Geraldines* were alive) they were all Six put to Death on the 3d of *February*, 1536.

The Earl who died in the Tower, marry'd *Elizabeth* Fifth Daughter to *Thomas Grey*, Marquis of *Dorset*, and by her had issue *Thomas* who suffer'd with his Unckles, and another Son nam'd *Gerald Fitzthomas*, which *Gerald* was the only Son remaining of the Family, he was about 13 Years of Age at the Dissolution, and though then Sick of the Small-Pox, yet was stole away by his careful Nurse, and committed to the Charge of *Thomas Leverens*, (afterwards Bishop of *Kildare*) by which Means the Family was preserv'd, and the Honour remains in his Posterity to this Day.

The said *Thomas Leverens* a secular Priest and late Chaplain, and Foster-brother to the late Earl, his Father was afterwards made Lord Bishop of *Kildare* by Queen *Mary*; he brought the Noble Youth along with him to *Donegal* where the Child's Aunt liv'd, her Name was *Elizabeth*, married to *Carvanus O Dannel* and Relict of *Dornald MacCarthyreagh*, where he found good Reception for above one Year, but the States being very averse to his whole Family, 'tis said, offer'd great Sums of Money for to apprehend him, which some of the Great ones of that Country was willing to take, but his said Aunt being very warey and afraid of his Life, sent him away under the Tuition of his old Tutor and Guardian: The said Father *Leverens* in a disguised Manner, went in an open Boat to *Dunbarton* in *Scotland*, and from thence, he and Father *Leverens* went to *Italy*, where Cardinal *Reginald Pool* made (by Pope *Julias* the third) his Kinsman then liv'd, who received them very kindly, put him to School to Learn all manner of Sciences befitting his Quality.

In some Proceſs of Time, coming to Man's Estate, They went a Hunting in Company with some great Lords and Persons of Quality of that Country, he being behind them, fell into a deep Pit, Horse and all, and being missed by his Company, he having an *Irish* Gray-hound which he always had with him, the Dog stood over the Pit making a hideous Noise, by which Means he was found by his Company, and they took him up out of the Pit without much Hurt in the said Fall; the said young Earl remained there till he heard of the

Death of King *Henry* the 8th, and so returns to *London* in King *Edward* the 6th's time, in Company with some Foreign Ambassadors along with his Old Tutor and Friend *Leverens* : It is thus reported of him, as he was at a Ball in the Court, she that was afterwards his Wife (*viz.*) *Mabell*, Sister to Sir *Anthony Browne*, first Lord *Montague* ; she fell in Love with him, he being one of the Personablest Men then living, &c. He was afterwards marry'd to her, and by her Means was knighted by King *Edward* the sixth, and his Exile or Banishment taken off, and was presently after King *Edward's* Death Created Earl of *Desmond* in the Year of our Lord God 1554, on the 13th day of *May*, and was afterwards reinstated by Queen *Mary*, together with his Brother *Edward* in a Parliament held at *Dublin* in the 11th Year of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign. He had Issue by the said *Mabell Browne*, *Gerald* Lord Baron of *Ophaly* and *Crom*, who marry'd *Catherine* Sister of the Lord Viscount *Wallingford*, by whom he had one Daughter named *Lettice*, she was created Lady Barones of *Ophaly*, and marry'd to Sir *Robert Digby* ; the said Lord *Ophaly* died in his Father's Life time, and *George* his Brother without Issue : Whereupon the Title descended to *Gerald Fitz-Gerald*, their Father's Brother's Son who succeeded him, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *George Fitz-Gerald*, his Father's Brother's Son, 15th Earl of *Kildare* he had 3 Sons, *viz.* *Richard Wentworth* and *Robert*. As in the first Page of this Pedigree.

A R M S.

Pearl a *Saltier Ruby*, quartered with *Clotworthy Sapphire* a *Cheveron Ermine*, between three *Chaplets Topaz* Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a *Monkey* at Gaze, proper environed about the Middle with *Chain* and *Logg Topoz*, Motto, CROM A BOO supported by two *Monkey's* environed as the Crest, (*i e*) about the Middle chain'd and logg'd.

Earls of THOMOND.

The Most Noble and Puissant *Henry O'Brien* Earl of *Thomond*, Viscount *Tadcaster*, and Baron of *Ibracan*, was made Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the County of *Essex*, in 1722.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron of *Ibracan* in the County of *Thomond*, and Earl of that County, 1st *July* 1542. the 34th of *Henry* 8. and Viscount *Tadcaster*, in the County of *York* (an *English* Honour) 15. of *October*, 1714. 1st of King *George*.

This *O'Brien's* Family was stil'd Kings of *Thomond*, by King *Henry* the 3d, and so continued till *Murrough O'Brien*, first Earl resigned his Title and Principality to King *Henry* the 8th, and was by Letters Patents Created Earl for Life, *July* 1st. 1543. 35. *Henry* 8. at *Greenwich*, 1552. 6. *Edward* 6th. to his Heirs Males lawfully begotten, by Vertue of which Patent, the present Earl now enjoys it.

And was also by His Majesty King *George* Created Viscount *Tadcaster*, in the County of *York*, being descended Originally from *Brian Borovy* (*Peter Walsh* in his History of *Ireland* calls him *Brian Boromihe*) who was proclaimed Monarch of all *Ireland*, about the 11th Century.

The *Irish* Chronologists trace this Monarch's Pedigree in a direct Line from *Hiber* or *Hiberius*, the 1st King that ever reigned of the *Milesian* Race in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, they represented him the greatest Prince for Wisdom, Piety,

Piety, Valour, and Justice, that ever sat upon the *Irish* Throne; and having overthrown the *Danes* in Battle, he was declared K. of *Ireland*, in the Year 1002.

In 1014, he treated with most of the petty Kings of *Ireland*, to unite their Forces with him, and to endeavour to expell the *Danes*, as being the publick Enemies of the Kingdom; but *Stiricus* King of the *Danes* of *Waterford*, having made all the Preparations and Alliances against *Brian*, that he could, there was a Bloody Battle fought between them on the 13th day of *April*, at the Place called *Clontarff* near the Sea-side, about two Miles distance from *Dublin*, in which Battle *Brian* was Mortally wounded, and his Son *Murchard*, and his Grand-son *Ardevall*, with many others of Quality, besides 11000 Soldiers lost their Lives. Besides his Son *Murchard*, he had a Son named *Donagh* who went to *Rome*, and carry'd away with him the Crown which the Kings of *Ireland* his Ancestors was used to wear, it being of pure Gold.

In 1106, *Donald O'Brien* King of *Limerick*, built a new Church from the Ground in *Cashel*, called *St. Patrick's*, and endowed it, converting the Old Church into a Chapple or Chapter-House. He also bestowed large Revenues on the See of *Cashel*, to which See his Son *Donagh*, surnamed *Carbrac*, gave other Lands in *Thomond*, and amongst them the two Islands call'd *Sulleish* and *Kismacoyl*.

The said *Donald* also built the Cathedral Church call'd *St. Mary's* in *Limerick*, and was Bishop thereof, and a great Benefactor to it, he likewise erected the Deanery and Chapter, and as he was Illustrious by Birth, so was he the more by his Prudence, Liberally and Learning.

He also erected a very fair and large Monument of Variety of colour'd Marbles, it stands on the Left-hand of the Altar; there is a King in his Royal Vestments and Armour, lying at full length, but it has been basely abused by the Ill-natur'd Sons of Rebellion, begun in the Year 1641. as you may believe by this Inscription sent me from thence in Anno 1722, by a Citizen of *Limerick*.

This Monument was Defaced in the Time of the Late Rebellion of *Ireland*, which begun 1641.

Was by *Henry* the Second Earl of *Thomond* of that Name,

Re-edified Anno 1678, in Memory of his Most Noble

Grandfather *Donagh O'Brien*, Earl of *Thomond*,

Baron of *Ibreacan*, President of *Munster*, and

One of His Majesty's Privy Council, who hav-

ing derived his Titles from an Ancient and

Honourable Family, sometime the Foun-

ders of this Church, left them to Poste-

rity more ennobled by his own Ver-

tue, for giving equal Proofs both

for Courage and Conduct of his

Loyalty and Worth, he was

rewarded by the High and

Mighty Monarchs Queen

Elizabeth, and K. *James*

the 1st, with Honours

above the Nobility of

His Time.

H

The

The Mother of this present Lord was the Lady *Heneritta Somerset*, youngest Daughter to *Henry* Duke of *Beaufort*, Grandfather to *Henry* the late Duke of that Name, by whom he had *Henry*; which *Henry* marry'd the Lady *Elizabeth Seymour*, Eldest Daughter to *Charles Seymour*, the present Duke of *Somerset*, by whom he had no Issue, 1719.

The Names of all that has been Earls, since their first Creation.

1st, *Murrough*. 2d, *Donatus*, alias *Donogh*. 3d, *Connor*. 4th, *Donnogh*. 5th, *Barnaby*, alias *Brian*. 6th, *Henry*. 7th, *Henry* Lord Baron of *Orebacan*. 8th, *Henry* the present Earl.

C R E A T I O N.

Originally (1496) 12 *Hen.* 7. again (1498) 14. *Hen.* 7. by Letters Patents during Life Baron of *Ibracan*. *Murragh* first Earl, July 1. (1543) 35 *Hen.* 8. again Earl November 7. (1551) 5 *Edward* 6. by Letters Patents January 7. (1552) 6 *Edward* 6. and to Heirs Male lawfully begotten Earl the 3d of *Eliz.* by Writ to Parliament 3. *Phil.* and *Mary*.

At a Parliament 8 *Edward* 2d the ancient *Irish* Nobility were call'd Dukes; and took Place of the *English*, viz. *O'Brien* Duke of *Thomond*, they descended from the Ancient Kings of *Limrick*, viz. *Donagh Crabrach O'Brien*, King of *Limrick* (1240-)

Lord President of *Munster*, 17. *March* 12. *Jac.* 1. and Chief Leader of all the Army in the Province of *Munster*, 25. *May* 12. *Jac.* 1.

Governor of the County of *Clare* and *Thomond*, and Chief Leader of his Majesty's Forces in the said Counties, 17. *May*, 16. *Jac.* 1.

Governor of *Munster*, 21. *April*, 1 *Car.* 1.

Governor of the County of *Clare*, 14. *Feb.* 3. *Car.* 1.

Governor and Commander of the County of *Clare* and *Thomond*, 18. *April*, 16. *Car.* 1.

Privy Councillor, 10. *Sept.* 9. *Car.* 1.

And Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Clare*, 15. *June*, 15. *Car.* 2.

And Governor of the County of *Clare*, 28. *Jan.* 31. *Car.* 2.

Made Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Essex*, 1722.

A R M S.

Quarterly four Coats, Ruby, three Lions Passant Guardiant, parted per Pale, Topaz and Pearl. 2d, Pearl, 3 Piles in Point Ruby. 3d, Topaz a Pheon Sapphire. 4th, as the 1st, Crest out of Clouds proper on a Wreath of his Colours, a Naked Arm grasping a Sword both proper, Motto, VIGEUR PERDESSUS. Another Motto I have seen used, is, VIGEUR ALEDELLA, supported by two Lions Gardant, parted per Fess, Topaz and Pearl.

Earl of CLANRICKARD.

The Most Noble and Puissant *Richard Bourk*, Originally *Burk*, Earl of *Clanrickard*, and Lord *St. Albans*, and Baron *Bourk* of *Dunkellin*.

Of this Family which derive their Descent from *William Fitz-Adeleme*, Steward to King *Henry* the 2d, and Governor of the Town of *Wexford* in the Year 1173.

Clan

Can signifies Scept or Off-spring, and *Richard* was the proper Name of one of the Ancestors of Sir *Richard Bourk*, being an *Englisb* Family *de Burgo*, they have been Ancient Noblemen before their coming into *Ireland*, and in former Times they have been Earls of *Ulster*, &c. These Titles has belonged to this Family, Earl of *Ulster*, Earl of *Clanrickard*, Earl of *St. Albans*, Viscount *Mayo*, Viscount *Galway*, Baron of *Dunkellin*, Baron of *Castle-Connel*, Baron of *Leitrim*, *Brittas*, *Clanmorris*, *Ardenere*, *Bophin*, *Galway*, *Taquin*, and other Titles in *England*.

Richard Bourk Earl of *Ulster*, was called the Red Earl, who in the Time of King *Edward* the 1st, he was General of all the *Irish* Forces in *Ireland*, *Scotland*, and *Gascoign*; also in the Year 1227, made Lord-Justice of *Ireland*, and died in 1326, succeeded by *William* his Son.

Which *William* in the Year 1331 was Lord-Justice, but the Year after was murder'd; he left an only Daughter and Sole Heirels named *Elizabeth*, who marry'd *Lyonel* (*Plantagnet*) third Son to King *Edward* the 3d, and in her Right the said *Lyonel* became Earl of *Ulster*, and Lord of *Connaught*, and because he had with her the Honour of *Clare*, in the County of *Thomond*, he was in a Parliament created Duke of *Clarence*.

The said *Lyonel* had by *Elizabeth* his Wife an only Daughter named *Phillippa*, who was marry'd to *Edmond Mortimer* Earl of *March*, and by him had *Roger* Earl of *March*, Lord Baron of *Wigmore*, and in Right of his Wife, Earl of *Ulster*, Baron of *Trim*, *Clare*, and *Connaught*, he was Marshal of *England*, twice Lord-Lieutenant of *Ireland*.

Which *Roger* was Father of *Anne* Countess of *Cambridge*, Mother of *Richard* Duke of *Tork*, Father of King *Edward* the 4th.

From *Richard de Burgh* Earl of *Ulster*, who died in 1326, descended the Lord *William*, who liv'd in the Year 1419, he was Father of *Ulick de Burgh*, which *Ulick* was Lord of *Clanrickard*, and died in the Year 1483, being a Man of great Esteem, Fame and Power.

He was succeeded by *Ulick* his Son, who was called *Mac William*; he was a Man of great Account amongst his Relations and others, also Valiant and Politick in War, and free to give Advice, he died in the Year 1509, and left *Ulick* his Son and Successor.

Which *Ulick* was by King *Henry* 8. 35. 1543. called *Mac William* Earl of *Clanrickard*, by Patent the 1st of *July* at *Greenwich*, but died the Year following, and was succeeded by *Richard* his Son, who was Father of another *Ulick*, who liv'd to a great Age, and in the Year 1601, was knighted in the Field of Battle (in the midst of the dead Bodies) by Sir *Charles Blount*, Lord *Mountjoy* Lord-Deputy of *Ireland*, for his good Services against the Rebellious Earl of *Tyrone*, and the *Spaniards*.

Richard Bourk Earl of *Clanrickard* in *Ireland*, who in the 22. *James* 1. was advanced to the Dignity of a Baron of the Realm of *England*, by the Name, Stile and Title of Lord *Somerhill*, and likewise a Viscount by the Name, Stile and Title of Lord Viscount *Tunbridge*, and finally, in the 4th Year of *Car.* 1. and in the 5th Year was created Earl of *St. Albans*; at which Time he had also other *Irish* Titles bestowed on him, Lord *Bourk* created Viscount *Bourk* of *Glanmorris*, 20. *April*, 5. *Car.* 1. Baron of *Imandy* in the Province of *Connaught*, and Viscount *Galway*, he died Anno 1536, and was succeeded by *Ulick* his Son and Heir; who in the Time of the Rebellion in *Ireland*, he coming into *England* for Refuge, was the 21. of *Car.* 1. 1646. Created Marquess of *Clanrickard*, but died without Issue Male Anno 1659. *Margreat* his only Daughter and Heir, being married to the Lord *Muskrey*, Son to the Earl of *Clancarthy* in *Ireland*, by which the Title became extinct in this Family, which Lord *Muskrey* was slain in a Sea Fight against the *Dutch* in Anno 1665.

Colonel *William Bourk* succeeded the last mentioned *Ulick*, who was Earl of *Clanrickard*, he marry'd *Lettice* only Daughter to Sir *Henry Shirley* of *Astwill* County of *Northampton*, Baronet, Ancestor to the present Earl *Ferrers* in *England*, and by her had *Richard* now Earl of *Clanrickard*, and another Son named *Ulick*, who in the Year 1688 was a Colonel of Foot to King *James* the 2d, and by that King created Baron of *Taquin*, and Viscount *Galway*, but kill'd at the last,

William Earl of *Clanrickard*, by *Lettice* his Wife had also a Daughter named *Honora*, who was marry'd to Colonel *Patrick Sarsfield*, Lord *Lucan* by King *James*, and after his Decease to *James Fitz-James* (Son to King *James*) now Duke of *Berwick*; she had an only Son named *James*, who was created Duke of *Lerida*, in 1684.

Richard now Earl of *Clanrickard*, was one of the Privy Council to King *James* the 2d, and also in 1689 a Colonel of Foot to the said King, and has Issue now living two Sons, *Michael Bourk* Baron of *Dunkellin*, and *Thomas*, and also two Daughters, the Lady *Letitia* is marry'd to *Festus Bourk* of *Melfort* in the County of *Galway*, and the Lady marry'd to *Henry* Lord Viscount *Castellogallon*.

C R E A T I O N.

English Titles. Baron by Letters Patent, 3. April, 22. Jac. 1.
 Lord *Somerhill*, Viscount *Tunbridge*, 23. Aug. 4. Car. 1.
 And Earl of *St. Albans* at a Parliament held at *Trim*, 1485. 35. Hen. 7.
 Lord of *Clanrickard*, by Letters Patents during Life.
 Baron and Earl, 1. July, 1543. 35. Hen. 8.
 Originally 1495. 11. Hen. 7. by Writ to Parliament, 3. Phill. and Mary.
 Baron of *Imandy* and *Dunkellin*, both in the Province of *Conaught*, Viscount *Galway*, and Marquess of *Clanrickard*, 21. Feb. 21. Car. 1.

Bourk Earl of *Clanrickard*.

Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, 1650.
 Governor of *Conaught*, 11. Sept. 1603.
 Lord President of *Conaught*, 14. Sept. 2. Jac. 1.
 Chief Leader of the Army in *Conaught*, July 1. and of the Martial Government of the Province of *Conaught*, Sept. 1.
 Lieutenant and Governor of the County and Town of *Galway*, 12. July, 14. Jac. 1.
 Leader of His Majesty's Forces for the County and Town of *Galway*, 14. July, 14. Jac. 1.
 Lieutenant of the County and Town of *Galway*, 7. Nov. 1. Car. 1. 1625.
 Lieutenant of the County of *Galway*, 4. Car. 1.
 Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Galway*, 1. Decemb. 1680. 32. Car. 2.

The

The Pedigree of the Most Noble and Ancient Family of the *Burks*, Translated from and by the *Irish* Genealogists, is as followeth,

Serlo de Burgo and *John Monoculus*, were the two Sons of *Eustace* a Norman Lord, who came both into England along with King *William* the Conqueror.

Serlo built the Castle of *Knaraburgh*, commonly call'd *Knaraburgh* in *Yorkshire*.

John Monoculus his Brother and Heir, was Lord of *Knaraburgh*, and he begot *Eustace* Lord *Knaraburgh*, and *Richard* the Red by his first Wife, *Beatrice* Daughter and Sole Heiress of *Ivo* Lord *Vesey* a Norman; the Lord *William* was cut out of his Mothers Womb, who with his Posterity assumed the Name and Arms of *Vesey*: *Eustace* and *Gauran* Lords of *Knapton* were his two Sons, *Eustace* by *Margreat* Daughter of *William*, King of Scotland, had Issue *William* Father of *William* Lord *Vesey*, Lord Justice of Ireland, *Eustace* Son of *John Monoculus*, by his second Wife *Agnes* Daughter and Heiress of *William* Constable of *Chester*, had *Richard*; who by *Albreda* Daughter and Heiress to *Odo de Lizours*, and of her Brother *Robert Lacy* Lord of *Promfrett*, has *Constables*, *Lacys*, *Claverings*, and *Evers*, descended from him, of whom *Lacys* Earls of *Lincoln*, and *Constables*, Lords of *Dunbar*.

Richard the Red second Son of *John Monoculus*, was Father of *Walter*, whose three Sons *Hobbert* Earl of *Kent*; *William* Ancestors of the *Burks* of Ireland, *Jeffry* Bishop of *Ely*: Of *Hobbert* Earl of *Kent*, descended the Lords *Burgh's* in England, of whom *Thomas* Lord *Burgh* was Lord Deputy of Ireland in Anno 1197, and deceased at *Newry* the same Year.

William Ancestor of the *Bourghs* of Ireland in Anno 1200, founded *Ath-Affil-Abby* in the County of *Tipperary*, and died in Anno 1204, he had by an English Lady *Rickard Bourk* Lord of *Connaught*, and Lord Justice of Ireland in Anno 1228, and in Anno 1243 deceased in France. *William* Father of *Rickard Oge*, from whence comes the Name of *Clan Rickard*.

Whose Mother was *Agnes* Daughter of *Daniel O'Brian*, last King of *Munster* of that Name.

Rickard Lord of *Connaught* had by *Uny* Daughter of *Gahell Croibderg* K. of *Connaught*, *Walter* Lord of *Connaught* in Anno 1264, created Earl of *Ulster*, in Right of his Wife, Daughter and Heiress of Sir *Hugh de Lacy* the Younger, he died Anno 1271, he left Issue by his Wife *Rickard* the Red Earl of *Ulster* Anno 1326, and was bury'd at *Ath-Affil Abby*, whose 2 Sons, the Lord *John* in Anno 1313 before his Fathers Decease, and *Edmond* in Anno 1338 was slain or drowned by his Kinsman in *Loghmeasg*, and by his Wife *Slany* Daughter to *Terlaugh O'Brian* of *Thomond* descended the Lords of *Castle-Connell*, and *Brettas*.

Mac Walter Oleagh, and *Mac Reymond* of *Cross-Cahill*.

The Lord *John* left Issue *William* Earl of *Ulster*, slain by his familiar Friend *Owen* — at *Carrickfergus* in Anno 1333, left Issue one Daughter and Heir *Elizabeth Bourk*, who was marry'd to *Lionel* Duke of *Clarence*.

Rickard Lord of *Connaught*, besides *Walter* Earl of *Ulster*, had *William* *Ath-an-chip* there slain in Anno 1270, by *Hugh O'Connor*, Son of *Phelem* King of *Connaught*, leaving Issue Sir *William Bourk* in Anno 1324, he was buried at *St. Francis-Abby* in *Gallway*, by him founded, leaving Issue *Walter Bourk* Earl of *Ulster*, Sir *Albanagh*, *Rickard* and *William*, *John* Exquo *Mac Johnin*, *Moyler*, exquo *Mac Moyler*; *Tibbott*, exquo *Mac Tibbott*; *Phill*, exquo *Mac Phillin*;

Phillin; *Gibbon*, exquo *Mac Gibbon*: Who were the five Sons of Sir *Aibanagh*, by *Finula* Daughter of *Donogh O'Kelly*, and had by her *Thomas* Lord *Mac William Bourke*, whose Father Sir *Edmond* was first *Mac William Bourke*, deceased in Anno 1402, leaving Issue by O' Connor's Daughter, *Walter* and *Edmond Nasse soige* (that is without a Beard) *Thomas Oge Rickard* of *Torlagh*, and *Thomas* of *Munter Creaghan* in the County of *Mayo*. *Rickard Oge*, Son of *William Feenn Mac William*, was Ancestors of the Family of the *Bourkes* in *Ireland*, by *Uny* Daughter of *Daniel O'Bryan* King of *Munster* as afore-said, and of several other Families of the *Bourkes*.

A R M S.

Topaz a Cross Ruby; on the 1st Quarter a Lion Rampant Diamond, Crest a Cata-mountain, (*i. e.*) a Wild Cat, although, 'tis no more than a Tabby Cat fitting on a Wreath, proper colour'd and chain'd Topaz, Motto, *UN ROY. UN FOY. UN LOY.* Supported by two Lions Topaz.

Some time ago they used for a Crest, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet, Topaz five Feathers proper, and for their Supporters two Tabby Cats proper, originally the Dexter Supporter a Falcon Pearl, gorged with a Ducal Coronet Ruby, the Sinister a Bull Ruby gorged Ducal Topaz.

Touchett Earl of *Castle-Haven*.

Sir *George Touchett* Knight, Created Lord *Audley* of *Heleigh-Castle* (County of *Stafford*) by King *Edward* 1st, Baron of *Orier* County of *Armagh*, and Earl of *Castle-Haven* County of *Cork*.

C R E A T I O N.

By Patent Sept. 6. 1616. This Earl married a Daughter and Heiress of Sir *James Mervin* of the County of *Wiltshire*, by whom he had one Son.

Baron by Writ of Summons to Parliament, 26. Feb. 1420. 8. Hen. 5.

Antiently 20. Oct. 1403. 5. Hen. 4. by Descent Originally, 26. Jan. 1296. 25. Edw. 1. Baron of *Orier* and Earl 6. Sept. 1616. 14. James 1.

Governor of *Omagh*, 14. Feb. 14. James 1. being *Irish* Honours.

James Touchett, Baron *Audley* of *Heleigh* in the County of *Stafford*, 20. Oct. 1403. 5. Hen. 4. Summoned to Parliament in Right of Descent from an Heiress of the Baron *Audley* of *Heleigh* in the County of *Stafford*, Place as in *Audley* 26. Jan. 1296. 25. Edward 1.

That this Family hath been of great Antiquity in *England*, there needs but little to evince, since we find that *William Touchett* had Summons amongst the Barons of the Kingdom of *England*, from the 25. of *Edw.* 1. to the 34th inclusive.

After him there was another *William Touchett*, in the time of *Edward* the 2d, who siding with the Earl of *Lancaster*, who with Sir *William Fitz Williams*, *William* Lord *Cheney*, Sir *William Fleming*, and many others, in his Insurrection in the *North*, 15. of *Edward* 2. and the Earl being defeated at *Borough-Brigs*, he was there taken, and executed at *York*.

Contemporary with these, was *Thomas Touchett*, which *Thomas* had Issue Sir *Robert Touchett* Knight, and he had Issue another *Thomas*, who marry'd *Jane* one of the Daughters and Co-heiress to *Nicholas* Lord *Audley* of *Heleigh*, and left Issue *John* his Son and Heir.

To whom succeeded another, *John*, who in his Minority 15 *Richard* 2d, was found to be one of the Heirs to the said *Nicholas* Lord *Audley*.

This *John* thereupon bearing the Title of Lord *Audley*, was possess'd of many Lordships in the Time of *Henry* the 4th, and died the 10th of that Reign, leaving *James* his Son and Heir.

Which *James* was Summon'd to Parliament 8 *Henry* the 5th, as Lord *Audley*, and so to all Parliaments, 'till 33 *Henry* the 6th Inclusive.

Sir *James Audley* one of the Knights Companions at the first Institution of the Honourable Order of the Garter, 23 *Edward* the 3d, 1348. (*Read Ashmole Page* 704, 705, 706,) It gives a very fine Account of his great and heroick Actions, 20 *Edward* the 3d, both in *France* and of his four Esquires; viz. *Dutton* of *Dutton*, *Delves* of *Doddington*, *Fowlhurst* of *Crew*, and *Howeston* of *Wrinehill*. Sir *William Cambden* tells us of *James* Lord *Audley*, who attended the *Black Prince* at the Battle of *Poitiers*, he was there forely wounded: The Prince rewarded him with the Gift of 400 Marks yearly Rent, who presently gave the Prince's Gift to his Four Esquires, saying dutifully to his Prince, *Sir, it is meet that I do well for them who deserved best of me, for these my Esquires saved my Life amongst my Enemies, and GOD be thanked, my Ancestors have left me sufficient Revenues to maintain me in your Service*; (*Waterhouse* p. 62, 63.) but the 37th of that King's Reign, fighting against *Richard Nevill* Earl of *Salisbury*, who was then in Arms for the House of *York*, he was kill'd at *Blore-Heath* in the County of *Salop*, leaving *John* his Son and Heir.

Which *John* going into *France* with the Duke of *Somerset*, was taken and carry'd into *Calais*, then in Possession of the *Yorkists*.

After which, adhering to that Party, he found such Esteem from King *Edward* the 4th, that in the first Year of his Reign, he made him Steward of all his Lands and Mannors in the County of *Dorset*.

Also, Warden of his Forrests, Chaces and Parks in that County; and also, of the Castle of *Wardour*, and thereto belonging in the County of *Wilts*.

In the Second Year of *Richard* the 3d, he was Treasurer of the *Exchequer*, and dyed 6 *Hen.* 7. leaving Issue *James* his Son and Heir.

Which *James* was made Knight of the *Bath* at the Coronation of *Edward* Prince of *Wales*, and 12. *Hen.* 7. joined the *Cornish* Men in their Insurrection.

But being taken Prisoner in the Battle of *Black-Heath*, was drawn to *Newgate*, and from thence to *Tower-Hill* in his own Coach, and Coat of Arms painted on Paper (but reversed and torn) and there Beheaded.

To him succeeded *John* his Son and Heir, by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter to *Foulk Bouchier* Lord *Fitzwarren*.

Which *John* 22 *Hen.* 8. was one of those Lords who subscribed the Letter to Pope *Clement* the 7th.

And being restored to all his Father's Lands, marry'd *Mary* Daughter to *Richard Griffin* of *Brabroke* in the County of *Northampton*, Esq; by whom he had Issue *George* Lord *Audley*, who marry'd *Elizabeth* Daughter to Sir *Bryan Tuke*, Knight, and by her left *Henry* his Son and Heir.

This *Henry* marry'd *Elizabeth* Daughter to Sir *William Sneade*, of *Bradwell* in the County of *Stafford*, Knight, and by her left two Sons *George* and *James*.

George created Earl of *Castlehaven* in *Ireland*, 14 *James* 1. Sixth of *September*, One Thousand Six Hundred and Sixteen, marry'd *Lucy* Daughter to Sir *James Mervin* of *Funtell* in the County of *Wilts*, Knight, by whom he had Issue, *Mervin* his Son and Successor.

Which

36 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Castlehaven* and *Antrim*.

Which *Mervin* was Beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, 7 *Car.* 1. leaving Issue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Benedict Barnham* Alderman of *London*, three Sons.

First, *James*, who by Letters Patents, 10 *Car.* 1. was restored to the Title and Dignity of Lord *Audley* and Earl of *Castlehaven*, but dyed without Issue.

Second, *George*, a *Benedictine* Monk at *Doway*: And the Third, *Mervin*.

Which *Mervin* succeeded his two Brothers, and marry'd *Mary* only Daughter of *John* Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and by her left Issue *James* his Successor.

Which *James* marry'd *Elizabeth* Daughter and Co-heiress to ——— *Bard* of *Weston*, Esq; by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Charles Villers* Earl of *Anglesea* (Widow to *Thomas Radcliffe* Earl of *Suffex*) and by her left one Child named *James*, who is now Lord *Audley*, marry'd to ——— *Arundel* only Daughter to *Thomas* Lord *Arundel* of *Wardour*.

A R M S.

Quarterly *Ermine*, a *Cheveron*, *Ruby*, 2d. *Ruby*, a Frett *Topaz*, 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st, Crest a *Swan* proper Wings expanded, Gorged and issuing out of a Ducal Coronet, *Topaz*, Motto *JE LE TIENS*, Supported by two *Wyverns*, Diamond, Tail nowed.

CHARLES BOYLE Earl of *Corke*, see Lord-Treasurer :
This Office was formerly conferred by the Delivery of the Golden Keys of the Treasury ; but now by the Delivery of a White Staff to him by the King.

A R M S.

Quarterly of Four Coats, the 1st is Party per Bend, *Crenelle*, *Pearl* and *Ruby*, the Name of *Boyle*, the 2d is Checky *Topaz* and *Saphire*, a Fess, *Ruby*, Name of *Clifford*, the 3d is Quarterly, 1st and 4th on a Pile *Ruby* between Six Flower de *Luces*, *Saphire*, Three Lions passant guardant of the First, 2d and 3d *Ruby*, Two Wings conjoined in Lure *Topaz*, Name of *Seymour*, the 4th and last Quarter is *Topaz*, Fretty of Ten Pieces *Ruby*, a Canton *Ermine*, Name of *Noel* ; Crest out of a Ducal Coronet, *Topaz*, a Lion's Head, Party per Pale, *Crenelle* *Pearl* and *Ruby*, and the Arms are supported by Two Lions, Party per Pale, as the Crest.

Earl of *ANTRIM*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, Sir *Alexander MacDonnell*, Earl of *Antrim*, Viscount and Baron of *Dunluce* of the *Glynnes*, Knighted by the Lord *Falkland* when Lord Deputy.

C R E A T I O N.

Viscount and Baron of *Dunluce*, when Sir *Oliver St. John* was Lord Deputy, 18th of *May* and 29th of *June*, 1618, 16 *Jac.* 1. Earl, 12th of *December*, 1620, 18 *Jac.* 1. Created Lord Marquess of *Antrim*, in *James* the First's

First's Reign, *August 10*, formerly *MacDonall* Prince of *Ultonia*, of the Noble Descent of *Collaquas*, who was Son of *Ogby Dufflen* once Monarch of *Ireland*.

This Family is of *Scotch* Extraction, but have been of great Esteem in this Kingdom for about Three Hundred Years: In the 5th Year of Queen *Mary*, 1557, was *James Macdonnel*, who headed an Army of *Scots* in the Province of *Ulster*; but the Earl of *Suffex* (who was then Lord Lieutenant) and the Earl of *Kildare* and *Ormond*, and other Lords having mustered their Forces, the *Scots* turned Tail, dispersed and hid themselves in Woods and Mountains; so that afterwards the Lord Lieutenant received several of them into Protection, and among the rest one *Donald Mac'Donnell*, whom he adorned with a Golden Sword and Silver gilded Spurs, and from him is said to be descended *Randolph Mac'Donnell*, who in the Year 1641, was made Earl of *Antrim*.

He married the Lady *Catherine Manners*, Widow of *George Villers* the Great Duke of *Buckingham*, and the only Daughter and Heir of *Francis* Lord *Ross* of *Hanflake*, of a great Genius and Spirit, and much in the Favour of King *Charles* the First, as was also her Husband, whom the said King (about the Year 1643) created Marquiss of *Antrim*, and in Consideration of his good Services in those rebellious Times; but he dying without Issue, the Title of Marquiss was extinct, and that of Earl descended to his Brother *Alexander*.

Which *Alexander* was an active, stout and brave Officer; and in 1664 with a Regiment of 1500 Men went into the Highlands of *Scotland*, where joining the Earl of *Montrose*, they suppress the Rebels there in those Parts, and hindred them from sending Supplies into *Ireland*.

He was made *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Galloway* 1st of *December*, 1680, 32 Car. 2d.

The first mention I find of this Name was 5 *Phil.* and *Mar.* 1557.

In the Reign of King *James* the 1st, he was Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Antrim*, also Commander of a Regiment in his Majesty's Army, and one of his Privy Council: He marry'd *Henela* Daughter to Sir *John Bourk* of *Derry-Maclough* in the County of *Galloway*, Knight, (by his Wife Daughter to the Earl of *Clanrickard*) and by her had *Alexander* the late Earl, who dy'd in *November*, 1721, leaving Issue by his Wife, Sister to the present Lord Viscount *Massareen*, a Son nam'd *Randolph* about Nine Years of Age, and one Daughter named *Helen*.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st *Saphire*, a Lion *Ruby*. ('tis an antient Bearing belonging to this Family; but 'tis false Heraldry,) 2d *Topaz*, a Hand issuing out of Clouds in the Sinister, *Fesse*, Point holding a Cross Croset, Fitchee in Pale and Sleeve *Ruby*, 3d *Topaz* a Lighter, or Lamfad Sails, trust up Diamond, 4th *Saphire*, a Salmon Najant, in a Sea proper, Crest a Hand, proper Sleeve *Topaz*, Cuff Pearl, holding a Cross Croset Fitchee in Pale *Ruby*, Motto *VIS CONJUNCTIA FORTIER*.

Dexter Supporter a Savage with Lawrel about his Middle, proper, Sinister, an Eagle proper Wings Open.

Sir *Randolph Mac'Donnell* 1st Earl, bore his Coat thus blazoned, viz. Quarterly, the 1st Pearl a Castle *Ruby* on a Mount Emerald, Slated proper, and Spired Diamond, 2d *Topaz* out of a Cloud in Fesse Sinister, a Hand issuing proper, holding a Cross Croset, Fitchee *Saphire*, 3d *Topaz* a Lighter (*i. e.*) a Lamfad Diamond, Sails and Flags *Ruby*, Sea proper, 4th Pearl a Rock in the Sea, his Motto *A TOUT PREST*. K Earl

Earl of *WESTMEATH*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *Henry Nugent*, Earl of *Westmeath*, Lord *Nugent*, and Baron of *Delvin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron of *Delvin*, 7. May 1557. 5. Phil. and *Mary*, and Earl by King *James* 1.

This Noble Family is of *English* Extraction, and in the Reign of King *Henry* the 2d, they came into *Ireland*, at which time *Richard* surnamed *Strang-bow*, Earl of *Pembroke*, &c. gave large Possessions to *Hugh de Lacy*, and out of those Possessions, *Walter* the Son of *Hugh* gave others to *Gilbert de Nogent*, amongst which was *Delvin*, with all the Appurtenances and Towns thereto belonging, for the Service of five Knights Fees; and in 1367 *William Nogent* was knighted by *Edward* Earl of *March*, Lord-Lieutenant of *Ireland* in the Year 1486.

Richard Nugent was Baron of *Delvin*, and in 1496 General and Commander in Chief of all the Forces, for the Defence of the Counties of *Dublin*, *Kildare*, *Meath*, and *Uriel*, also in 1527 being of great Age, and from him descended *Thomas* now Earl of *Westmeath*.

To *Richard* aforesaid succeeded another *Richard*, who in 1554 march'd into Lower *Delvin*, which was called *Mac Coghland's* Country, and having wasted it with Fire and Sword, returned home with great Spoils.

In 1580, the Lord *Delvin* was sent Prisoner to *London*, and committed to the Tower upon Suspicion of Correspondence with the Rebels of *Leinster*, but was afterwards enlarged, and in 1583 was one of the Lords of Parliament in *Dublin*.

He had large Possessions in the Counties of *Longford*, *Waterford*, and *Roscommon*, and from him descended *Richard Nugent*, who in the Reign of King *James* the 1st, was created Earl of *Westmeath*, and marry'd the Lady *Ann Macdonnell*, Sister to the Marquess of *Antrim*, by whom he had two Sons, *Thomas* the Eldest succeeded in the Earldom, but dying without Issue Male, was succeeded by *Henry* his Brother, who was Father of *Thomas* the present Earl.

This Earl marry'd Daughter of Sir *John Bellew*, Baron of *Duleek*, and by her has Issue now living two Sons, and also one Daughter, who is marry'd to *Edward Bermingham* late Baron of *Athenry*.

Henry 2d, *William de Nogent* 1st Lord Baron of *Delvin* of this Family, by Marriage with *Catherine* Daughter and Heiress of Baron *Iones*, whose Ancestor came out of *France* into *Ireland* in King *John's* Reign.

Sir *Gilbert de Nogent* a Man of a Noble Family in *Normandy*, came into *Ireland* as Lieutenant General with Sir *Hugh de Lacy*, being marry'd to his Daughter in the time of King *Edward* the 2d, the *Nogents* that came with him then, were his Brothers, *Richard de Capula Nogent* of *Ballseath*, and *Nogent* of *Bracklon*; but after the Conquest being obtained, the said Sir *Gilbert* returned to his own Territories, and left his Brothers here, to whom he gave his own Part of the said Conquest, as appears by the Patent incerted in *Baker's Chronicle of Ireland*.

Video omnes Conquestos & Tenementa mea, Vid. Barronia de Delvin, &c. quequondum O'Firelan, &c. alias habuerunt Fratris & Consanguinio mea Ricardo de Capella de Nogent, &c.

Originally Baron of *Delvin* 1486, 2 Hen. 2. by Summons to Parliament.

Again

Again by Summons to Parliament at *Trim*, 12. *Sept.* 1493, 9. *Hen.* 7. Baron by Writ to Parliament 6. *Hen.* 7. again Baron, 3. *Phillip* and *Mary*, and 20. *Eliz.*

Lord *Delvin* General of the Forces and Commander in Chief 25. *June* 1496, 12. *Hen.* 7.

Fitz John Baron of *Delvin*, 51. *Edw.* 3.

A R M S.

Ermine 2 Bars Ruby, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a Cockatrice Sejant Emerald, Comb'd and Watled of the 2d, Motto, *DE CRE UI*. Supported by two Cockatrices Emerald, Comb'd, Watled, and Tail nowed Ruby.

Earl of ROSSCOMMON.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord *Robert Dillon* (or *Delion*) Earl of *Roscommon*, Lord *Dillon*, Baron of *Kilkenny-west*, County of *Westmeath*.

This Family is of *English* Extraction (originally from the Dukedom of *Acquitane*, Time of *Hen.* 2. and for a long time have been of great Note in the Counties of *Meath*, *Longford*, and *Roscommon*, of which was *Luke Dillon*, Esq; who in 1570 was Lord Chief Justice of the *King's-Bench*, and in 1581 Sir *Robert Dillon*, Knight, was constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Court of *Common-Pleas*.

In the Reign of King *James* the first, *Robert Dillon* Earl of *Roscommon*, married *Dorothy* second Daughter of *George Hastings* Earl of *Huntingdon*, and Widow of Sir *James Steward*, Knight; and in the same Reign the Earl of *Roscommon* marry'd one of the Daughters of *Mathew Boynton*, second Son of Sir *Mathew Boynton* of *Bramston* in the County of *York*, Baronet.

In 1682, *Wentworth Dillon* was Earl of *Roscommon*, and marry'd the Lady *Frances Boyle*, eldest Daughter to *Richard Boyle*, Earl of *Cork* and *Burlington*, and died without Issue, and was succeeded by in the Earldom, by Colonel *Cary Dillon*, he marry'd

was succeeded by *Robert Dillon*, he marry'd — Sister to the Earl of *Cavan*, and had by her two Sons and one Daughter.

Robert the eldest Son succeeded his Father *Robert*, and in 1718, he marry'd *Angellica* Daughter to *Henry Ingoldsby*, Esq; but he dying without Issue, was succeeded by *James* youngest Brother, who is yet unmarried, he was introduced into the Honourable House of Peers, on *Thursday August* 29. 1723.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Kilkenny-west*, 24. *Jan.* 1619. 17. *Jac.* 1.

One of the Lords-Justices, 12. *Sept.* 15. *Car.* 1.

Keeper of the Great Seal in the Absence of the Lord Chancellor, 28. *May*, 14. *Car.* 1.

In Relation to the Family of *Dillons*, alias *Delion*.

This Account was given to *Aaron Crossly*, by Councillor *Garret Dillon* in the Year 1722.

Premier Dillon, first Baron of *Dillon's Country*, in *Ireland*; Sir *Henry* Descendant of *Thomas* the Great Duke of *Aquittaine*, in the Time of *Henry* 2d. he with his Brother *Thomas* were brought Infants into *England*, recovered from Duke *Delion* their Father, by *Henry* 2d. of *England*, in Right of his Mother, the elder Brother of *Aquittaine's* Daughter.

In the Time of *John* 1. Sir *Henry* was sent into *Ireland*, first Gentleman, and Secretary to King *John*, Anno 1185, who * granted to him per *Baroniam Capt. Regn. Tenendu. per 60 foeda Militaria*, the Territories of *Mc. Carron*, with Part of *Annally*, also *Mc. Geoghegans*, and Part of *O Mellaghlins* Territories, being of a considerable Extent in the West of *Meath*, bounded on the West with that Part of the *Shannon* called *Logbrey*; on the North with the River *Eubey*, South and East by *O Mellaghlins*, and *Mc. Geoghigans* Territories, from the Name of its Lord, called *Dillons Country*, since alter'd by the ** *Irish* Statutes, vide. *Phill.* and *Mar.* by which that Country was made into the Barronies of *Kilkenny-West*, &c.

The said Sir *Henry Dillon*, built his † Mansion-House, with a Parochial Church, in *Drumrany*, and a Castle with a Hall in *Dunemony*, two Seigniories in the said County, and several Abbies, Churches, and Castles, since built in *Dillons Country*, by his Descendants, Lords of the said Territories, by Tenure in *Capitee*, as aforesaid.

The lineal Descendants, of Sir *Henry Dillon*, of *Drumrany*, Chief Lords of *Dillons Country*, as well as the said Sir *Henry*, gave as Ensigns Armorial, *Argent*, a Lion Rampant Ruby, with a Fess Sapphire Ermin'd, the Crest a Demy Lion, Rampant Ruby, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet, also a Ducal Coronet in the Lion and Demy Lion's dexter Paw supported, and thereout issuing a Cressant, Motto *EN RESPIRANT J'ESPIRE*; supported by two Lions. G.

Nota. That the *Irish* Historians and Records have it, that the first *Dillon* or *Dillune*, was Son to *O Neal* King or Chief Monarch of *Ireland*, by Name *Loghan*, who killed in a Duel *Ann. Dom.* 593. *Colman* his first Cousin and King of *Leinster*, whereupon *Loghan Dillune* took Sanctuary in the Duke of *Aquittaine's* Palace, where inter-marrying with the only Daughter and sole Heiress of that Duke, he and his Descendants succeeded Princes or Dukes of *Giuen* or *Aquittaine*, &c. until the eldest of those lineal Descendants, having but one Daughter married to *Henry* 1. King of *England*, got *Aquittaine*, and his other Territories.

Collateral Descendants of Prime *Dillon* of *Drumrany*, Sir *Robert Dillon*, of *Dunimony*, Sir *James Dillon* of *Proudstown*, Treasurer of *Ireland*, in the Time of *Edw.* 3d. Sir *Robert* of *Riverstown*, Baron thereof, in Right of his Wife the Daughter and Heiress of *Reeves*, the first Baron of *Riverstown*; one of the Sons of *Riverstown*, called Sir *Robert Dillon*, of *Newtown*, *Trim*, Attorney-General to King *Henry* 8th. Sir *Lucas Dillon*, of *Capoge*, Attorney-General to Queen *Elizabeth*. Sir *Lucas Dillon* of *Moymeath*, Son to the

†† Ra. Glanvilla & Gyraldus, in Camb. r. Tower Records. * Grant the First. ** Irish Statutes. Phil. & Mar. † Per Benefaction Books of said Abbies and Churches. vide Sir James Ware, and the Annals of that illustrious Family.

the said Attorney-General (Sir Robert) first Lord Baron of Kilkenny-West and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, in the Time of Q. Elizabeth, his Son Sir James Dillon, Treasurer of Ireland, and first Earl of Roscommon, in the Time of James 1st. whose Son Lord Robert, one of the Lord Justices, in the Time of Car. 1. Sir Robert Dillon of Riverstown Time of Elizabeth, Chief Judge of the Common-Pleas. Thomas of Cloonbrock, was Judge in the Time of Elizabeth of the Queen's-Bench, and Judge *item* of Connaught.

* Their several Arms with Marks of Juniority, † *Additio probat Moneritatem*; Latter, Descendants of Drumrany and Dunimony, in Dillon's Country, Time of Hen. 7. and Hen. 8. Eliz. and Jac. 1. Several great Families, particularly Sir Theobald Dillon, Time of Eliz. President of Connaught, and first Lord Viscount Costelloe and Gallen, Time of Jac. 1. whose Sons Sir Christopher, Sir Lucas, Thomas, William, George and Sir James Dillon, obtained great Estates in Connaught, ** as the several other Dillons have in all Parts of Ireland, by their Merit and great Stations.

Earl of Roscommon's Arms, as Jun. to Dillon of Riverstown, gave Motto, *DEO ET REGI FIDELIS*.

Dillon of Riverstown, Jun. to Sir James Dillon of Proudstown, Motto, *AUXILIME DOMINE*.

Dillon of Proudstown, as Jun. to the Prime Dillon, Motto, *AUXILIUM AB ALTO*.

Lord Viscount Costelloe and Gallen, as most immediately Junior to Drumrany and Dunimony, Chief Dillons and ancient Barons, gave Motto, *DUM SPIRO SPERO*.

Sir John Dillon of Tara-Hill in Meath, vid. †† his Arms and Motto, as Jun. of the Dillons of Chemswell in Devonshire.

Sir Morgan and Sir John Dillon or Dilune in Brecknockshire, gave as Marks of Juniority, four half Moons with Mullets, and the same Arms with the Prime Dillon of Ireland aforesaid.

A R M S.

Pearl a Lion Rampant Ruby, supprest by a Fels Sapphire, between three Estoiles issuing out of as many Cressants of the second, Crest a Falcon Topaz, alighting on a Cheapau Ruby turn'd up Ermine. Motto, *DEO ET REGI FIDELIS*, Dexter Supporter is a Falcon proper, Sinister a Griffin parted per Fels Topaz and Pearl, Wings erected.

* Vide Inquisitio post Mortem. ** Vide Records. †† Heralds Office in England.

Earls of LONDONDERRY.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord Sir Thomas Ridgeway of Torr in Devonshire, Earl of Londonderry, Lord Ridgeway, and Baron of Gallon Ridgeway, and Baronet.

L

CREATION.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 25. Nov. 1612. 10. Jac. 1. of Torr in *Devonshire*, Baron of *Gallon Ridgeway*, 19. Feb. 1615. 13. Jac. 1. and 28 May, 1617. 15. Jac. 1.
Earl 23 August, 1622. 20. Jac. 1.
Treasurer of *Ireland*, 1627. Car. 1.

A R M S.

Diamond, two Wings display'd Volant in lure Pearl, Crest, a Camel kneeling of the 2d, with a Burden or a Pack on his Back, Cheky Pearl and Diamond, that is, *the tying or binding it*, Motto, *MIHI GRAVATO DEUS*, Supported by two Eagles Diamond, collar'd with Roses Pearl, and Emerald.

Earls of *DESMOND*.

The Most Noble and Puissant *Bazil Fielding*, Earl of *Desmond* and *Denbigh*, Viscount *Fielding* and *Callen*, Baron *Fielding* of *Newham*, *Padox*, and Baron of the *Caghe*, Colonel of a Regiment of Dragoons in the King's Army.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron of the *Caghe*, Viscount *Callen* in the County of *Kilkenny*, Earl of *Desmond*, now Part in the County of *Kerry*, Nov. 22. 1622. 20. Jac. 1. in Reversion after the Death of Sir *Richard Preston*, Knight, then Earl of *Desmond*, all *Irish* Honours.

Sir *Richard Preston* made a free Derision, 24. Nov. Jac. 1. and Lord *Dynghwell*, and created Baron of *Denmore*, and Earl of *Desmond* in *Ireland*, 11 July 1617. Sir *Oliver St. John* being then Lord-Deputy.

Created Baron *Fielding* of *Newham Padox*, in the County of *Warwick*, and Viscount *Fielding*, 30. Dec. 8. Jac. 1. Earl of the County of *Denbigh*, 14. Sept. 1622. 20. Jac. 1. and Lord *St. Liz*, 1664. 16. Car. 2. all *English* Honours.

Descended from the Earls of *Hapsburgh*, who in the Reign of King *Edward* the 2d, were Count Palatines in *Germany*, of which Family was *Geoffry Fielding*, a Man in great Esteem and Favour with King *Henry* the 3d, and from him descended Sir *John Fielding*, Knight.

Which Sir *John* marry'd *Margreat Purfoy*, and by her had a Son named *William* his Son and Heir, who in the Reign of King *Henry* the 4th, was Sheriff of the Counties of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, but kill'd at the Battle of *Tewkesbury*, fighting for King *Henry* the 6th.

He marry'd *Agnes* Daughter and Heiress of *John Seyton*, with whom he had the Lordship of *Martinshorp*, in the County of *Rutland*, and also a Descent in Blood from those great Families of *Vaux Longville* and *Bellers* (a younger Branch of *Maubray*) and by her left a Son named *Everard Fielding* his Son and Successor, Sheriff of the Counties of *Warwick* and *Leicester*, in the time of *Edward* the 4th.

And being made Knight of the *Bath*, at the Marriage of Prince *Arthur*, left Issue by *Jellis Russell* his Wife, *William Fielding*, Sheriff of *Rutland*, in the time of King *Henry* 8. afterwards knighted, and marry'd *Elizabeth* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Poultney* of *Misterton* in the County of *Leicester*, by whom he had *Bazil* his Son and Heir.

Which

Which *Bazil* marry'd *Judeth* one of the Daughters and Co-heirefs of *William Willington*, in the County of *Warwick*, Esq; by whom he had Issue Sir *William* his Son, Sheriff of the County aforesaid, 31. *Eliz*.

And marry'd *Dorothy* Daughter to Sir *Ralph Lane*, and by her was Father of another *Bazil*, who marry'd *Elizabeth* Daughter to Sir *Walter Aston* of *Tixal*, in the County of *Stafford*, Knight, and by her had Sir *William Fielding* his Son and Heir.

Who was made Baron and Viscount *Fielding*, Earl of *Denbigh*, and Master of the great Wardrobe, and marry'd *Sarah* Sister to *George Villars*, the great Duke of *Buckingham*, and by her had two Sons, viz. *Bazil* who succeeded him in his Honours of *Denbigh*, and *George* was created Lord *Fielding* of the *Cage*, also Viscount *Callen*, and Earl of *Desmond* in *Ireland*, 20. *James* 1.

Bazil by reason of his Descent from *Agnes* Daughter and Heirefs to *John St. Liz* (alias *Seyton*) was created Lord *St. Liz*, but died without Issue, altho' he had four Wives, so that *William* his Nephew, Son of *George* Earl of *Desmond* succeeded in both Titles.

He marry'd *Mary* Daughter to Sir *John King*, Knight, and Sister to *John* now Lord *Kingston*, since created Lord Baron of *Kingston* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he had *Bazil* his Heir and Successor; who in 1694, was Master of Horse to his Royal Highness Prince *George* of *Denmark*, and afterwards Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of *Leicester* and *Denbigh*, and 1713, One of the Tellers of the *Exchequer*, but died in 1717, leaving Issue by *Hester* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *Bazil Firebrass*, Knight and Baronet.

William his Son and Successor who was born in 1697, and is now Earl of *Desmond*.

The Honourable Sir *Charles Fielding* aged 79 Years, 4th Son of the Honourable Earl of *Desmond* and *Denbigh*, he was knighted about the Year 1673, he being one of the Rangers of his Majesty's *Deer-Park* near *Dublin*, and Governor of the Royal Hospital near *Kilmaham*, and Lieutenant-Colonel to the Royal Regiment of Foot in King *Charles* the 2d Days, and one of the Honourable Privy Council of the said Kingdom, 1722.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Pearl on a Fels Sapphire, three Lozings Topaz. 2d and 3d Topaz, a Lion Rampant Ruby, crown'd Ducal Sapphire, supported by two Stags proper, attired and unguled Topaz; Motto, *VIRTUTIS PRÆMIUM HONOR*. Crest, an Eagle display'd with two Heads, Beak and Legs Topaz, charged on the Breast with the first Quarter of the Arms.

There is another Crest I have seen to belong to this Family, viz. a Jay holding a Slip of three Holy-Leaves, both proper.

Earls of MEATH

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Edward Brabazon*, Baron *Brabazon* of *Atherdee*, alias *Ardee*, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in his Majesty King *William*'s Service, for the Reduction of *Ireland*, and One of the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of the said Kingdom.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Brabanzon* of *Ardee*, July 14. 1616. 14. Jac. 1.

This Family of *Brabanzon* for many hundred of Years were seated at *Estwell* in the County of *Leicester*, in the Kingdom of *England*, of which was Sir *Roger Brabanzon*, Knight, who in the Reign of King *Edward* the 1st, was one of the Judges of the Court of *Common-Pleas*; and from the said Sir *Roger*, is descended (in a direct Line of Succession) the present Earl of *Meath*.

In the 11th Year of *Edward* the 2d, *Roger Brabanzon* was Lord of the Mannor of *Saxby*, in the County of *Leicester*, and in the Reign of *Edward* the 3d, *Thomas Brabanzon* held Lands in the Parish of *Mufely* in the said County.

In 1536, Sir *William Brabanzon*, Knight, was made Vice-Treasurer of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and so continued till the 7th of July, 1552, on which Day he died, and his Body was buried in *Trinity-Church* in *Dublin*, but his Heart was sent into *England*, and inter'd in the Monument of his Ancestors.

In 1543 and 1546 and 1549, he was one of the Lords Justices of *Ireland*, and from him descended *Edward* Lord *Brabanzon*, who in the Year 1622 was Lord of the Mannor of *Estwell*.

I found in the Pedigree of this Family Created.

Earl of *Meath*, April 16. 3. Car. 1. 1618.

Lord *Brabanzon* by Writ of Summons to Parliament June 3. 1665. 17. Car. 2.

Chief Ranger of his Majesty's Parks, &c. in *Ireland*.

Governor of the Royal Hospital of *Kilmainham* 1699, and of the Counties of *Dublin* and *Wicklow*.

Sub-Treasurer and Receiver-General of *Ireland* 1540, 32. Hen. 8.

Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. See *Asbmole*, p. 713.

Lord of the Liberties of St. *Thomas*-Court and *Donore*.

One of the Commissioners of the Great Seal of *Ireland*, 1699.

Colonel of a Regiment for the City and County of *Dublin*, 1719.

By Letter from *Bandon*, July 15. 1720.

Sir *Richard Cox* informed me, that on the 8th Day of *February* One Thousand Six hundred Twenty six, *Edward Brabanzon* Baron of *Ardee*, was order'd to be Earl of *Catherlogh*, but for what Reason he knows not, he had not that Title, but afterwards created Earl of *Meath*. See in his History, Page 149, Mention made of Justice *Brabanzon*, page 251. Vice-Treasurer *Brabanzon*, page 277. Sir *William Brabanzon* Lord-Justice, page 280. Sir *William Brabanzon* Lord-Justice, page 283. The same Vice-Treasurer and Privy Councillor. page 287. The same Lord-Justice, 293. His Death and Commendation.

A N

ACCOUNT

Of the Heads I took out of the Pedigree belonging to this Honourable Family of the Earls of *Meath*.

1, *Jacques* or *James le Brabanzon*, he came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, and was called by the Name of the great Warriour.

2, *John le Brabanzon* of *Debechworth*, in the County of *Surrey*, in the Time of *Henry* 1st and 2d.

3, *Adam le Brabanzon* of *Bechworth*, in the Time of *Richard* the first, and *Henry* the third.

4, *Thomas le Brabazon*, 20 *Hen.* 3.

5, Sir *Roger le Brabanzon* of *Mousey* and *Estwell*, in the County of *Leicester*, Knight, Anno 53, *Henry* 3.

6, Sir *Roger le Brabanzon* Knight, Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, Anno 7. *Edward* 2.

7, *William le Brabanzon* of *Galtorp* County of *Leicester*, Anno 12, *Edw.* 2. Son of *Matthew* 2d Brother to Sir *Roger*.

8, *Thomas le Brabanzon* of *Mosely*, aged 26 Years, Anno 19 *Edw.* 2.

9, *John le Brabanzon* of *Mousey* and *Estwell*, Esq; Anno 47, *Edw.* 3. and *Richard* the 2d, and *Henry* the 4th.

10, *Nicholas le Brabanzon* of *Estwell* County of *Leicester*, Esq; Anno 23. *Henry* the 6th.

11, *John le Brabanzon* of *Estwell*, Esq; where he lieth buried, he was slain at *Bosworth* Field.

12, *John Brabanzon*, this *John Brabanzon* is mentioned in the Visitation Book of *Leicestershire*.

13, *William Brabanzon*, Knight, Treasurer and Lord-Justice of *Ireland*, Obiit Anno 6. *Edw.* 6.

14, *Edward Brabanzon*, Baron *Brabanzon*, Created Lord Baron of *Ardee*, County of *Louth*, the 21st of July 1618.

15, *William Brabanzon*, Lord *Brabanzon* of *Ardee*, Created Earl of *Meath*, Anno 16. of April, 3. Car. 1 1628.

16, *Edward Brabanzon* 2d Earl of *Meath* was drowned at *Beau-maurice*, and his eldest Son with him.

17, *William Brabanzon* Baron of *Ardee*, 2d Son, and 3d Earl of *Meath*.

18, *Edward Brabanzon* 3d Son and 4th Earl of *Meath*, interr'd at St. Catherine's Church, 26th of February 1708, Sans Issue.

19, *Chambre* Baron *Brabanzon* of *Ardee* 4th Son, and 5th Earl of *Meath* living 1710.

20, *Charworth* Baron *Brabanzon*, Son of *Chambre* Baron of *Ardee*, 6th Earl of *Meath*, living 1724.

M

Six-

Sixteen Coats marshal'd, being the Arms that is match'd and quarter'd in this Honourable Family.

1, Ruby, on a bend Topaz, three Martlets Diamond, and is the Paternal Coat of *Brabanzon*.

2, *Museley*, Sable a Cheveron between 3 Pick-axes Argent.

3, Bisset Azure 6 Bezants, 3, 2, 1.

4, Hawbeck Argent on a bend Sable, 9 Annulets enterlaced. 3. 3. 3.

5, Jervis, Gules, on a Cross-engrailed Argent, 5 Cinquefoils Gules.

6, Clifford, a Fesse, Checky, Or and Azure, and in a Border Gules.

7, Candie Argent, 2 Lions Passant, Azure crown'd Ducal Or.

8, Ewias Argent a Fesse Gules between 3 Estoiles Sable.

9, Vesponds Gules, 6 Annulets, Or 3, 2, 1.

10, Fitz-Peirfe or Verry, Argent and Azure, a Quadrett per Cross, Or and Gules.

11, Bigott Or, a Cross Gules, a Libell of 3 points. Sab.

12, Clare or 3 Cheveronells Gules, a Libell of 3 points.

13, Savage Argent, 6 Lions Rampant Sable, 3, 2, 1.

14, Walkington Gules a Cheveron between 3 Martlets Argent.

15, Daniers Argent a Pale Sable.

16, *Brabanzon* as the first.

Crest and Supporters.

Crest, a Falcon alighting with Wings expanded, and bell'd Topaz, on a Mount proper, on a Wreath of his Colours, supported by two Sea Wyverns, colour'd and chain'd Topaz, Wings and legg'd Ruby, Motto, *VOTA VITA MEA*.

Edward 2d Earl of *Meath* that was drowned at *Beau-maurice* and his Son with him, he marry'd *Mary* 2d Daughter to *Calcot Chambre* of *Denbigh* in *Wales*, he left three Sons living, they became all Earls of *Meath*; *William* 2d Son died Sans Issue Male; *Edward* 3d Son he marry'd Mrs. — Daughter of *Brereton* of *Cheshire*; 2d Wife, Dame *Dorothy*, Daughter of Colonel *Stopford*, Originally of *Cheshire*, he died Sans Issue. Captain *Chambre* 4th Son marry'd — Daughter to — *Brabanzon*, and liv'd at *Northampton* in the Kingdom of *England*, and had Issue by her two Sons, *Chaworth* Eldest, now Earl of *Meath*.

A R M S of Chambre.

Chambre bears Azure an armed Arm coupt at the Shoulder in Fesse, or holding a Rose proper.

Brereton A 2 Bars Sable. Second Wife Lady *Dorothy Stopford*, Azure 3 Lozenges between Semy of Cross Croflets, Or.

A

DESCRIPTION

OF THE

COMBAT

Between *BRABANZON* afterwards Earl of *MEATH*,
and Colonel *O'CULLEN*.

July, 24th. 1603.

When *O'Cullen* was slain by *James* or *Jacques Brabanzon*, Ancestor to the Earls of *Meath*, near or within the Bounds of the Earl of *Meath's* Liberty; the said *O'Cullen* had been a Colonel in the *French* Service, and was a great while abroad, during which time the said *Brabanzon* took Possession of a great Part of the said *O'Cullen's* Estate, which was the most Part of the Earl of *Meath's* Liberty, as 'tis said, and when the said *O'Cullen* came Home and saw how the said *Brabanzon* had several Plantations on his own Mansion Estate in his Possession, and the Inhabitants which *O'Cullen* left in Possession turn'd out, and Strangers brought in, he was displeased at it, and sent a Messenger to the said *Brabanzon* to ask the Reason, why he should meddle with his Estate or People? The Messenger being one of *O'Cullen's* Kerns, and rude to *Brabanzon* was kill'd in *Meath*, as is mentioned, by some of *Brabanzon's* Kerns; which intraged *O'Cullen* to that Degree, that he entered amongst the Tenants of the said *Brabanzon*, and turned some in and some out, and preyed on others, that *Brabanzon* was obliged to come to the Assistance of his People with a strong Party; likewise *O'Cullen* came against him with another Party, and fought a desperate Skirmish, they being both in compleat Armour Cap-a-pee on Horse-back, insomuch, that *O'Cullen* and *Brabanzon* encounter'd each other at the Head of their Troops Hand to Hand, in which after several strong Encounters most vigorously, *O'Cullen* was slain with a Launce from *Brabanzon*, and himself was desperately wounded, the said *O'Cullen's* Confederates were dispersed, so that the said *Brabanzon* took Possession of all his real Estate; for which Exploit afterwards their Ensigns was put up in *Thomas-Court-Hall*, belonging to the Family of *Brabanzon*, the Effigies of himself and *O'Cullen* carved as big as the Life in Wood, all in compleat Armour on Horse-back, just as they were at the same Time, and in the Posture as they fought. According to the *Irish* Transcript of one Mr. *Mackeogh* in the County of *Clare*; his History begun to be writ Anno Christi, 1598. And according to one *Edmond Toole's* Description, 'tis said, *St. Catherine's* Church belonged to the said *O'Cullen's* Estate, &c.

This was taken by *Dermot O'Conner*, from the Ancient *Irish* Language.

On the Earl of *Meath*'s Monument, in St. Catherine's Church,
Dublin, this Inscription is written

Sub hoc Tumulo in Christo obdormit Gulielmus Brabanzon Eques Auratus, qui triginta Annos Belli Thesaurarius, et quater Dominus justiciarius hujus Regni Hiberniæ; floruit Athlon castrum primus expugnavit, unde Provincia Conachtia, et ejusdem incola Civilibus institutis facilius jam inde exculti fuerunt: Vir ob justitiam, Benignitatem, et Liberalitatem laudatissimus; Elizabetham Cliffordiam exillustri comitum cumbrill stirpe oriundam in uxorem duxit equa duos Filios totidemq; Filias suscepit, Edvardum militem et Regni hujus Consiliarium, Anthonium quondam Conachtia prefectum, Annam Gulielmi Thwaits Armigeri uxorem et Elizabetham primum Joanni Giffordo Armigero postea Henrico Duco Equiti Aurato Enuptam, obiit apud Knockfergus, Anno salutis 1548, Die, optimo patri Edvardus Filius mastifsimus posuit.

This was thus translated by an unknown Hand.

Under this Tomb sleepeth in *Christ*, *William Brabanzon*, Knt. and Bart. who was Thirty Years Treasurer of War, and Four Times Lord Justice of this Kingdom of *Ireland*, he was the first that took the Castle of *Athlone*, by which the Province of *Connaught*, and its Inhabitants were the easier polish'd in their civil Customs: A Man, most highly to be commended for his Justice, Kindness, and Liberality; he took to Wife *Elizabeth Clifford*, descended from the illustrious Family of the Earl of *Cumberland*, by whom he had two Sons, and as many Daughters, *Edward Esq;* and Privy Counsellor of this Kingdom; *Anthony* formerly Governourof *Connaught*; *Anne* Wife of *William Thwaits*, Esq; and *Elizabeth*, first married to *John Gifford*, Esq; afterwards to Sir *Henry Duke*, Bart. He dyed at *Knockfergus* in the Year of our Redemption 1548. Day.
 His most sorrowful Son erected this for the best of Fathers.
 Earls

Earls of *Barrymore*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Lawrence Barry*, Earl of *Barrymore*, Viscount *Buttivant*, Lord Baron of *Oletham* and *Barry-Roe*, *Barry* of *Ibaune*, and Baron *Barry* of *Barry's Court*, and *Castle-Lions*, County of *Cork*.

This Noble Family is said to derive their Names from the Island of *Barry*, in the Principality of *Wales*, and have been renowned for their Loyalty and Valour, and from their great Riches and Estates; they have been called by the People *Barrymore*, or *Barry* the Great.

In the time of King *Henry* the 2d, *David Barry* was Bishop of *St. David's*, and had a Brother named *William*, which *William* marry'd *Angareth*, Daughter of *Nesta*, and Neice to *Rise* Prince of *South Wales*, and by her had two Sons, *Robert* and *Philip*.

Robert in the Year 1170 came over into *Ireland*, where he did great Service for *Dermot* King of *Leinster*, against *Donald* King of *Offery*; and about 15 Years after, his Brother *Philip* having marry'd the Sister of *Robert Fitz-Stephens*; the said *Robert* gave to *William* the Son of *Philip*, three Cantred of Lands in the County of *Cork*: Which Donation was afterwards confirmed by King *John*, for the Service of 10 Knights Fees.

In the Year 1485 died *John Barry*, and was succeeded by *Thomas* his Son, who did Homage for his Barony, and took the Oath of Allegiance in 1488, the 4th of *Hen. 7.* And in 1529, one of the Privy Council to King *James* the first.

In 1579, *David* Lord *Barry* was one of the Lords of Parliament in *Dublin*; he having large Possessions in the County of *Cork*, amongst which were *Castle-Lions*, *Buttevant* and *Barry-Court*, and having marry'd *Alice* Eldest Daughter to *Richard Boyle*, the first Earl of *Cork*, and by her had a Son named *Richard*, who succeeded him, and was Earl of *Barrymore*, and one of the Privy Council to King *James* the 1st.

To him succeeded *James* now Earl of *Barrymore*, who in the Year 1713, was one of the Privy Council to Queen *Anne*, and Member of Parliament for *Stockbridge*, in the County of *Southampton*; and in 1714 continued of the Council; and in 1719 he was chose to serve for the Borough of *Wigan*, in the County of *Lancaster*.

In 1719, Was made Lord Privy Seal in the Room of *Robert* now Lord Viscount *Molesworth*, and also one of the Privy Council; and marry'd to his 1st Wife the Lady *Elizabeth Boyle*, Sister to *Charles* late Earl of *Cork*, and Aunt to the present Earl of that Title, also Sister to the present Countess of *Shelbourne*, by whom he has one only Daughter now living.

At the time of his first Marriage, he was Major-General of her late Majesty's Armies, and Colonel of a Regiment of Foot; and marry'd to his second Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heiress of *Richard Savage*, late Earl *Rivers*, and by her has one only Daughter now living; and by his present Wife the Lady *Anne Chichester*, Sister to *Arthur* now Earl of *Donegal*, he has two Sons.

C R E A T I O N.

By Writ to Parliament, 6. *Hen. 7.* called Lord *Barry*, Lord of *Buttivant*.
And Viscount by Writ to Parliament, 3. *Phil.* and *Mary*.
Again Viscount by Summons to Parliament, 3. *Eliz.* and 20. *Eliz.*
Earl of *Barrymore*, 28. *Feb.* 3. *Car. 1.*

A R M S.

Pearl, three Bars Gemels Ruby, Crest, a Wolfe's Head Diamond, issuing out of a Castle of the 1st. Motto, *BOUNTES EN AVANT*. Another Motto, *DOMINE FIDES IMMOBILIS*. Supported by two Wolves Diamond, collar'd and chain'd Pearl.

Earls of *CARBERRY*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, Sir *John Vaughan* of the Golden Grove, County of *Caermarthen* in the Principality of *Wales*, Earl of *Carbery*, Baron *Vaughan* of *Emlyn*, and Baron *Vaughan* of *Mullingar* County of *Westmeath*, and Knight of the Noble Order of the *Bath*. Custos Rotulorum for the Counties of *Caermarthen* and *Cardigan*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Vaughan* of *Mullingar* by Letters Patents, 1620. 18. *Jac.* 1.

And Earl of *Carberry* by King *Car.* 1st, (being both *Irish* Honours.)

Baron *Vaughan* of *Emlyn*, likewise by Letters Patents, 25. *Octob.* 1643. 19. *Car.* 1st.

Carbery or *Carbry* is a large Barony in the County of *Cork*, and there is a Barony of the same Name in the County of *Sligo*, and another in the County of *Kildare*; and I believe this last gives Title to *Vaughan* Earl of *Carbry*.

A R M S.

His Lordship marshals twelve Coats thus, 4. 4. 4. 1st, is *Vaughan* Topaz, a Lion Rampant Regardant Diamond. 2d, Sable, a Lion Rampant A. 3d, per Pale, Azure and Sable, 3 Flower-de-Luces, Or, 4th, Sable a Lion Rampant A, Head and Feet Gules. 5th, Gules a Lion Rampant in a Border indented Or, 6th, Or a Lion Rampant Gules. 7th, Azure, a Lion Rampant Or. 8th, Azure, a Fess Or between 3 Wolves Heads erased A. 9th, A. a Lion Rampant Sable. 10th, Per Fess Sab. and A. a Lion Rampant counterchanged. 11th, Azure a Cheveron between 3 Pheon Heads, 2 in chief Points inverted, one in base Point erected Sable. 12th, Vert a Cheveron Or, between three Horse Heads erased A. Crest, a Lion Rampant, parted per Fess Pearl and Diamond, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet. Motto, *PLANE ET SANE*. Dexter Supporter as the Crest is, Sinister a Lion Ruby, both collar'd and crown'd Ducal Topaz.

Earls of *FINGALL*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Luke Plunkett*, Earl of *Fingall*, County of *Dublin*, Lord Baron *Plunkett* of *Killeen* County of *Meath*.

This Antient and Noble Family of *Plunkett* came into *England* with the *Danes*, and were call'd *Plugenett*, being of *English* Extraction, and have been seated in the Counties of *Dublin* and *Meath* for some hundred of Years, besides this Earl, there are Barons, viz. of *Dunfany* and *Louth*.

In

The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Fingall* and *Ardglass*. 51

In the Year 1432, Sir *Christopher Plunkett* was Lord-Deputy of *Ireland*, which Title is to be seen at this Day engraven on his Tomb in *Killeen*.

Sir *John Plunkett* Knight, and *Alexander Plunkett*, Esq; were elected of the Brotherhood of *St. George* in this Kingdom.

Sir *Alexander Plunkett* was Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, 10. *Hen. 7.*

In the Year 1486 liv'd *Broughton Plunkett*, who was Son to the Lord *Killeen*; and in 1493, *Edmund Plunkett* was Baron, and one of the Lords in Parliament.

In 1549, *John Plunkett* was Baron of *Killeen*; and in 1586, Lord in Parliament, and from him descended *Luke Plunkett*, who in the Year 1682 was Earl of *Fingall*, and had a Son named *Peter*, which succeeded his Father in his Honours.

Earl of *Fingall* being a Minor, was restored 1691, he died in *January* 1717-18, leaving Issue by his Wife *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Hales* of *Wood-church* in the County of *Kent*, Baronet, an only Son now Earl of *Fingall*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Killeen* in Right of his Wife, she being the Daughter and Heiress of *Cusack*, and originally Lord of *Killeen* 1486, 2. *Hen. 7.* by Summons to Parliament. Again, by Summons to Parliament, 12. *Sept.* 1493, 9. *Hen. 7.*

Baron by Writ to Parliament, 6. *Hen. 7.* Again, Baron, 3. *Phil.* and *Mary.* Again, 20. *Eliz.* A Grant to *Luke Plunkett* upon the defective Titles, 29. *Jan.* 10. *Jac. 1.*

Earl 26. *Sept.* 1628, 4. *Car. 1.*

Knight Marshal of the Camp General, 29. *April,* 41. *Eliz.*

A R M S.

Diamond a Bend, in the Sinister Chief a Castle Pearl, a Cressant Difference^d Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a Cheval Passant of the second. Motto *FESTINE LENTE.* Dexter Supporter a Pegasus, parted per Fefs Topaz and Pearl, Wings, Main, Tail, &c. of the first, Sinister an Antilop Pearl, attired, &c. Topaz.

Earls of *ARDGLASS*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Vere Essex Cromwell*, Earl of *Ardglass*, Viscount *Lecale*, and Lord *Cromwell* of *Oakeham* in *Rutland*.

Lady *Elizabeth* his Daughter and Sole Heiress, marry'd Secretary *Southwell*, and by her has Issue, (now Extinct.)

A R M S.

Quarterly Topaz and Sapphire, per Fefs indented, 4 Lions Passant Guardant counterchanged, Crest, a Pelican Topaz Guttee of the second standing on a Chepau Ruby, turn'd up Ermine. Motto, *SEMI MORTUUS QUI TIMET.* Supported by two Bulls Ruby, horn'd, hooffed, and codded Topaz.

Earls of *DONEGALL*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Arthur Chichester*, Earl of *Donegall*, Viscount *Carrickfergus* and *Claneboy*, Lord *Chichester*, and Baron of *Belfast*, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in his Majesty King *William's* Service, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council for the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

This Family of *Chichester* has been seated at *Raleigh* in *Devonshire*, for many Generations; Sir *John Chichester* of *Raleigh* created Baronet, 4. *August*, 1. *Car.* 1. 1625.

Edward Chichester, Esq; who in the Reign of King *Henry* the 8th, married *Elizabeth* Eldest Daughter to *John Bouchier*, Lord *Fitz-Warren* and Earl of *Bath*, by *Cecilia* his Wife, Sister and Heir to *Henry* Earl of *Bridgewater*, and from that Marriage descended Sir *Arthur Chichester*, Kt. who in the third Year of King *James* the 1st, was made Lord-Deputy of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and established a Circuit for Judges of Assize in the Province of *Connaught* and *Munster*.

He was also Deputy in the 12th of *James* 1. and by his Directions the County of *Wicklow* was so made, and in 1615 he was Lord High Treasurer.

He married *Mary*, eldest Daughter to *John Digby*, Earl of *Bristol*; and by her had Issue one Son of his own Name, which was created Earl of *Donegal*, and in the Time of King *Charles* the 2d, made Governor of *Carrickfergus*, and the Territories thereunto belonging; and to him succeeded another *Arthur*, who in the Year 1706 was Governor of the Fort and Citadel of *Barcelona* in *Catalonia*, and was slain there.

He married *Catherine* Daughter to *Arthur* Earl and Sister to the present Earl of *Granard*, and by her had *Arthur* now Earl of *Donegal*, who in the Year 1716 married the Lady *Lucy*, Daughter and one of the Co-heiresses of *Robert Ridgeway* Earl of *Londonderry*, but has no Issue as yet living, 1723.

C R E A T I O N.

Sir *Arthur Chichester* Lord Deputy 1604, he sent the first Justices of Assize into *Munster* and *Connaught*.

Baron of *Belfast* County of *Antrim*, 23. *Feb.* 1612. 10. *Jac.* 1. And Lord-Deputy of *Ireland* the same Day.

Viscount *Carrickfergus* and *Cloneboy*, 1. *April* 1625. 1. *Car.* 1.

And Earl of *Donegal*, 30. *March* 23. *Car.* 1.

Lord-Deputy 18. *May*, and called a Parliament 11. *Jac.* 1. 1613. and 1614.

Lord-Deputy General of *Ireland*, 1. *Feb.* 2. *Jac.* 1. and *Knockfergus*, 8. *April* 1603.

Lord-Deputy General of *Ireland*, 23. *Feb.* 10. *Jac.* 1.

Called another Parliament 16. *May* 13. *Jac.* 1. 1615.

High-Treasurer 13. *July*, 14. *Jac.* 1. 1616.

Constable of the Castle or Fort of *Culmore*, in *O'Dogherty's* Country, 24th of *October*, 6. *Jac.* 1.

Governor of *Carrickfergus* and other Places in *Ulster*, and Privy Councillor, 12. *Oct.* 1. *Car.* 1.

Governor of *Carrickfergus*, 15. *Aug.* 3. *Car.* 1. and the Territories thereunto belonging.

Custos Rotulorum for the Counties of *Donegal* and *Antrim*, 16. *June*, 27. *Car.* 2. And Governor of the County of *Antrim*.

Governor of the Fort and Citadel of *Barcelona* in *Catalonia*, in Defence for the House of *Austria*, and was slain there.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Six Coats Marshal'd, 1st, Is Checky Topaz, and Ruby, a chief Varrey, Pearl and Sapphire, Name of *Chichester*. 2d, A Bend Varrey between 6 Crosses Flurty Fitchee Topaz, Name of *Raleigh*. 3d, Diamond 2 Lions Rampant Pearl between 3 Crosses Flurt, Name of *Pyther*. 4th, Barre of Varrie, Pearl and Ruby, Name of *Bemonte*. 5th, Ruby a Saltier Varry Pearl and Sapphire, Name of *Willington*. 6th, Diamond 3 Chevernels Ermine, Name of *Wye*. Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a Bittern Pearl with Wings expanded, holding a Snake emerald in his Beak, Legs and Beak Ruby. Motto, *INVITUM SEQUITUR HONOS*. Supported by two Wolves Ruby, collar'd Ducal, and chain'd Topaz.

Earls of *CAVAN*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Charles Lambert* Earl of *Cavan*; and Viscount *Kilcomsey*, Lord *Lambert*, Baron of *Cavan*, 'twas formerly called *Breny*.

In the Reign of King *Hen. 5.* Sir *Thomas Lambert* Knight, married *Joan* second Sister to *Gilbert* Earl of *Kyme*, and from him descended Sir *Oliver Lambert*; who in the 43d of *Eliz.* behaved himself with much Conduct and Bravery in subduing the Rebels in *Munster*, who were headed by *O'Neal*, Earl of *Tyrone*.

In the 13th of *James* the 1st, the said Sir *Oliver* was sent to the Island of *Ila*, to reduce some Rebellious *Scots*, and afterwards was created Baron of *Cavan*; and to him succeeded *Charles* Lord *Lambert*, who was Earl of *Cavan*, which *Charles* married *Joan* second Daughter to *Richard Roberts*, Baron of *Truro*, and to him succeeded *Richard* the present Earl, whose Mother is Sister to Colonel *St. Leger Gilbert*.

C R E A T I O N.

Lord *Lambert* Baron of *Cavan*, 17. Feb. 1617-18. 15. Jac. 1.

Lord *Lambert* Baron of *Cavan*, 9. May, 1627. 3. Car. 1.

Earl of *Cavan*, and Viscount *Kilcomsey*, 14. Jan. 1646, 22. Car. 1.

Commander of his Majesty's Forces within the City and Suburbs of *Dublin*, 12. of July, 1642.

And Governor of the City of *Dublin*, May 12. 1642.

A R M S.

9 Coats Marshal'd; 1st, Ruby 3 double Trefoils peirc'd Pearl. 2d, Gules a Cheveron Argent, a chief Checky Or, and B. 3d, Argent a Lion Rampant double Queve Sable, collar'd and chain'd Or. 4th, Ermine a Lion Rampant B. crown'd Or, in a Border Gules. 5th, Argent 3 Lozenges Sable. 6th, Argent 3 Chevernels Braced Sable on a Chief of the second, 3 Mollets of the 1st. 7th, as the 1st. 8th as the 4th. 9th as the 1st. Crest, a Sagitary with Bow and Arrow, Flesh proper, and on his Head a Steel Cap, Feather'd Ruby. Motto, *UT QUOCUNQUE PERATUS*. Supported by two Men in compleat Armour Cap-a-pee, Swords by their sides all proper.

Earls of *INCHQUIN*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *William O'Brien*, Earl and Baron of *Inchiquin* County of *Clare*, Lord *Brien* of *Burren*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

In the Time of *Oliver Cromwell's* Usurpation, *William* Earl of *Inchiquin*, was then Captain-General of the King's Forces in *Ireland*; and having overthrown the *Irish* at the Battle of *Knockinest*, (and in 1648, declaring for his Majesty) was Voted a Traytor by the then Parliament of *England*.

In 1649 *Drogheda* was surrender'd to him, and soon after he took *Dundalk*, and other Garrisons, and returned to the Camp at *Finglass*.

But in 1652, an Act being past in *England*, for settling the Affairs in *Ireland*, he and the Earl of *Ormonde* were excepted from Pardon.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Inchiquin*, 35. *Hen.* 8. 1545.

Baron by Writ of Summons to Parliament, 20. *Eliz.*

Vice-President of *Munster*, 2. *April*, 16. *Car.* 1.

In 1670, he was Captain-General of his Majesty's Forces in *Africa*, and Governor and Vice-Admiral of the Royal Citadel of *Tangier*, and of the Adjacent Parts.

Colonel of a Regiment of Foot to her Majesty Queen *Anne*.

And one of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council for the Kingdom of *Ireland*, *Car.* 2d.

Dermot 1st Baron of *Inchiquin*, created 35. *Hen.* 8. *Morrough* 2d Baron. *Dermot* 3d Baron. *Morrough* 1st Earl of *Inchiquin*, created *April* 10. 1642. 8. *Car.* 1. *William* 2d Earl married the Daughter of *Roger Boyle* Earl of *Orkney*, and by her had now *William* 3d Earl deceased *December* 24. 1719. Married Lady *Mary Villiers*, 5th Daughter to Sir *Edward Villiers* Knight, by the Lady *Frances* his Wife, Daughter to *Theophilus* Earl of *Suffolk* Marshal, and Sister to *Edward* Earl of *Jersey*; by her had Issue *William* now Earl of *Inchiquin*, *Henry* and *James*, and two Daughters, the Lady *Mary* married to *Robert* Earl of *Kildare*, and Lady *Harriot* married to *Robert Sandford*, Esq; *William* Son of *William* now Earl, *Thursday March* 31. 1720. Married Lady *Anne Hamilton* Eldest Daughter, and one of the Co-heirs of *George* Earl of *Orkney*, and by her has Issue.

Lord *Orkney* bears Saphire, a Ship her Sails trust up Topaz, in a double Tressure Ruby, Name of *Orkney*. 2d and 3d, Quarterly *Hamilton* and *Arans*. 4th *Douglafs*, Supporters, Crest, and Motto, as Duke *Hamilton*, being 2d Brother.

A R M S.

The same as *Thomond's*, with a Cressant for Difference, viz. 4 Coats quarter'd, 1st is Ruby 3 Lions Passant Guardiant parted per pale Topaz and Pearl. 2d, Pearl 3. Piles in Point Ruby. 3d, Is Topaz, a Pheon Saphire. 4th, as the 1st. Crest out of Clouds, on a Wreath of his Colours, a naked Arm from the Shoulder, grasping a Sword, all proper. Motto, *VIGUEUR DE DESSUS*. Supported by two Lions parted per Fess, Topaz, and Pearl.

Earls of CLONCARTHY.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Donogh Mac Carthy*, Earl of *Cloncarthy*, County of *Kerry*, Viscount *Carthy* of *Muskrey* County of *Cork*, and Baron of *Blarney*.

He was brought up some Time in *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*; his Tutor was the Reverend Doctor *Nathaniel Foy*, afterwards Lord Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*.

In the Reign of King *Henry* the 2d, *Dermot Mac Carthy* was King of *Cork*, and he had a Son named *Cormack*, who rebelled against him, and threw him into Prison; at which the Father was so enraged, that he employed *Carol* (or *Cabell*) another of his Sons to murder *Cormack*, and by that Means the Father again enjoyed his Kingdom.

Cormack who was slain in his Father's Life Time, left a Son called *Dermot*; which *Dermot* succeeded his Grandfather, but was slain at a Conference near *Cork*, and was succeeded by *Donald* his Son, who in the Year 1196 destroyed many *English* Families in the Province of *Munster*.

In the Year 1260, this Family became so mighty in the County of *Desmond*, that they burnt and spoil'd all before them, and prevailed so much, that for the space of twelve Years (as 'tis reported) the People of *Desmond*'s durst not put a Plow into the Ground (in their own Country) but in the Year 1332 they were overcome, and very much defeated by the *English*.

In 1405, liv'd *Cormack Mac Carthyreagh* Lord Baron of *Carbery*, who was Lord of *Muskeray*, but he was then cruelly murdered by *Owen*, the Son of *Teige* his Cousin-German, and was buried in the Abby of *Kilreagh* in the County of *Cork*, which Abby he had founded.

He was the Son of *Thady Mac Carthy*, and had a Brother named *Donald*, who succeeded him, and founded the Friery of the Holy Trinity in the County of *Kerry*; and in 1550 submitted himself to Sir *Anthony St. Leger*, who was Lord-Deputy the fourth time (and 'tis he subdued the *Cavenaghs*) which Sir *Anthony* pardoned him of all his Faults, and received him again into his Favour.

Cormack Mac Teige Mac Carthy, Lord *Muskrey*, in 1565 he was advanced (by the *Mac Carthys* of *Desmond*) to the Stile, Title and Authority of *Mac Carthy More*, and in the same Year he went over into *England*, where he presented and gave into the Hands of Queen *Elizabeth*, all his Territories and ample Possessions, which he received again (by Patent) to hold to him and to his Heirs Male lawfully begotten, and for want of such Issue, to return and remain to the Crown of *England*; for the Queen (in requital) created him with the Honour of Baron of *Valentia* 1565, 7th of her Reign, and Earl of *Cloncarthy*, and also gave him many Presents, and bore the Charges of his Journey; and in 1586, he was one of the Lords in Parliament in *Dublin*.

In the Year 1601 liv'd *Florence Mac Carthy*, who was Son-in-law to *Donald* last mentioned, he was a Man of great Account in the Province of *Munster*; and also by the *Spanish* Archbishop of *Dublin*, he was stiled the most excellent Earl of *Cloncarthy*.

In 1665, the Lord *Muskrey* was slain (in *South-hold Bay*) in the great Sea Fight against the *Dutch*, and was succeeded by *Donagh Mac Carthy*; which *Donogh* was Earl of *Cloncarthy*, and by his Wife, who was Daughter to the Earl of *Kildare*, he had *Donogh* the present Earl of *Cloncarthy*, who in the Year 1690 was Out-law'd for his Service done to King *James* the 2d, for after the Troubles occasion'd by that King, he went beyond Seas, and there abode till he was restored by King *George*, September 1721. when his Majesty was pleased to restore him to his former Honours.

He married the Lady *Elizabeth Spencer*, second Daughter to *Robert* late Earl of *Sunderland*, and by her had two Sons and two Daughters, the youngest

56 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Cloncarthy* & *Orrery*

est Son was married to his first Cousin the Lord *Montcashel's* Sister, and the Lady *Charlotte* is married to *John West*, Esq; Son and Heir apparent to the Lord *de la Ware*.

CREATION.

Baron of *Blarney* by Summons to Parliament, in the 20th Year of *Elizabeth*, and Viscount *Muskay*, the 15th of *November*, in the 4th Year of *Car.* 1. 1628; Lord *Muskay* summoned to Parliament the 22d of *January*, 1662, in the 14th of *Car.* 2d, Earl of *Cloncarthy*, the 27th of *November*, 1650, in the 10th Year of *Car.* 2d, originally Lord *Muskay* 1495, in the 10th Year of *Hen.* 7th.

A R M S.

Pearl a Stag trippant Ruby, attired and unguled Topaz; Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, an Arm in Maile, grasping a Lizard, (*i. e.*) a Nute or an Asp proper; Motto *FORTI ET FIDELI NIHIL DIFFICILE*; supported by two Angels vested Pearl, Faces, Arms, and leg'd proper, Shields on their Arms proper wing'd and Hair, Topaz, over all a close Mantle, Amethyst.

Boyle Earl of ORRERY.

The Preamble to his Lordship's Patent, when created Baron of *Marston*, is as follows.

As it is a glorious and honourable thing to have a Place among the Peers of our Kingdom of *Great-Britain*, so are we firmly determin'd to confer such great Honours upon none, but who shall again add Splendor to the illustrious Order of our Nobility; nor shall we seem to depart from this Resolution, when we call our well beloved, and very faithful Cousin and Councillor, *Charles* Earl of *Orrery*, in our Kingdom of *Ireland*, to sit in the August Assembly of our *British* Lords, for he is sprung from that Stem, which having spread itself over *England* and *Ireland*, does at this time boast of several Branches of Noblemen, and which has produc'd a Race either extraordinary for humane Literature, or highly commended for their most profound Knowledge in natural Philosophy, excited by the Examples of his Family, and the Glory which he has derived from his Ancestors, he has cultivated and adorned his Mind in the most useful Learning; even from his Youth, to these Studies, he has diligently apply'd himself; with these he has been delighted; yet when our Affairs requir'd him, he has suffer'd himself to be withdrawn from his learned Retirement; and the War daily encreasing, he express'd an equal Desire and Readiness to discharge the Employment of a Soldier; but when we understood that he had also a Genius capable of managing political Affairs, we sent him our Envoy to the States of *Brabant* and *Flanders*, with full Commission to treat of the most important Concerns; in the Administration of this Province, he has approved himself with very great Praise, and has given as signal Instances of his Ability in Negotiations as of his military Valour: Since indeed on both Accounts he is intitled to some Mark of our Favour, we have thought fit that he, who was born a Peer of our Kingdom of *Ireland*, should enjoy his deserved Degree of Honour in that of *Great-Britain*, Know Ye, &c.

The

The most noble and puissant Lord, *Roger Boyle*, Earl of *Orrery*, in the County of *Cork*, and Baron of *Broghill*; also Baron of *Marston*, in the County of *Somerset*, in *England*, and one of the Knights of the most ancient Order of the *Thistle*, in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron of *Marston*, the 10th of *Sept.* 1711, in the 10th Year of Queen *Anne*.

Roger Boyle, Esq; 3d Son of *Richard* Earl of *Cork*, created Lord Baron of *Broghill*, the 28th of *Feb.* in the 3d Year of *Car.* 1. and Earl of *Orrery* the 25th of *March*, in the 12th of *Car.* 2d.

He was a Person famous for his Plays and Romances, but more especially, for that Play call'd *Muſtapho*, then which (it is said) nothing was better done in the last Century.

He also writ a Treatise, intituled, *the Art of War*, in Folio, Printed in the Year 1677, and dedicated it to King *Charles* the 2d.

Governor of *Limrick* 1644, Constable of the Castle of *Limrick*, 3. *July*, 20. *Car.* 1.

General of the Army in *Ireland* 1651, 3. *Car.* 2. 14. *Dec.* 1661, 13. *Car.* 2.

One of the Lords-Justices; and President of the Province of *Munster*, 15. *Feb.* 1661, 13. *Car.* 2.

And Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, 7. *Feb.* 13. *Car.* 2.

Major-General of his Majesty's Army in *Ireland*, 2. *Aug.* 1662, 14. *Car.* 2.

Colonel of a Regiment of Foot under Queen *Anne*.

Charles Boyle, Baron *Boyle* of *Marston* in *England*, Earl of *Orrery*, and Baron *Boyle* of *Broghill* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; and one of the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council.

Descended from *Roger Boyle*, 3d Son to *Richard* the first Earl of *Cork* in *Ireland*, and Brother to *Richard* the first Earl of *Burlington* (alias *Bridlington*) in *England*.

Which *Roger* was made Governor of *Limrick* in 1664, and in 1660, President of the Province of *Munster*; he also obtained in 1663, a Patent for Markets and Fairs to be held for ever in his two Villages of *Rothgogran* and *Ballymartra*.

And afterwards procured the two said Places to be erected into Boroughs which return four Members to the present Parliament of *Ireland*, with the Nomination of Recorders, Town Clerks, Clerks of the Markets, and other Officers to him and his Heirs for ever.

He married *Margaret* 3d Daughter to *Theophilus* Earl of *Suffolk*, by whom he had Issue *Roger* his Son and Heir, who married the Lady *Mary Sackville*, Daughter to *Richard* Earl of *Dorset*, by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter to *Lionel* Earl of *Middlesex*, by whom he had *Lionel* his Son and Heir who married, but died without Issue in 1703.

And *Charles* who succeeded *Lionel*, which *Charles* is now Earl of *Orrery*, and was Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States-General of the United Provinces, and Plenipotentiary at *Brussels*; being also by Queen *Anne* created Lord *Boyle* of *Marston* in the County of *Somerset*; a Lordship which descended to him from his Grand-father the Earl of *Cork*.

In 1706, he married the Lady *Elizabeth Cecil* (who is since dead) Daughter to the late, and Sister to the present Earl of *Exeter*, by whom he has Issue one Son named *John*, who was born in 1708.

58 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of Orrery and Montrath.

In 1712, he was a Major-General of Foot in *Flanders*, under the late Duke of *Ormonde*; and in 1714, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Bed-Chamber; also, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of *Somerset*, and One of the new Board of General Officers.

A R M S.

See Earl of *Cork*, with a Mullet for Difference, Motto, *VIRTUTE PRÆMIUM*.

Earls of MONTRATH.

The most noble and Puissant Lord, Sir *Charles Coote*, Earl of *Montrath*, *Queens-County*, Viscount *Castle-Coote*, and Baron *Coote* of *Castle-Cuff*, Baronet, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and one of the Lords-Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

The first of this Family was Sir *Charles Coote*, Baronet, who in the Year 1641, it being in the time of the *Irish* Rebellion, he beat *Luke Toole* and upwards of one Thousand Rebels more in the County of *Wicklow*, and in 1650, routed the *Irish* at the Battle of *Skirfolas*.

Descended from an Ancient Family of that Surname in the County of *Norfolk* in *England*; he married two Wives, the first was Daughter and Sole Heiress to Sir *Francis Rush*. She bears Gules on a Fess Sable, 3 Bezants between 3 Chevalls Currant Argent. Second Wife was of *Hanny's* of *Scotland*, he was One of the Lords-Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, 14. Dec. 1661, 13. Car. 2. and also the next Year he died, and left his Son *Charles* to succeed him; he was one of the Lords-Justices of *Ireland* with Earl of *Drogheda*, 29. of July 1696; and again one of the Lords-Justices, 9. Dec. 1699, with Earl of *Drogheda*; and in 1704, one of the Privy Council, but died in 1709. He married the Lady *Elizabeth Dormer*, second Daughter and one of the Co-heiresses to *Charles* late Earl of *Carnarvan* (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Arthur* Lord *Capel*) and by her had three Sons, of which *Charles* the Eldest succeeded, and was one of the Privy Council to Queen *Anne*, and also to King *George*; and serv'd as Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Knaresburgh*, in the County of *York*, but died without Issue; and was succeeded by *Henry* his Brother, who died unmarried, and was succeeded by *Algernon* the younger Brother, who is now Earl of *Montrath*, and married in 1721 the Lady *Diana Newport*, youngest Daughter to the Earl of *Bradford*, by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Wilbraham* of *Woodley*, in the County Palatine of *Chester*, Knight.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 2. April 19. James 1.

Baron *Coote* of *Castle-Cuff*, Viscount *Castle-Coot*, and Earl of *Montrath*, 6. Sept. 12. Car. 2,

Privy Counsellor 24. Jan. 18. James 1.

President of *Connaught* upon Lord *Dillon's* Surrender, 16. March 13. Car. 2.

Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, 9. Feb. 13. Car. 2.

And Provost Martial in the Province of *Connaught*, 19. March 13. Car. 2.

Custos Rotulorum, 7. May 10. Car. 1.

Receiver-

The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Montrath* & *Drogheda*. 59

Receiver-General of all the Composition Money in the Province of *Connaught* and *Thomond*, 30. *July* 16. *Car.* 2. And Governor of the *Queen's-County*.
He carried the Banner of *Ireland* at the Funeral of *Queen Mary* 2.

A R M S.

His Lordship marshals 9 Coats.

- 1st, Is *Coote*, Pearl a Cheveron Diamond between three Coats proper.
- 2^d, Is Ruby on a Fess Diamond, 3 Bezants between 3 Chevals current, Pearl, Name of *Rush*.
- 3^d, Topaz, a Fess between two Bars Dancette Diamond, Name of *Pays*.
- 4th, Pearl a chief Ruby, *Worseley*.
- 5th, Ermine on a chief Diamond, 3 cross Pattees Pearl, *Whittingham*.
- 6th, Ruby 3 Lions Passant Ermine, *Felton*.
- 7th, Pearl on a bend indented Diamond 3 Flower-de-Luces Topaz, *Cuff*.
- 8th, Saphire ten Billets, 4. 3. 2. 1. Topaz on a Chief of the second a Lion Nasiant, *Dormor*.
- 9th, Is *Coote* as the 1st, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a *Coote* proper Bill and Legs Ruby. Motto, *VINCIT VERITAS*, Supported by two Wolves Diamond, collar'd Ducal, and chain'd Pearl.

He was introduced into the Honourable House of Lords, on *Thursday* 29. *August*, 1723.

Earls of *DROGHEDA*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Henry Moore*, Earl and Viscount of *Drogheda*, Baron *Moore* of *Melifont*. Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in the Service of King *William* for the Reduction of *Ireland*; and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Lord *Moore*, Baron *Moore* of *Melifont*, 20. *July* 1616, 14. *James* 1.

And Viscount *Moore* of *Drogheda*, 7. *Feb.* 1621. 19. *Jac.* 1.

Earl of *Drogheda*, 20. *June* 1661. 13. *Car.* 2.

Of this Noble Family was Sir *Edward Moore* Knight, a Person of great Courage and Conduct, for his good Services at Home and Abroad, *Queen Elizabeth* (after the Expulsion of the Monks) gave him the Abby of *Mellifont*, where his Posterity have remained ever since, and from him is descended the present Earl of *Drogheda*, whose Great Grand-father help'd to reduce *Ireland* to the King's Obedience.

He married *Alice*, Daughter to *William Lord Spencer*, and Sister to the first Earl of *Sunderland*, by whom he had a Son named *Henry*, who was Earl of *Drogheda*, and three several Times one of the Lords-Justices; and in 1699, one of the seven Commissioners appointed by the Parliament of *Ireland* to enquire into the Forfeited Estates in the said Kingdom, and died in *June* 1714.

He married the Daughter of Sir *John Cole*, Baronet, and Sister to *Arthur* now Lord of *Ranelagh*, by whom he had a Son that was stild Lord *Moore*, but died in his Father's Life Time, leaving Issue by his Wife, who was Daughter and Heiress to *Arthur Lord Viscount Ely*, two Sons, of which the youngest is to succeed the Lord Viscount *Ely* in his Honours; and the Eldest succeeded his Grandfather, and is now Earl of *Drogheda*; and in 1720, he married the Lady *Boscowan*, Eldest Daughter to *Hugh Lord Viscount Falmouth*, by whom he has one Daughter.

60 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Drogheda & Shrewsbury*.

Governor of the Counties of *Louth* and *Meath*.

Governor of the County *Louth* and Barony of *Slane*, 18. *Car.* 1.

Lord-Justice of *Ireland* with Earl of *Montrath*, 29 *July* 1696. *K. William*.

And again, 9. *Dec.* 1699, with Earl of *Montrath*, Lord-Justice.

The 4th of *April* 1701, chosen Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Camelford* in the County of *Cornwall*.

A R M S.

His Lordship Marshals 6 Coats.

1st, Saphire on a Chief indented Topaz, three Mollets pierc'd Ruby.

2d, Ermine on a chief Saphire three Lions Rampant Pearl.

3d, Ruby a cross Bottone Topaz.

4th, Saphire, a Scorpion in Bend Topaz.

5th, Checky Topaz and Saphire, on a Fess Ruby a Flordelis of the first, in a Border of the third.

6th, Pearl 6 Lions Rampant, 3. 2. 1. Diamond, impaled with *Loftus* Diamond a Cheveron engrailed Ermine between three Trefoils slipt Pearl. Crest, a Moor's Head issuing out of a Ducal Coronet both proper wreath'd of his Colours. Motto, *OMNIA SOLUM FORTI PATRIA*; but that which is most used is, *FORTIS CADERE CEDERE NON POTEST*. Supported by two Grey-hounds Pearl.

Earls of *SHREWSBURY*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Charles Talbot* Earl of *Waterford* and *Waxford*, Duke of *Shrewsbury*, Marquess of *Alton*, and Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and Baron *Talbot* of *Castle-Goodrick*, Baron *Strange* (of *Blackmere*) *Furnival*, *Verdon*, *Lovetost*, *Gifford* (of *Brimsfield*) *Comyn* (of *Badenagh*) *Valence* and *Mount-Chensey*; One of the Lords-Justices of the Kingdom of *England*; Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of *Worcester* and *Hereford*, and also of the City of *Worcester* and County of the same. One of the Kings Principal Secretaries of State. Lord High-Chamberlain of the Household of Queen *Anne*, and likewise to King *George*. One of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council. Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of his Majesty's Kingdom of *Ireland* 1714. And Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, by King *William* 3d, and Queen *Mary* 2d. See the Addition to *Ashmole*, Number 500.

CREATION.

Baron by Writ of Summons to Parliament 5th *June* 1330, 4. *Edward* 3.

Earl of *Shrewsbury* 20. *May* 1442, 20. *Hen.* 6.

Earl of *Waterford* and *Wexford* 17. *July* 1446, 24. *Hen.* 6. *Irish* Honours.

Of this Honourable Family was also *John Talbot*, he was created Baron and Viscount *Lisle* of *Kingston Lisle*, County of *Berks*, 26. *July* 1444, 22. *Hen.* 6. And likewise *Charles Talbot* who was created Marquess of *Alton*, and Duke of *Shrewsbury*, 30. *April* 1694, 6th. of *William* and *Mary*, but these Titles are extinct.

Originally descended from *Geoffry Talbot*, who in the Reign of King *Henry* the 1st, held twenty Knights Fees of that King.

He also held out the Castle of *Hereford* (against King *Stephen*) for *Maud* the Empress.

He

He died and was succeeded by *Hugh* his Brother, who took on him a Monks Habit in the Monastery of *Beaubeck* in *Normandy*, and was succeeded by his Son named *Richard*.

Who had a Son named *Gilbert*, who in the 5th of *Richard* 1st, was made Governor of *Ludlow-Castle*, and left Issue *Richard* his Son and Heir, who married *Aliva* Sister to *Phillip Bassett*, Justice of *England*, and by her had a Son named *Gilbert*.

Which *Gilbert* was Governor of the Castles of *Grafmond*, *Skenfrith*, and *Blackminster*; and by Reason he married *Gundalina*, Daughter to *Rhese* Prince of *Wales*; he changed his Arms, which was bendy of ten Peices Pearl and Ruby, with a bordure engrailed of the first.

And by reason of this Marriage chang'd his Arms, and took hers, which was Ruby a Lion Rampant in a Border engrailed Topaz (which the Family bears to this Day) it being the Arms of the said *Rhese* Prince of *Wales*.

He died and was succeeded by *Richard* his Son, who married *Sarah* Daughter to *William Beauchamp* Earl of *Warwick*, by her had two Sons, *Gilbert* his Son and Heir and *Richard*.

Which *Richard* married *Joan* Daughter to *Hugh de Mortimer* of *Riccards-Castle* in the County of *Hereford*, by which Marriage he became possessed of that Mannor.

But *Gilbert* succeeded his Father, and was Lord Chamberlain to King *Edward* the 2d, and Justice of *South-Wales*.

And was also summoned to Parliament from the 4th of *Edward* the 3d, to the Eighteenth of that Reign, but died the 2d, and was succeeded by *Richard* his Son.

Which *Richard* married *Elizabeth* Sister to *John Comins* of *Badenbaugh*, in the Kingdom of *Scotland*; and by her had two Sons, *Gilbert* his Heir and Successor, and *Thomas* who became a Priest.

Gilbert had Summons to Parliament from the 4th of *Edward* the 3d, to the 10th of *Richard* the 2d, and married two Wives, and left a Son but by which of the Wives it is not mentioned; the first was *Patronill*, Daughter to *James* Earl of *Ormonde*, and the second was *Joan* Daughter to *Ralph* Earl of *Stafford*.

The Son of *Gilbert* last mentioned, was named *Richard*, and married *Ankaret* Daughter to *John le Strange* of *Blackmore*, by whom he had a Son of his own Name, who was Lord Arch-Bishop of *Dublin* (he was consecrated in the Year 1442) and *John* his Successor.

Which *John* his eldest Son and Heir in 1412 was Lord-Justice of *Ireland*, and in 1425, *John Talbot* Lord *Furnival*, Lord-Deputy, and for his Wisdom and great Courage and faithful Services, was created Earl of *Waterford*, *Wexford* and *Shrewsbury*.

He was also Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter. (See *Asbmole* Page 610, N^o. 137. and Page 711, N^o. 171.) and of St. *Michael*, and of the Golden-Fleece, and Great Marshal to King *Henry* the 6th, of his Realm of *France*, but he died in 1453, and was inter'd at *Roan* in *Normandy*, leaving Issue by *Maud* his first Wife, eldest Daughter to Sir *Thomas Nevill*, Knight, (by *Joan* his Wife Sole Daughter and Heirefs to *William Furnivall*) *John* his Heir and Successor.

His second Wife was *Margaret* Daughter to *Richard Beauchamp* Earl of *Warwick*, by whom he had Issue another *John*, created Baron and Viscount *Lisle*, he was kill'd in *France*; so that *John* by his Wife became his Heir as aforesaid.

He was Lord-Treasurer of *England*, and married *Elizabeth* Daughter to *James* Earl of *Ormonde*, by whom he had a Son named *John*, who was Lord Chief-Justice of *North-Wales*; and married *Catherine* Daughter to *Humphrey* *Stafford*

Stafford Duke of *Buckingham*, and had Issue *George* his Son and Heir, who was Steward of the Household to King *Henry* the 8th, and One of the Privy Council.

He married *Anne* Daughter to *William* Lord *Hastings*, and by her had *Francis* his Successor; who in the second of Queen *Elizabeth*, was one of the Peers (besides the Lord *Montacute*) that opposed the Bill for abolishing the Pope's Supremacy and Reformation of Religion, but was afterwards President of the Council to that Queen; and by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas D'acres* of *Gillesland*, had *George* his Son and Heir.

This *George* was intrusted with the keeping of *Mary* Queen of *Scots*, and also was made Lord High-Steward upon the Duke of *Norfolk*, and after his Death was made Earl Marshal of *England*.

He married *Gertrude* Daughter of *Thomas* *Manners* Earl of *Rutland*, and by her had two Sons *Gilbert* and *Edward*.

Which *Gilbert* was elected Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. See *Ashmole* Page 715. No. 375. but died without Issue, as also did *Edward* his Brother and Successor.

Whereupon the Title descended to *George* *Talbot* of *Grafton* in the County of *Worcester*, Esq; Lineal Heir Male to Sir *Gilbert* *Talbot*, Knight Baronet, second Son to *John* the first Earl of *Shrewsbury*, of this House.

But this *George* dying unmarried, *John* *Talbot* his near Kinsman succeeded, which *John* was Son of *John* *Talbot* of *Longford* in the County of *Salop*, Esq; (only Brother to the last *George*) by *Eleanor* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *Thomas* *Baskerville* of *Wolverhill*, in the County of *Worcester* Knight.

This *John* Earl of *Waterford* and *Shrewsbury*, had two Wives; he first married *Mary* Daughter to Sir *Francis* *Fortescue*, of *Salden-Hall* in the County of *Bucks* Knight, by whom he had Issue *Francis* his Successor, who was Father of *Charles* late Duke of *Shrewsbury*.

And by his second Wife *Frances*, Daughter to *Thomas* Lord *Arundel* of *Wardour*, by her had Issue *Thomas* *Talbot* of *Longford* in the County of *Salop*, Esq; Father of *George* the present Earl; and *Gilbert* an Older Son who is now a Priest: The Wife of this Earl is, *Mary* Sister to the Lord Viscount *Fitz-Williams* of *Mount-Merrion* near *Dublin* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by whom he has a Son named *George*, and a Daughter *Barbary*.

His Grace the late Duke and Earl of *Shrewsbury* was Marquis of *Alton* and Lord *Furnival*, Earl of *Wexford* and *Waterford* in *Ireland*, and Baron *Talbot*, &c. He was Son to Earl *Francis* of *Shrewsbury*, who was kill'd in a Duel by the late Duke of *Bucks*, in 1667. King *James* II. at whose Coronation he carried the Curtana, made him Lord Chamberlain and Colonel of a Regiment of Horse; but not long after he quitted his said Regiment, mortgaged his Estate, and went over to the Prince of *Orange*; after whose Accession to the Throne, he was advanc'd to be Secretary of State, One of the Governours of the *Charter-House*, created D. of *Shrewsbury*, a Privy Councillor, Kt. of the most noble Order of the Garter*, Lord Lieutenant of the County and City of *Worcester*; and in 1697, K. *William* left him one of the Lords Justice. He afterwards resigned his Post of Secretary of State, and was made Lord Chamberlain to King *William's* Jewel Office. He was restored by Queen *Anne*, who soon after her Accession made him Lord Lieutenant of *Herefordshire* and *Worcestershire*, and one of her Privy Council. In 1705 he married her Grace the present Dutchess Dowager. In 1710 Queen *Anne* made him Lord Chamberlain of her Household. In 1712 Lord Lieutenant of *Salop*, and in 1714 sent him Ambassador Extraordinary to *France* (whither his Dutchess accompanied him) Ld. Lieut. Gen. and General Governor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Ld. High-Treasurer of *Great-Britain*: By Virtue whereof, and also by his Majesty's Nomination, he was appointed one of the Lords of the Regency after that Queen's Death. On which Occa-

sion

* Addenda to *Ashmole*, Number 500.

sion he met the rest of the Lords of the Privy Council at St. James's, and signed the Proclamation of King George. He was afterwards one of the Lords deputed by the rest of the Regency, to remove the late Secretary *Bolingbrooke*, and seal up his Offices. In September, 1714, King George made him one of his Privy Council, and next Month Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's Household and Lord Lieutenant of *Worcester*. His Grace assisted at the Introducing his Royal Highness the Prince of *Wales* into the House of Lords at the first Meeting of this Parliament; but in July following he was removed from the Post of Lord Chamberlain.

In St. Patrick's Cathedral Church *Dublin*, lies *Richard* Second Son of *Richard Talbot*, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, &c. Just by the Steps going up to the Altar, lieth the Body of *Richard Talbot* Archbishop of *Dublin*; he was Consecrated, 1442. as by the white Book belonging to *Christ-Church* doth appear; he was twice Lord Justice of *Ireland*, viz. 1436 and 1447, and once Lord Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, he died Anno 1449, on the 15th Day of *August*, his Effigies were inlaid in Brass; and with Brass Pinnis fastned to the Stone that lyeth over him, but now scarce to be seen, with a Mitre on his Head, and a Pastoral Staff in his Hand, only some Fragments of the Brass are yet remaining, having these Verses engraved thereon.

*Talbot Richardus latet sub hic marinore Pressus
Archi fuit Præsul hujus sedis Reverendæ,
Parvos Canonicos qui fundavitque Choristos
Anno Millemo C quater quater X quoque Nono;
Quindeno Augusti Mensis mundo vale dixit,
Omnipotens Dominus cui propicietur in ævum.*

'Tis thus Englished in Sir *James Ware*'s original Manuscripts.

Under this Stone doth *Richard Talbot* lie,
The once Archbishop of this Reverend See.
Who did our Choir and petty Cannons found,
The Fifteenth Day of *August*, Fourteen hundred
Forty nine, he bid the Word good b'ye,
To him may the Almighty Mercy shew to all Eternity.

A R M S.

- This Family bears twelve Coats Marshal'd, 1st. is *Talbot*, Ruby a Lion Rampant in a border engrailed Topaz. It originally was *Rhese* Prince of *Wales*.
2d. Saphire a Lion Rampant, Pearl in a border Topaz.
3d. Pearl five Bendlets Ruby.
4th. Ruby three Garbs in a bordure of *Scotland* Topaz.
5th. Pearl two Lions passant Ruby.
6th. Ruby 3 Lions passant Pearl.
7th. Ruby a Saltier, Pearl charged with a Martlet Diamond.
8th. Pearl a bend between 6 Martlets Ruby.
9th. Pearl a Lion Rampant parted, per fess Ruby and Diamond.
10. Topaz frette Ruby.
11. Saphire three Trouts fretted orbicular, i.e. the Tail in each others Mouth proper.
12. Pearl a Cheveron Ruby, enter three Hurts proper, Crest, a Lion Passant Gardant of the second standing on a Chapeau Ruby, turn'd up Ermine, Motto, *PREST, D, AUAN PLIER*, supported by two *Talbots* Pearl.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord *Hugh Montgomery*, Earl of *Mount Alexander* in the County of *Down*, and Viscount *Montgomery* of the *Ards*, Master General of the Ordnance, and of his Majesty's Stores of War and Munition in and throughout the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Governor of the County of *Down*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

This Family is descended from the Illustrious House of *Montgomery* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, where they have flourish'd for upwards of Two hundred Years, under the Title of Earl of *Eglington* and *Skennerly*, but the first that we have found mention'd in this Kingdom, was *Hugh* the late Earl, who in the Year 1684, was one of the Privy Council to King *James* the Second.

In 1701, he was one of the Lords Justices with *Narcissus Marsh*, Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, and *Henry Moor* Earl of *Drogheda*.

C R E A T I O N.

Viscount *Montgomery* of *Ards*, 3d. *May*, 1622. 20th *Feb.* 1st. one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council 27th *May*, 1637. 13th *Car.* 1st, Earl of *Mount Alexander*, 13th *Jan.* 1661. 13th *Car.* 2d, Constable and Governor of the Fort of *Charlemount*, 8th *October*, 1683. 35th *Car.* 2d. Master General of the Ordnance and Stores of War and Munition, in and throughout the Kingdom of *Ireland* in 1689. Master General of the Ordnance, Stores of War and Munition, in and throughout the Kingdom of *Ireland*, 5th *January* 1698. one of the Lords Justices with General *Earl* and *Thomas Keighly*, Esq; Sworn 11th *April*, 1702. 1st *Queen Anne*, Lord Justice 23d *March*, 1703-4. with the Honourable Sir *Richard Cox*, Knight, Lord Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Lieutenant General *Earl* one of the Privy Council to King *William*, *Queen Anne* and King *George*, but he died in 1717. and was succeeded by *Henry* his Brother, who is now Earl of *Mount Alexander*, and by his Wife, Sister to *Thomas* now Lord Baron of *Houth*, hath two Sons, *Hugh* and *Thomas*, of which *Hugh* married Daughter to Sir *Patrick Barnwell*, Knight, but as yet no Issue, 1720.

A R M S.

2 Coats quarter'd, 1st. Sapphire three Flower de Lucies *i. e.* the Arms of *France* Topaz, second Ruby, 3 Annulets of the second, Stoned of the 1st, 3d as the 2d. 4th as the 1st. on an Escutcheon of pretence, Ruby a Spear Topaz suppressing a Sword in Saltier proper, point in the dexter Corner, all in a bordure of *Scotland i. e.* Topaz a double Tressure, Flory Counterflory Ruby, Crest a Gantlet erected proper, on a Chapeau Ruby turn'd up Ermine, grasping a Sword proper, Motto *HONNEUR SANS REPOS*, dexter supporter a Wyvern Emerald, Spewing out Fire at both Head and Tail, sinister an Angel vested, Sapphire girded Topaz, Face, Hands and Feet proper, Hair and Wings Topaz, over his Shoulder in a Belt Ruby, a Sword pendant proper.

Earl P A L M E R.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Roger Palmer*, Earl of *Castlemain*, and Baron *Palmer* of *Limerick*.

CREATION.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Palmer* of *Limerick*, and Earl of *Castlemain*, 11th December, 1661. 13. *Car.* 2d, he was sent Ambassadour Extraordinary from his most Sacred Majesty King *James* the Second, to his Holiness Pope *Innocent* 11th, and was in *Rome* 30th April, 1687.

A R M S.

4 Coats Quarter'd, viz. Topaz on two Bars 6 Trefoils 3 and 3 of the first, in Chief a Grayhound current Diamond, 2d quarterly per Fess indented Pearl, and Ruby, 4 Cressants Counter-changed, 3d. Pearl two Bars wavy Diamond on a chief of the second three Leopards Faces Topaz, 4th Ruby a Lion Rampant in a bordure Topaz, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours a demy Leopard, Pearl spotted,—Flames of Fire, issuing out of his Mouth and Ears, and holding a Branch of Palm proper, Motto, *PALMA VIRTUTIS*, supported by two Lions Rampant, Gargent Pearl

In Ways of Greatness, think on this,
That Slippery all Ambition is.

Earl *CARLINGFORD*

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *Nicholas Taaff*, Earl of *Carlingford* in the County of *Louth*, Viscount *Taaff* of *Corine*, Baron of *Ballymote*.

C R E A T I O N.

Lord Baron of *Ballymote*, and Viscount *Corine*, 27th June, 1628. 4. *Car.* 1st. Earl of *Carlingford*, 26th. June, 1662. 14. *Car.* 2d.

This Honourable Family of *Taaff* has been long seated here in this Kingdom; for in the Year, 1287. was Sir *Richard Taaff* Knight, and in the Year 1479. he was made one of the Brotherhood of St. *George*, being then established here: Sir *Nicholas Taaff* was one of the first that was elected into that Brotherhood, it consisting only of Thirteen in Number.

In the Year 1306. *John Taaff* was Archbishop of *Armagh*, and in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, this Family was of great Repute in the County of *Louth*, where they have continued ever since; and of this Family there was one Captain *William Taaff*, who in 1601. help'd to reduce the *Irish* to the Queen's Obedience, they being in actual Arms under the Rebellious Earl of *Tyrone*; and the next Year he slew *Owen Mac-Fren*, the Apostolick Vicar, who caus'd every *Irish* Man that serv'd the Queen, that fell into his Hands (after he was Confess'd and Absolv'd) immediately to be Executed.

From *William* afore said descended *Nicholas Taaff*, who in 1682. was Earl of *Carlingford*, but was slain in 1690. fighting for King *James* the Second, to whom he was a Collonel of Foot, and was succeeded by *Francis* his Brother, which *Francis* was many Years in the Imperial Service, and in the Reign of King *William* the Third, by a peculiar Clause in the *English* Parliament, was exempted from being Forfeiture, he was Collonel of the Royal Cuirassiers under the Emperor, and Lieutenant General of the Horse, and Governor of the 5 Churches in the Emperor's Service, allways call'd Count *Taaff*.

R

Francis

66 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Power* and *Ranelagh*.

Francis the late Earl, succeeded *Nicholas*, now Earl of *Carlingford*, whose Mother was the Lady *Rofs Lambert*, Sister to the Earl of *Cavan*, and his Wife was Sister to the late Earl of *Fingall*, but has as yet no Issue, but his Brother's Son is next Heir, if he dies without Issue, the Title goes then to the next Heir.

A R M S.

Ruby a Cross Pearl fretted Sapphire, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, an armed Arm, grasping a Sword, Hand proper, Hilt and Pomel Topaz, Motto. *IN HOC SIGNO SPES MEA*, supported on the dexter side by a Horse Pearl, with semy of Stars wavy Diamond; on the sinister a Wyvern or a Sea Dragon proper.

Earl *P O W E R*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *JAMES POWER*, Earl of *Tyrone* (or *Tiro'en*) Viscount *Dacies*, Baron *Power* of *Curraghmore* Governor of the County and City of *Waterford*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron 13th September 1536. 27th *Henry* 8th, Viscount *Dacies*, and Baron *Power* 2d. April, 5th *Car.* 1st.

Power created Viscount *Valentia* 11th March 1621, 19th *Jac.* 1st.

Sir *Henry Power* Governor of *Leix*, 42d. *Eliz.*

By Writ to Parliament 3d. *Phil.* and *Mary*, Viscount by Summons to Parliament, 11th. *Eliz.* 1569.

Baron by Summons 20th. *Eliz.*

And again 11th. *Jac.* 1st. Earl of *Tyrone* 9th. October 1673. 25th. *Car.* 2d.

He marry'd Mrs. *Anne*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirefs of *Riccard*, Esq;

A R M S.

Quarterly four Coats, 1st. Pearl a chief indented Diamond, 2d. Ruby on a chief Pearl, 3 Escalops of the 1st. 3d Ermine, 4th. as the 1st. Crest a Stag's Head Caboshed proper, and standing between the Branches Topaz, our Saviour on his Cross proper, Motto, *PER CRUCEM AD CORONEM*, supported by two Angels, short Jackets Pearl, a Sword in their exterior Hands proper, girded Wing'd and Hair Topaz, Arms, Feet and Face proper.

Earl of *R A N E L A G H*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *Richard Jones*, Earl and Viscount *Ranelagh*, Baron *Jones* of *Navan*, and Governor of the County of *Roscommon*, and of *Chelsea-College* near *London*.

C R E A T I O N.

Thomas Jones 3d Son of *Henry Jones*, was Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, and Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, and Lord Justice of *Ireland* with Sir *Richard Wingfield*, 1613.

N. B.

The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Ranelagh* and *Longford*. 67

N. B. Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscripts, says, that on the left side of the Altar of St. *Patrick's* Cathedral Church, lies inter'd the Body of *Thomas Jones*, late Archbishop of *Dublin*, whose Monument was there erected by his Son Sir *Roger Jones*, Lord Viscount, Earl of *Ranelagh*, of white Marble, on which there lies a Knight in compleat Armour and at full Length, and several other Figures in Memory of this Family and its Posterity.

The Description of *Thomas Jones* (*Patria Lancastriensis descendit*) a Master of Arts in Christ Church College in *Cambridge*, a Scholar brought up there, and after he had taken his Degree of Doctor of Divinity in Trinity College of *Dublin*, he was made Dean of St. *Patrick's* Church *Dublin*, after that on the 12th Day of *May*, he was Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Meath* in the Year 1584 in the said Church of St. *Patrick's* *Dublin*, and in the Month following, he was made one of the Queens most Honourable Privy Council in *Ireland*, and after that, on the 8th of *November* 1605. was Translated to the Archbishoprick of *Dublin*, and at the same time by King *James* the 1st made Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*; he was twice appointed one of the Lords-Justices of the said Kingdom, and died the 10th of *April* 1619, in the Palace at St. *Sepulchres*, after he had enjoyed the Arch-bishoprick 13 Years 5 Months and 2 Days.

A R M S.

These Arms were granted by Sir *William Chamblen Chareneaux* 1605, to Sir *Roger Jones* Sheriff of *London*.

Saphire on a Cross between four Pheons Topaz, 5 Estoiles Ruby, Crest, a Hand erected proper, Sleeve of the second tied about with a Ribbon Ruby, charged with three Estoiles of the third, holding up a Pheon Pearl. Motto, *CÆLITUS MIHI VIRE*. Supported by two Griffins, Wings erected Topaz.

Earls of *LONGFORD*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord Sir *Francis Aungier*, Earl, Viscount and Baron *Aungier* of *Longford*, *Anneley* now call'd *Longford*, Sir *Francis Aungier*, Knight, Master of the Roles in *Ireland*; And Vice-Treasurer of *Ireland*, Master of the Ordnance and Stores of Wars, &c. Governor of the County of *Longford*, and Town of *Carrickfergus*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron by Patent bears Date *June* 29. 1621, 19. *James* 1.

One of the Privy Council, and Viscount *Longford*, *Nov.* 8. 1671.

And Earl by Patent *December* 18. 1677. 29. *Car.* 2.

Vice-Treasurer of *Ireland* 21. *Jan.* 1669. 21. *Car.* 1.

Master of the Ordnance, Ammunition and Stores of War, &c. 26. *December* 1679, 31. *Car.* 2.

Governor of *Carrickfergus* 26. *December* 1680. 32. *Car.* 2.

One of the Commissioners of the Revenue of *Ireland*, 25. *November* 1682. 34. *Car.* 2.

Joined with Lord *Blessington* by a Commission from the Lords-Justices, Representing Earl Marshal, for swearing *William Hawkins*, Ulster King of Arms of *Ireland* 1698, in the Council-Chamber of *Dublin*.

66 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Power* and *Ranelagh*.

Francis the late Earl, succeeded *Nicholas*, now Earl of *Carlingford*, whose Mother was the Lady *Ross Lambert*, Sister to the Earl of *Cavan*, and his Wife was Sister to the late Earl of *Fingall*, but has as yet no Issue, but his Brother's Son is next Heir, if he dies without Issue, the Title goes then to the next Heir.

A R M S.

Ruby a Cross Pearl fretted Sapphire, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, an armed Arm, grasping a Sword, Hand proper, Hilt and Pomel Topaz, Motto. *IN HOC SIGNO SPES MEA*, supported on the dexter side by a Horse Pearl, with semy of Stars wavy Diamond, on the sinister a Wyvern or a Sea Dragon proper.

Earl *POWER*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *JAMES POWER*, Earl of *Tyrone* (or *Tiroen*) Viscount *Dacies*, Baron *Power* of *Curraghmore* Governor of the County and City of *Waterford*.

CREATION.

Baron 13th September 1536. 27th Henry 8th, Viscount *Dacies*, and Baron *Power* 2d. April, 5th Car. 1st.

Power created Viscount *Valentia* 11th March 1621, 19th Jacob. 1st.

Sir *Henry Power* Governor of *Leix*, 42d. Eliz.

By Writ to Parliament 3d. Phil. and Mary, Viscount by Summons to Parliament, 11th. Eliz. 1569.

Baron by Summons 20th. Eliz.

And again 11th. Jacob. 1st. Earl of *Tyrone* 9th. October 1673. 25th. Car. 2d.

He marry'd Mrs. *Anne*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiress of *Riccard*, Esq;

A R M S.

Quarterly four Coats, 1st. Pearl a chief indented Diamond, 2d. Ruby on a chief Pearl, 3 Escalops of the 1st. 3d Ermine, 4th. as the 1st. Crest a Stag's Head Caboshed proper, and standing between the Branches Topaz, our Saviour on his Cross proper, Motto, *PER CRUCEM AD CORONEM*, supported by two Angels, short Jackets Pearl, a Sword in their exterior Hands proper, girded Wing'd and Hair Topaz, Arms, Feet and Face proper.

Earl of *RANELAGH*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *Richard Jones*, Earl and Viscount *Ranelagh*, Baron *Jones* of *Navan*, and Governor of the County of *Roscommon*, and of *Chelsea-College* near *London*.

CREATION.

Thomas Jones 3d Son of *Henry Jones*, was Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, and Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, and Lord Justice of *Ireland* with Sir *Richard Wingfield*, 1613.

N. B.

The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Ranelagh* and *Longford*. 67

N. B. Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscripts, says, that on the left side of the Altar of St. *Patrick's* Cathedral Church, lies inter'd the Body of *Thomas Jones*, late Archbishop of *Dublin*, whose Monument was there erected by his Son Sir *Roger Jones*, Lord Viscount, Earl of *Ranelagh*, of white Marble, on which there lies a Knight in compleat Armour and at full Length, and several other Figures in Memory of this Family and its Posterity.

The Description of *Thomas Jones* (*Patria Lancastriensis descendit*) a Master of Arts in Christ Church College in *Cambridge*, a Scholar brought up there, and after he had taken his Degree of Doctor of Divinity in Trinity College of *Dublin*, he was made Dean of St. *Patrick's* Church *Dublin*, after that on the 12th Day of *May*, he was Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Meath* in the Year 1584 in the said Church of St. *Patrick's* *Dublin*, and in the Month following, he was made one of the Queens most Honourable Privy Council in *Ireland*, and after that, on the 8th of *November* 1605. was Translated to the Archbishoprick of *Dublin*, and at the same time by King *James* the 1st made Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*; he was twice appointed one of the Lords-Justices of the said Kingdom, and died the 10th of *April* 1619, in the Palace at St. *Sepulchres*, after he had enjoyed the Arch-bishoprick 13 Years 5 Months and 2 Days.

A R M S.

These Arms were granted by Sir *William Chamblen Chareneaux* 1605, to Sir *Roger Jones* Sheriff of *London*.

Sapphire on a Cross between four Pheons Topaz, 5 Estoiles Ruby, Crest, a Hand erected proper, Sleeve of the second tied about with a Ribbon Ruby, charged with three Estoiles of the third, holding up a Pheon Pearl. Motto, *CÆLITUS MIHI VIRES*. Supported by two Griffins, Wings erected Topaz.

Earls of *LONGFORD*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord Sir *Francis Aungier*, Earl, Viscount and Baron *Aungier* of *Longford*, *Anneley* now call'd *Longford*, Sir *Francis Aungier*, Knight, Master of the Roles in *Ireland*; And Vice-Treasurer of *Ireland*, Master of the Ordnance and Stores of Wars, &c. Governor of the County of *Longford*, and Town of *Carrickfergus*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron by Patent bears Date *June* 29. 1621, 19. *James* 1.

One of the Privy Council, and Viscount *Longford*, *Nov.* 8. 1671.

And Earl by Patent *December* 18. 1677. 29. *Car.* 2.

Vice-Treasurer of *Ireland* 21. *Jan.* 1669. 21. *Car.* 1.

Master of the Ordnance, Ammunition and Stores of War, &c. 26. *Decem-*
ber 1679, 31. *Car.* 2.

Governor of *Carrickfergus* 26. *December* 1680. 32. *Car.* 2.

One of the Commissioners of the Revenue of *Ireland*, 25. *November* 1682.
34. *Car.* 2.

Joined with Lord *Blessington* by a Commission from the Lords-Justices, Representing Earl Marshal, for swearing *William Hawkins*, Ulster King of Arms of *Ireland* 1698, in the Council-Chamber of *Dublin*.

Master of the Roles, and one of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council 5. *October*, 16. *Jan.* 2d.

Master of the Roles, 16. *April*, 18. *Car.* 1.

Lord Steward of *Ireland* for the Tryal of Lord *Dunboyne*, 4. *June* 4. *Car.* 1.

One of the Commissioners of the Great Seal of the Kingdom 1699.

Ambrose was the last Earl, now all extinct of that Family.

A R M S.

Two Coats quarter'd; 1st, Is Ermine a Griffin Sergreant Sapphire, Wings erected Pearl, beak'd and leg'd Topaz. 2d, Ruby a Boar Passant Topaz 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st. Crest, a Griffin standing on a Wreath of his Colours Sapphire, Wings erected Ermine, beak'd and leg'd, holding an Escarbuncle Topaz. Motto, *SCIO CUI CONFIDO*. Supported on the Dexter side by a Lion Sapphire charged on the Shoulder with an Escarbuncle of 8 Rays, Topaz; on the Sinister a Griffin Sapphire Wings erected Ermine, beak'd and leg'd Topaz.

Earls of GRANARD.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Arthur Forbes*, Earl and Viscount *Granard*, Baron *Forbes* of *Clanebuegh*, thrice one of the Lords-Justices of *Ireland*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council for this Kingdom.

C R E A T I O N.

This Earl is descended from the Family of *Forbes* in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, of which *William Forbes* is now the first Baron of that Realm, and his Family has enjoyed the Title ever since the Reign of King *James* the 3d of that Kingdom; but the first of Note mentioned in this Kingdom, was Sir *Arthur Forbes* Knight and Baronet (of *Nova Scotia*) who in the Reign of King *Charles* the 1st, was a Man of great Interest in the Province of *Ulster*, and an Officer of Horse in his Majesty's Army; and being a Gentleman very zealously affected to the Royal Cause, was sent by Sir *Charles Coote* (then President of *Connaught*) to King *Charles* the 2d, who was then at *Brussels*, to assure him of his Affection and Duty; and if his Majesty would vouchsafe himself to come into *Ireland*, he was confident the whole Kingdom would declare for him; but the King well knowing, that this unhappy Kingdom must infallibly wait upon the Fate of *England*, resolv'd to attend the Vicissitude there, and dismissed Sir *Arthur* with such Letters and Commissions as he desir'd; who thereupon return'd for *Ireland*, and was afterwards made Earl of *Granard*.

In the time of King *Charles* 2d he was Marshal-General, and thrice one of the Lords-Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and was succeeded by *Arthur* his Son, and is now Earl of *Granard*; and by his Wife who was Sister to Sir *Arthur Rawdon*, Baronet, he has two Daughters and one Son, who is Admiral of the Imperial Fleets 1721; and he is married to the Lord *Mountjoy's* Sister.

Knight and Baronet of *Nova Scotia*, 14. *Feb.* 1661, 13. *Car.* 2.

Baron of *Claneheugh*, and Viscount *Granard*, 24. *Nov.* 1675. 27. *Car.* 2.

And Earl of *Granard*, 30. *December* 1684, 36. *Car.* 2.

One of the Lords-Justices of *Ireland*, 27. *May* 1671.

One of the Lords-Justices a 2d time, 12. *July* 1675.

Lieutenant-

The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Limerick* and *Bellamont*. 69

Lieutenant-General of his Majesty's Army in *Ireland*, 10. *September* 1684
36. *Car.* 2.

And one of the Lords-Justices a 3d time, 20. *March* 1684-5, with the
Right Reverend Father in God, Doctor *Michael Boyle* Lord Arch-Bishop
of *Ardmagh*.

Martial of the Army in *Ireland*, 9. *Aug.* 22. *Car.* 2.

A R M S.

Saphire three Bears Heads Coupt Pearl, musled Diamond, Crest on a
Wreath of his Colours, a Bear Passant of the second, spotted Gutte de Sang.
Motto, *FAX MENTIS INCENDIUM GLORIA*. Supported on the
Dexter side a Unicorn Topaz spotted Ermine, on the Sinister with a Dragon
Pearl, Wings Ermine.

Earls of *LIMERICK*.

The most noble and Puissant Lord, *William Dungan* Earl of *Limrick*, Vis-
count *Claine*, Baron *Dungan* of *Castle-town* County of *Dublin*, Knight and
Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Knight and Baronet 29. *Oct.* 20. *Jac.* 1.

Baron *Dungan* of *Castle-town*; and Viscount *Claine*, 14. *Feb.* 1662. 14.
Car. 2.

And Earl of *Limerick* 1686. 3. *Jac.* 2.

A R M S.

Two Coats Quarterly; 1st Ruby 3 Lions Passant Topaz, supporting as ma-
ny Esquires Helmets proper; 2d, Saphire 6 Plates 3. 2. 1. on a Chief Topaz a
Demi Lion Jessant Ruby. 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st. Crest on a Wreath of
his Colours a Lion Passant Gardiant of the 2d, supporting an Esquires Helmer
proper, supported by 2 Lions Pearl, Guttee de Sang.

Earl of *BELLAMONT*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Richard Coote* Earl of *Bellamont*, and
Baron *Coote* of *Colloony* County of *Sligo*, *Bellamont* the same County.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Coote* of *Colloony* 6. *Sept.* 1660. 12. *Car.* 2.

And Earl of *Bellamont* Nov. 3. 1689. the 1st of *William* and *Mary*. And
Governor of the County of *Leitrim*.

The 1st. Baron of this Family (which is a 2d. Branch of that of *Montrath*)
was Sir *Richard Coote*, Kt. who had a Son of his own Name; which *Richard*
succeeded him, and was created Earl of *Bellamont*; and in the Year 1693,
was Member of Parliament for *Droitwich* in the County of *Worcester*.

In the Year 1699, he was made Governor of *New-England* and *New-York*, and also Admiral of those Seas, where he took Captain *William Kid* the great Pirate, in whose Ship was found great Treasure, which he sent into *England*, and the Captain was hang'd at Execution-dock near *London*.

In the 1st of King *William* the 3d, he was Treasurer and Receiver-General to Queen *Mary*, but he died in 1701, in his Government beyond Seas, and was succeeded by *Nanfan* his Son.

Which *Nanfan* in the Year 1704, married the Lady *Frances de Averquerque*, Sister to the present Earl of *Grantham*, and died in 1708, to whom succeeded *Richard* his Brother who is now Earl of *Bellamont*.

This Earl in 1721 married the Lady *Anne Oxenden*, Widow to Sir *Henry Oxenden* of *Dean-Court* in the County of *Kent*, Baronet, and Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Richard Holloway* of *Bridgeworth* in the County of *Salop*, Kt. Councillor at Law; but his Lordship had a former Wife, who was *Judith* only Daughter to *Wilkinson* of the Borough of *Southwark*, Esq; by whom he has two Sons and two Daughters now living.

A R M S.

Pearl a Cheveron Diamond between three Cootes proper, a Cressant Difference; Crest on a Wreath of his Colours a Coote proper, bill'd and leg'd Ruby. Motto, *VINCIT VERITAS*. Supported by two Wolves Ermine.

Earls of *ATHLONE*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Godart de Ginkle*, Earl of *Athlone* in the County of *Roscommon*, and Baron of *Agbrim* in the County of *Galway*, so created the 20th of *Feb.* 1691-2, the 4th of *William* and *Mary*.

Descended of a very ancient Family in the united Provinces of *Holland*; and in 1691, the Father of this present Earl was Lieutenant-General of the Forces in this Kingdom, where in *June* the same Year he took *Ballimore* from the *Irish* Army for the *English*, and in *July* following, the *Irish* Town of *Athlone*, which brave and noble Enterprize is hardly to be parallel'd in History, it being attack'd a-cross a broad and deep River, and took it in one Hours time (only by 3000 Men) in the Face of a great Army, who were Masters of all the Fords by the Reintrenchments they had cast before them all.

He afterwards totally defeated the Army of King *James*, and totally routed them there at the great Battle of *Aughrim*, where St. *Ruth* the *French* General was slain and about 7000 *Irish*, and also took *Galway*, where the Lord Viscount *Galway* was slain; and last of all the City of *Limerick* which completed the Reduction of *Ireland* to his Mortal Fame, and thereupon received the Thanks of the honourable House of Commons; and for a further Mark of Honour, his Majesty was pleased to give the Titles as above.

He was Knight of the Noble Order of the Elephant; and in the Year 1694, he burnt down the Magazine of *Givet* in *Flanders*, consisting of all Manner of Stores for an Army of one hundred Thousand Men, for three Months, and succeeded as *Velt-Mareschal* of the Army of the States, after the Death of the Prince *Nassau Saarburch*, but died in 1703, universally lamented, as being an excellent and approved General, he having a great Presence of Mind in the most difficult and surprising Circumstances, and the loss of him was so much at that Juncture to the States, by reason the Campaign was so near, in which all things were regulated according to his Councils.

He

He left two Sons of which *Godart* the Eldest succeeded in the Title, and is now Earl of *Athlone*, but lives in *Germany*, and the youngest married the Lady *Mary Nassau*, eldest Daughter to *William* late Earl of *Rockford* in *England*, and Sister to the present Earl of that Name.

Ginkle Earl of *Athlone*, his Titles Continued.

The Right Honourable and truly Noble, *GODART de GINKLE*, Earl of *Athlone*, Viscount *Aughrim*, and Baron of *Ballymore* (by Patent dated at *Dublin*, 4th of *March*, 4th of *William* and *Mary*) Baron de *Reede* and *Ginkle*, Lord *Ameronger*, *Middachier*, *Livendael*, *Elst*, *Stervelt*, *Roenbergh*, &c. Kt. of the Royal Order of the *Elephant*, grand Commander of the *Tutonieck* Order, General of the Cavalry of the *United Provinces*, of the City and Province of *Utrecht*, grand Ranger of the Dukedom of *Gueldre*, and County of *Zutphen*, Lieutenant General of his Majesty King *William's* Army in *Ireland*, and for Signing the Articles of Peace at *Limerick*, 1691.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Ballymore*, Viscount *Aughrim*, and Earl of *Athlone*, 4th *March*, 1692. 4th *William* and *Mary*.

A R M S.

Pearl two Bars dancette Diamond, Crest on a wreath of his Colours, a pair of Wings erected and bar-ways, 1st. Pearl, and 2d Diamond, and hang'd under the Arms by a blue Ribbon, an *Elephant*, and on his Back a Castle Pearl, Motto, *MALO MORI QUAM FOEDARI*, supported by two *Griffons* winged Topaz.

Earl of *ARRAN*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *Charles Butler*, Earl of *Arran*, Viscount *Tullogh*, Lord Baron *Butler*, Baron of *Cloghgrenan*, *Irish* Honours, Baron of *Weston* in *Huntingtonshire* in *England*, Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*, and High Stewart of the Liberties of *Westminster*, are *English* Honours, Brother to his Grace *James* late Duke of *Ormonde*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Butler* of *Weston* by Letters Patent, 23d. *January*, 1693-4. 5th. *William* and *Mary*, *Charles* Lord *Butler*, Baron of *Cloghgrenan* in the Queen's County, Viscount *Tullogh* in the County of *Catherlough*, and Earl of the Islands of *Arran*, in the County of *Galway* (*Irish* Honours 8th. *March*, 1693.

This Illustrious Family has been Famous for the many Valiant and Heroick Persons it has produced, 'tis said they are descended from the old Counts in *Normandy*, and were in *England* under the Denomination of *Walter*; of which,

in the Reign of King *William* the Conquerer was *Theobald Walter*, who was Lord of *Agmundernefs* in the County of *Lancaster*.

He had a Son nam'd *Hervey*, which *Hervey* was Father of *Hubert Walter*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and also of *Theobald Walter*, who died the 9th Year of King *John*, which *Theobald* had great Possessions in the Kingdom of *England*, and amongst them was the Hundred of *Agmondernefs*, which with all the Appurtenances thereto belonging, was confirm'd to him by the Charter of King *Richard* the first.

He had also many Lands in this Kingdom of *Ireland*, and was succeeded therein by *Theobald* his Son, who was Son of *Theobald* the 3d, which *Theobald* married the Sister of *Thomas Becket*, the great Prelate, and by her had *Theobald* the 4th, who by reason of his Office of chief *Butler* of *Ireland*, introduc'd that Sir-name to his Posterity.

In 1247. he was one of the Lords Justices of this Kingdom and had a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who was slain by the *Irish* in 1329. to whom succeeded *Edmund* his Son, who in the Years 1312 and 14, was one of the Lords Justices, and in right of his Wife, he became Earl of *Carrick*, she being Daughter and Heiress to the Earl thereof.

By *Joan* his Wife he had *James* his Heir and Successor, who was created Earl of *Ormonde* by King *Edward* the Third, and married *Eleonor*, Daughter to *Humphrey Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, by whom he had *James* the Second Earl of *Ormonde* and *Carrick*; which *James*, in the Year 1359. was one of the Lords Justices, and was Father of *James* the Third Earl of *Ormonde*, who in 1392. was also one of the Lords Justices, and in 1420 and 26 was Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, and was Father of *James* the Fourth Earl of *Ormonde* and *Carrick*.

This *James* the Fourth Earl of *Ormonde*, was in Consideration of his Fidelity to the *Lancastrian* Interest, created Earl of *Wiltshire* in the Kingdom of *England*, the 26th of *Henry* 6th, and the next Year was a Commissioner for the Guardianship of the Town, Castle and Tower of *Risebank*, and Marches of *Picardy*.

In the 30th of *Henry* the 6th, he was made Lord Lieutenant of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, also in the 23d of that Reign, Lord Treasurer of the Kingdom of *England*, and two Years after Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, * but in the First of *Edward* the Fourth, he was Attainted and Beheaded at *Newcastle*, for siding with the *Lancastrians*, in the Battle of *Wakefield*, where the Duke of *York* was slain, and to him succeeded *John* his Brother, which was Earl of *Ormonde*, but was Attainted the 14th of *Edward* the 4th, so that *Thomas* his next Brother succeeded in the Honour, being restored thereto by King *Henry* the Seventh.

In 1492. he was the Queens great Chamberlain, and was in such Favour with King *Henry* the Seventh, and King *Henry* the Eighth, that he of all the *Irish* Peers, had the freedom of Vote in the *English* Parliament, taking Place of all the *English* Barons, but died without Issue Male; at that time there was not a richer Subject, for the Report of him was, to have left behind upwards of Forty thousand Pounds Sterling, besides Plate and Jewels.

To him succeeded *Peter Butler*, Earl of *Carrick*, who was Lineally descended of the same Progeny, which *Peter* married the Lady *Margret Fitzgerald*, Sister to the then Earl of *Kildare*, and by King *Henry* the 8th, was created Earl of *Offory*, the said King having conferr'd the Title of *Ormonde* on *Thomas Bolen*, Viscount *Rochford* (who was afterwards his Father in Law) but that Earl dying without Issue Male, the Title of Earl of *Ormonde* was restored to the Earl of *Offory*, and to him was confirmed by Act of Parliament in 1539. in which Year he died, having been twice Lord Deputy, and left Issue by the Lady

Lady *Margret* his Wife two Sons, of which the youngest was created Viscount *Mountgarret*, and *James* the eldest was Earl of *Ormonde* and *Offory*.

From this *James* Earl of *Ormonde* and *Offory* (who in 1539 was created Viscount *Thurles* in the County of *Tipperary*, and also made Lord High Treasurer and Admiral of *Ireland*, his Father then Living) descended in a direct Line, that most Illustrious Person *James* Marquis of *Ormonde* and Earl of *Offory*, who in 1643. was Lord Lieutenant of this Kingdom of *Ireland*, where he perform'd great Things, and afterwards constantly adhering to his Majesty King *Charles* the 2d. he was in 1660, in consideration of his great Loyalty and Sufferings, created a Peer of *England*, by the Titles of Lord *Butler* of *Lanthony* and Earl of *Brecknock*.

In 1661 he was created Duke of *Ormonde* in *Ireland*, and July 28th. 1662. was Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and was also Steward of his Majesty's Household, one of the Gentlemen to his Bed-Chamber, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and Privy Councillor for both Kingdoms; and married the Lady *Elizabeth* *Preston*, Daughter to *Richard* Lord *Dingwel*, in the Kingdom of *Scotland* (and created Lord Baron of *Denmore*, and Earl of *Desmond* in *Ireland*, 11th. July, 1617.) by whom he had Issue *Thomas* Earl of *Offory*, Father to *Charles* now Earl of *Arran*.

1660. *Thomas* Earl of *Offory*, was summoned to the Parliament of *England*, by the Title of Lord *Butler* of *Moor-Park*, and was afterwards made Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, * Rear Admiral of his Majesty's Fleet, and twice Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, and being a Person of singular Worth, gave eminent Proofs of his Valour both by Sea and Land, but was suddenly snatch'd away by Death, in the flower of his Age (his Father then Living) highly lamented by all that knew him, for the many and shining Virtuous Qualities that visibly appeared in him.

He married the Lady *Amelia* *Nassau*, Daughter to *Lewis d' Nassau*, Lord of *Beverwaert*, Son to the Illustrious *Maurice* Prince of *Orange*, and Count *Nassau*, and by her had *James* late Duke of *Ormonde*, and *Charles* Earl of *Arran*, which *Charles* in the Reign of Queen *Anne* was Master of the Ordnance in *Ireland*, and in the time of King *George*, was Captain and Colonel of the third Troop of Horse Guards, and married *Elizabeth*, fourth and youngest Daughter to *Thomas* Lord *Crew* of *Stone* in the County of *Northampton*, and Sister to the Dutchess of *Kent*, but has no Issue, 1720.

A R M S.

Quarterly, the 1st. Topaz a chief indented Saphire, 2d. Ruby, 3 cover'd Cups Topaz, 3d. Pearl, a Lion Rampant, Ruby on a chief of the 2d. a Swan of the 1st. between 2 Annulets Topaz, 4th Ermine a Saltier Ruby, Crest a Falcon arising out of a Plume of 3 Fethers Pearl, and issuing out of a Ducal Coronet, Motto, *COMME JE TROWE*, dexter supporter a Falcon Beckt and Leg'd, Sinister, a Male Griffen both Pearl, Beckt, Leg'd, Spickt, Coller'd and Chain'd, Topaz.

Earl of GALWAY.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord *Henry d' Massue*, *Marquess d' Revigne* in *France*, Earl and Viscount of *Galway*, Baron of *Portarlinton*, Lieutenant-General of his Majesty King *William's* Armies, Envoy Extraordinary to the

T

Duke

* See Ashmole 443.

74 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Ulster* & *Fitz-Williams*.

Duke of *Savoy* (from his Majesty King *William*) to *Piemont*, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and 3 times one of the Lords Justices of his Majesty's Kingdom of *Ireland*, General and Commander in Chief of her Majesties Forces in *Portugal*, and Colonel of a Regiment of Horse in the Reduction of the Kingdom of *Ireland* by King *William*, 12th. July, 1704. 2d. of Queen *Anne*.

CREATION.

Baron of *Portarlington* and Viscount *Galway* 2d. March, 1691. 4th. *William* and *Mary*.

Earl of *Galway* 12th. May, 1697. 9th. *William* 3d.

One of the Lords Justices, with Marquess of *Winchester*, 13th. May, 1697.

Lord Justice 2d. Time 18th. May, 1699. with Archbishop *Narcissus Marsh*, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*. 3d. Time 22d. August (with *Charles* Earl of *Berkley*) 1699.

N. B. His Lordship would not allow any of his *French* Titles to be mentioned, and told me he was only Marquess of *Revigne* in *France*.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st. Pearl a Fess Ruby, in chief of the 2d, 3 Martlets Diamond on a canton Topaz, a Pole-Ax bend ways of the 3d. 2d. Ruby, 2 Laurel Branches, conjoyn'd Topaz, a chief Checky, Topaz and Sapphire, 3d. Pearl, 3 Mallets Ruby, 4th. as the 1st. Motto, *DEO DUCE*, Crest out of a Ducal Coronet, 2 *Hercules's* Clubs (Root part downwards) in Saltier Topaz, bound in Fess, point with Ivy proper, supported by 2 *Savages* with like Clubs on their Shoulders, and on their Arms a Shield Sapphire, charged with the Arms of *Ireland* proper, Laurel about their Heads and Midles proper.

Earl of *ULSTER*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Ernest Augustus*, Earl of *Ulster* in *Ireland*, Duke of *York* and *Albany* in *Great Britain*; Duke of *Brunswick Lunenburg*, and Bishop of *Osnaburg* in *Germany*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter.

Created Earl of *Ulster*, Duke of *York* and *Albany*, June, 29th. 1716. and he is Brother to his Majesty King *George*, &c.

Earl *FITZWILLIAMS*.

The most Noble and Puissant Lord, *William Fitz-Williams*, Earl *Fitz-Williams*, and Viscount *Miltown*, County of *Westmeath*, Province of *Leinster*, and Baron *Fitz-Williams* of *Lifford*, County *Donegal*.

CREATION:

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Fitz-Williams* of *Lifford* by King *Charles* 1st.

Viscount *Miltown*, and Earl *Fitz-Williams*, 29th. June, 1716. Member of Parliament for the City of *Peterborough*, County of *Northampton*, 1722. 3^d. of King *George*.

This Noble Family is said to be Descended from Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, which Sir *William* was Cousin in Blood to King *Edward* the Confessor, and by him sent into *Normandy* (to *William* then Duke) where he remain'd a while, and at the time of the Invasion of *England*, came back with the same Duke, to whom he was Earl Marshal of his Army, and in that great Battle of *Suffex*, he behaved himself so well, that for his Conduct and Valour, the Conqueror gave him his own Scarff, which remains to this Day in the Family.

He married the Daughter and Heiress of *Polibius* a *Norman*, and by her had another Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, who was Father of a third Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, and he was Father of a fourth Sir *William*, which last was Lord of *Sprotsburgh* and *Emeley*, in the County of *York*, and married *Albreda d' Lizures*, Widow of *Richard Fitz Eustace*, Constable of *Chester*, by whom he was Father of a fifth Sir *William*, whose Son was nam'd *Thomas*, and was Lord of the Places aforesaid.

He married *Agnus*, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs to *Roger d' Berram*, Baron of *Milford* in the County of *Northumberland*, and by her had two Sons, of which one was *Roger*, from whom sprung the *Fitz-Williams* of *Woodhall*, and from *William* who resided at *Sprotsburgh*, descended the Earls of *Southampton*.

In the 29th. Year of *Edward* the first, he was in the *Scotch Wars*, but died the 15th. of *Edward* the second, and was succeeded by *William* his Son, who the 1st. of *Edward* the 3^d. had Summons to Parliament among the Barons of *England*.

From this last mentioned *William*, descended Sir *Thomas Fitz Williams* of *Aldwark* in the County of *York* Knight, who by *Lucia* his Wife, (Daughter and Co-heiress to *John Nevil*) Marquess of *Montacute*, had two Sons, of which *Thomas* was slain at *Flodensfield*, fighting for King *Henry* the Eighth, and *William* was Knighted by the said King, to whom he was Esquire of the Body.

In the 12th. of *Henry* the Eighth, he was made Vice Admiral of *England*, and being sent against the *French*, he landed in the Haven of *Treport*, in that Kingdom, where with 700 Men, he beat 6000 *French*, took their Bulworks (with much Ordnance on them) and burnt the Suburbs of the Town of *Treport*, and all in five Hours time.

He was afterwards Ambassador to *France*, and also made Captain *Guesnes* in *Picardy*, and in the 1st. of that Reign, he was one of them which subscribed the Articles exhibited against Cardinal *Woolsey*.

In the 28th. of *Henry* the Eighth, he was Knight of the most Noble Order of the Royal Garter, * Treasurer of the Household, Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster*, Admiral of *England*, *Wales*, *Ireland*, *Normandy*, *Goscoign* and *Aquitain*, and the next Year created Earl of *Southampton*, and after that made Lord Privy Seal.

In the 34th. of *Henry* the 8th, he led the Van of the Army, which was rais'd under the Duke of *Norfolk*, to make a Breach with *Scotland*; but when they came to *Newcastle* he died there, yet so high an Estimation continu'd to his Memory, to the Honour thereof his Standard was born in the fore front thro' that whole Expedition.

* See Ashmole 289.

In the Time of this great Earl (who died without Issue Male) liv'd another Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, who in the 2d Year of Queen *Mary*, was one of the Deligates sent into *Ireland*, to settle the Lands that belonged to the Royal Revenue, and the next Year he was made Keeper of the great Seal, being afterwards four several Times, one of the Lord's Justices, and during the Time of his Government he did good Services in the Reformation of the said Kingdom.

In 1571 and 1588 he was Lord Deputy, but in 1594 he returned into *England*, where (at *Milton*) his Ancestors had been seated upwards of 200 Years, it being the chief Branch of *Sprotsburgh*, and continues at *Millton* to this Day, of which House is this Earl, and also the Lord *Fitz-William's* of *Meryon*, but the Earl of *Southampton* was of a third Branch, he having a *Mullet* for Difference.

In the Reign of King *Charles* the 1st. *William Fitz-Williams* was created Baron of *Lifford* (in the County of *Donegall*) and to him succeeded another *William*, whom King *George* created Earl *Fitz-Williams*, but he died in 1720. was succeeded by *John* his Son, who was then a Member of Parliament for the City of *Peterborough*, and has married *Anne* Daughter and sole Heires to *John Strynger* of *Sutton*, in the County of *Nottingham*, Esq; by whom he has one Son.

The Leneal Descent of the *Fitz-Williams* of *Sprotsburgh*, Lords of *Emley*, from the Time of King *Edward* the Confessor, to the Reign of King *Henry* the 8th. as it may Appear by Evidence and Matter of Record.

Dominus mihi adjutor & non timebo; the Arms is thus Blazoned, Lozengee Argent and Gules, Crest issuing out of a Ducal Crown, or a Plume of five Feathers, double Plum'd.

I. *Thomas Fitz-Williams*, Cousin in Blood to King *Edward* the Confessor, as may appear by the Records in the *Tower*, Anno Dom. 1066.

II. *William Fitz-Williams*, Marshal of the Host to *William* the Conqueror, he married the Daughter of *Monsieur Salabis* of *Normandy*, she bears Argent a Fess Gules, between two Bars *Nebula Sable*: And had Issue *William Fitz-Williams* his Son and Heir, as may appear by fundry Records.

III. Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married the Daughter and Heir of Sir *John*, Lord of *Emley*, she bears Sable a wild Man in pale Argent, grasping the Limb of a Tree in Bend, or, like *Hercules's* Club, and eradicated, and had Issue, *William Fitz-Williams* his Son and Heir Anno, 1117.

IV. Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Ella* the Daughter of *William* Earl of *Warren*, she bears Checkquey, or an Azure, and had Issue *William Fitz-Williams*, his Son and Heir, and *Roger Fitz-Williams*, and died Lord of *Sprotsburgh* and of *Emley*, &c. Anno. 1148.

V. Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Albreda de Lesures*, Heir to *Lacy* Earl of *Lincoln*, she bears Quarterly or and Gules over all, a bend Sable, a Lible of 5 Points Argent, and had Issue *William Fitz-Williams's* Son and Heir, and *Donatia*, and died Lord *Sprotsburgh* and *Emley*, &c. Anno Regni R. Rich. 1. 5.

Sir

VI. Lord *Grey* of *Codnor*, he bears Barry of 6 Argent and Azure, and had Issue *Thomas Fitz-Williams* his Son and Heir, and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and *Emley*, &c. Anno. 1208.

VII. Sir *Thomas Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Agnes*, Daughter to *Roger Bertram* Lord of *Metford*, she bears or, an Escoucheon, voided Azure of the Field, and had Issue *William* Son and Heir, Sir *Roger*, *Peter*, *Margret*, *Agnes*, *Bertha*, *Kameta* and *Albreda*, and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and *Emley*, &c. Anno Regni R. Henr. 3. 37.

VIII. Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Agnes*, Daughter of Sir *John Metham* Lord *Metham*, she bears Quarterly Azure and Argent, on the 1st. a Flower de Luce or, and had Issue *William Fitz-Williams* his Son and Heir, and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and *Emley*, &c. Anno Regni R. Edw. 1st. 28.

IX. Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Maud*, Daughter to the Lord *Deyncourt*, she bears Azure a Fels indented between 15 Billets or, (i. e.) 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, and had Issue *John* Son and Heir, *Robert*, *Thomas*, *Reyner*, *Elizabeth*, *Margret*, Anno Regni R. Edw. 11. 5.

X. Sir *John Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Joanna*, Daughter to Sir *Adam Kelly*, Knight, she bears G on a bend Argent, 3 cross Crosslets Sable, and had Issue *John Fitz-Williams*, Son and Heir, and *Elizabeth*, and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and of *Emley*, &c. Anno Regni R. Edw. 3. 18.

XI. Sir *John Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married Dame *Eliz. Clinton*, Daughter to the Earl of *Huntington*, and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and *Emley*, &c. she bears Argent 6 cross Crosslets fitchy Sable, 3. 2. 1. on a chief Azure 2 Mulletts or, peirft Gules. Anno Regni, R. Edw. 3. 27. and had Issue *William* Son and Heir, *Richard*, *Joanna*, &c.

N. B. I find this to be another Branch.

XII. *Edmond Fitz-Williams* of *Wadworth*, Esq; married *Maud*, Daughter of *Hotham*, this Coat of *Fitz-Williams* is charged with a Mollet Sable, *Hotham* bears or on a bend Sable 3 Mollets Argent, and had Issue *Edmond* Son and Heir, *Katherine*.

XIII. *Edmond Fitz-Williams* of *Wadworth*, Esq; married *Katherine*, Daughter of Sir *John Clifton*, Knight, she bears Sable a Lion Rampant between Semy of Cinquefoils Argent, and had Issue *Richard* Son and Heir, the Mollet is continued in the Arms.

XIV. Sir *Richard Fitz-Williams* of *Wadworth*, married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiresses of *Thomas Glarel* of *Aldwark*, she bears Gules, 6 Martlets, 3. 2. 1. and had Issue *Thomas* Son and Heir, *Anne*, *Edmond*, *Isabel*, *Humphry*, *Elizabeth*, *George*, *Richard*, *Edward* and *Margret*.

XV. Sir *Thomas Fitz-Williams* of *Aldworth*, Knight, married *Lucy*, Daughter, and one of the Heirs of *John Nevill*, Marquess *Montague*, the Mollet is continued in the Arms, she bears Gules a Saltier Argent, a Cressant Sable in the Center, a Label of 5 Points, gobonated Argent, and Azure, and had Issue *Thomas* Son and Heir, *John*, *William*, Earl of *Southampton*, *Margret*, *Elizabeth*.

XVI. *William Fitz-Williams* created Earl of *Southampton* at *Hampton-Court*, the 29th. Year of King *Henry* the 8th. Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter (see *Ashmole*, p. 714) Treasurer of the Household to King *Henry* the 8th. Lord Privy Seal, and Lord Admiral of *England*, married *Mabel*, Daughter of *Henry* Lord *Clifford* of *Westmorland*, and Sister of *Henry* 1st Earl of *Cumberland* 3d. Son, and died without Issue, she bears Checky or and Azure a Fess Gules, here the Mollet Ends for Distinction.

XVII. Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, Knight, married *Maud*, Daughter of *Ralph* Lord *Cromwel*, she bears Argent, a chief Gules over all, a bend Azure, and

and had Issue *John* Son and Heir, *Joanna*, *Elizabeth*, and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and of *Emeley*, &c. *Anno Regni R. Rich. 11. 10.*

XVIII. *Nicholas*, of whom remaineth now no Issue : *Ralph*, *Robert* of *Bentley*, *William*, *John*, *Maud*; and died Lord of *Sprotburgh* and *Emeley*, &c. *Anno Regni R. Hen, V. 6.*

XIX. *John Fitz Williams*, Esq; Lord of *Emley*, &c. married *Margaret* Daughter of *Thomas Clarell* of *Aldwark*. She bears Gules 6 Martlets Argent, 3. 2. and 1. of whom now remaineth no Issue Male.

XX. *Ralph Fitz Williams*, third Son to Sir *John Fitz Williams* of *Sprotburgh*, Lord of *Emley*, Captain *de Sauva terra*, married *Joanna* Daughter of *Bolton*, Esquire. She bears Argent on a Cheveron Gules, three Lions Passant Gaurdant Argent; and had Issue *John* eldest Son, *Elizabeth*, *William*, *Joanna*, *Anno Domini*, 1441.

XXI. *John Fitz Williams* of *Sprotburgh* and *Hathilsey*, eldest Son to *Ralph* Captain *de Sauva terra*, married *Margery* Daughter to *John Clarvaux* of *Grosthall*, Esquire. She bears Sable a Saltier Or, and had Issue *John* eldest Son, *Margaret* and *William*, *Anno Domini* 1516.

XXII. *John Fitz Williams* of *Sprotburgh* and of *Hathilsey*, married *Elizabeth* Daughter and Sole heir of *Christopher D'awmery*; She bears Argent three Bars nebula Gules; and had Issue *Ralph* eldest Son, *Anthony*, *John*, *Hugh Fitz Williams*; *Ralph*, *Elizabeth*, *William*, *George*, *Anne*, *Nicholas*, and *Thomas*, *Anno* 1542.

Dominus pauperum facit & ditat humiliat & subleuat : Sicut Domino placuerit, ita factum erit.

The Heirefs of this Family is quarter'd in the next Page being 7 in Number.

1, *Polibus*. 2, *Bertram*. 3, *Emley*. 4, *Lacy*. 5, *Clarrell*.
6, *Nevill*. 7. *D'awmery*.

One of this Name was Earl of *Tirconnell*, but no Time mentioned. He bears Gules on a bend between two Cottises Argent, three Parrots proper, Legs, &c. Gules Crest, on a Peacock's Tail erected in full Pride proper, a Grayhound's Head eras'd Argent, Guttee de Sang, collar'd Or.

A R M S.

Lozinge Pearl and Ruby, in a bordure Topaz, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours out-of a Ducal Coronet proper, a Plum of 5 Feathers double plum'd. Motto, *VIGILANTE DEO CONFIDANTES*. Supported by two Savages Wreath about their Heads and Middles with Laurel, with Limbs of Trees in their Hands eradicated all proper.

If there had been a Herald-Office in this City, which is the Metropolis of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and proper Officers as in *London*; this Pedigree shou'd have been continued to this Time and others.

Earls

Earls of *R O S S*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Richard Parsons*, Earl and Viscount *Ross*, Baron of *Oxmantown* and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 10. *Oct.* 1620. 18. *Jac.* 1.

Viscount and Baron 2. *July* 1681. 33. *Car.* 2.

And Earl by King *George*, King's Letter bears Date 19. *May* 1718.

Of this Family (which is said is very nobly descended) was Sir *William Parsons*, Kt. who in the Year 1640 and 41 was one of the Lords-Justices of this Kingdom; and also Sir *William Parsons*, Bart. now living at *Birr*, alias *Parsonstown* in the *King's-County*, but how near related to his Lordship 'tis to me unknown.

Master of the Courts and Liveries, and one of the Honourable Privy Council, 12. *June* 13. *Car.* 1.

One of the Lords-Justices of *Ireland* with Lord *Dillon*, 30. *Dec.* 1640.

Again Lord-Justice 10. *Feb.* 1640. by two Commissions, and with Sir *John Borlase*. And created Earl of *Ross*, King's Letter dated 19. *May.* 1718. 4th of King *GEORGE*.

In 1684, Sir *Richard Parsons* Father to this present Earl, Lord Viscount *Ross*, was one of the Privy Council to King *James* the 2d, and married the Daughter of Count *Hamilton*, by whom he had *Richard* now Earl of *Ross*, whose Wife was Sister to her Grace the Dutches of *Marlborough*, and is now living; and after the Decease of the said Count, she re-married with Colonel *Richard Talbot*, whom King *James* created Duke of *Tirconnell*.

This Earl married to his first Wife, *Mary* Daughter to the Lord *William Pawlet*, by *Louisa* his first Wife, Daughter to the Marquess of *Montponillion* in *France*, and by her has two Sons and one Daughter; and the Name of this present Lady was *Claxton*, she being Neice to General *Pearce*.

A R M S.

Ruby, three Leopards Faces Pearl, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a Pole-axe erected proper, fringed and tassled Topaz. Motto, *FOR GOD AND THE KING*. Supported by two Leopards Pearl, collar'd Ruby.

Earls of *Shelborne*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *Henry Petty*, Earl and Baron of *Shelborne* County *Waterford*, Viscount *Dunkeron* County of *Kerry*, Governor of the *King's-County*, and one of the Royal Society.

C R E A T I O N.

King's Letter 26. *May* 1699. for Baron 16. *June* 1699. 11. *William* 3.

Viscount *Dunkeron* County *Kerry*, and Earl of *Shelborne*, 7. *Feb.* 1718-19. by King *GEORGE*.

Member of Parliament for *Chipping Wiccomb* County of *Bucks*.

80 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Shelborne* & *Grandison*.

The Father of this Earl was Sir *William Petty*, Knight, who was a famous Vertuoso, and had his Education in the University of *Oxford*, where he was made both Doctor of *Physick*, and Anatomy Professor, and afterwards a Fellow of the College of Physicians, and one of the first Members of the Royal Society; where he prov'd a most singular Promoter of Experimental Philosophy and Mechanick Instruments; and of other Qualifications, as in building Ships and Boats with double Keels.

He was a Man of a most pregnant Genius, and of a prodigious working Invention, which he continually reduc'd to Practice; and he finely distinguished himself by his Surveys of *Ireland*, his Political Arithmetick, and other Works, which prov'd very honourable to himself, and useful to the Nation. He married one of the Daughters of Sir *Hardress Waller*, Knight, (she was Sister to the Earl *Cadogan's* Mother) by whom he had two Sons *Charles* and *Henry*; of which *Charlet* was the first Lord *Shelborne*, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *Henry* who is now Earl; this Earl was one of the Privy Council to Queen *Anne*, as he has been also to his Majesty King *George*, and a Member of Parliament for the Borough of great *Marlow* in the County of *Bucks*.

He married the Lady *Arabella Boyle*, Sister to *Charles* late Earl of *Cork*, and Aunt to the present Earl, by whom he has had five Children, of which there is one Son and one Daughter now living.

A R M S.

Ermine on a bend Sapphire, a Magnetick Needle, pointing at a Pole Star Topaz, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours a Bee-hive with Bees diversly volant Topaz. Motto, *UT APES GEOMETRIAM*, Dexter Supporter is a Pegasus Pearl, Wings, Main, Tail and Hoofs Topaz, Sinister a Griffin Ermine Wings &c. Topaz.

Earls of *Grandison*.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *George Villers*, Lord *Villers*, Viscount and Earl *Grandison*.

C R E A T I O N.

Sir *William Villers* Baronet of *Brooksby* in *Leicestershire*, Esq; 4th of *Sept.* 1612. 2. *Jac.* 1.

Lord *Villers* created Baron and Viscount *Grandison*, 3. *Jan.* 18. *Jac.* 1. in Reversion after the Death of Sir *Oliver St. John*, Knight, then Lord Viscount *Grandison* of *Limerick*, for want of Issue then to *Villers*; the said Sir *John* was Lord-Deputy of *Ireland*, 1616.

Lord-Treasurer of *Ireland*, 13. *Aug.* 1. *Car.* 1. 1625.

This Honourable Family are descended from the ancient and honourable House of *Villers Seigniors* of *Lile-Adam* in the Dutchy of *Normandy*, of which House was *Pierre de Villers*, who in the Year 1390, was Grand Master of *France* under King *Charles* the 6th of that Kingdom; and in the same Reign liv'd *Jacques de Villers*, Provost of *Paris* and Marechal of *France*. But we return to the *Pagan de Villers*, which *Pagan* (soon after the Conquest) was Lord of *Crosby* in the County of *Lancaster* in *England*, and had a Son named
Gilbert

Gilbert, from whom descended *Alexander*, who was Lord of *Brooksby* in the County of *Leicestershire*, and Father of Sir *Nicholas de Villers*, Knight.

Sir *Nicholas* was a Noble and great Warriour, and attended King *Edward* the first in his Wars in the *Holy-Land*, and elsewhere; and bore for his Coat Armour, Sable three Cinquefoils Argent, which he then left, and bore instead thereof, the Cross of St. *George*, charg'd with five Escalop Shells Or, which is now the Paternal Coat of this great Family.

He had two Sons, of which *Francis* the eldest was Knighted, and served King *Edward* the 2d, and King *Edward* the 3d, in their Wars, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *Geoffrey* his Brother; who in the 26th of *Edward* the 3d, was Knight of the Shire for the County of *Leicester*, and to him succeeded *John* his Son.

John was Lord of *Brooksby* and by *Joan* his Wife, one of the three Daughters and Co-heiresses to *Simon Dakeman* of *Kirsby* in the said County of *Lancaster*, Esq; had *Richard* his Son and Heir and Successor, who died the 15th of *Richard* the 2d, and left a Son named *John*.

This *John* died the 4th of *Henry* the 5th, leaving Issue by *Joan* his Wife (Daughter to *William Meering*) two Sons, of which *John* died in Ward to the King, and was succeeded by *William* his Brother.

This *William* married *Joan* Daughter and Co-heiress to *John Bellers*, Esq; by whom he had a Son named *John*, who died in his Life time, and left Issue by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John Southill* of *Everingham* in the County of *York*, Esq; *John* who succeeded his Grandfather, and in the 20th of *Henry* the 6th, was Sheriff of the Counties of *Leicester* and *Warwick*.

He was also Sheriff of the said Counties in the 6th, 10th, and 15th of *Henry* the 7th, and at the Marriage of Prince *Arthur* was made a Knight, but died the 22d of that Reign, leaving Issue by *Agnes* his Wife, Daughter to *John Digby* of *Gesbil* in the County of *Warwick*, four Sons, *John*, *George*, *Thomas* and *William*,

John the eldest Son was knighted, and succeeded at *Brooksby*, and the 23d and 29th of *Henry* the 8th, was Sheriff of the Counties of *Leicester* and *Warwick*, but dying without Issue, so that *George* the next Brother succeeded.

He married *Joan* Daughter to *John Harrington* of *Bagworth*, in the County of *Warwick*, Esq; and by her had a Son named *Richard*, but he dying without Issue also; *Thomas* the next Brother succeeded, and died without Issue likewise: Whereupon, *William* the youngest Brother became Heir, and died the 5th of Queen *Mary*.

He married *Colletta*, Daughter and Heir to *Richard Clarke* of the County of *Huntingdon*, Esq; by whom he had *George* his Heir and Successor, who liv'd at *Brooksby*, and was knighted, and the 23d of *Elizabeth* was Sheriff of the County of *Leicester*, but died the first of King *James* the 1st, leaving Issue by two Wives.

His first Wife was *Audrey*, Daughter and Heir to *William Saunders* of *Harrington* in the County of *Northampton*, Esq; by whom he had a Son named *William*: And by his second Wife, who was *Mary* Daughter to *Anthony Beaumont* of *Glenfield* in the County of *Essex*, Esq; he had three Sons, *John*, *George* and *Christopher*, of which *John* was created Baron of *Stock* and Viscount *Purbeck*; *George* was Earl of *Coventry*, and Duke of *Buckingham*; and *Christopher* was Baron of *Darenty* and Earl of *Anglesey*. But now I return to *William* by the first Wife, who was only Knight and Baronet.

He married *Barbara* Daughter to Sir *John St. John*, Knight, and Neice to *Oliver* Lord Viscount *Grandison*, by whom he had four Sons, *William*, *John*, *George* and *Edward*; from the last is descended the Earl of *Jersey*, and *William* was Viscount *Grandison*, but he being wounded at the Siege of *Bristol*

(in behalf of King *Charles* the first) he died of his Wounds, and his Character is thus set forth by the Earl of *Clarendon*.

His Loss can never be enough lamented, he was a young Man of so virtuous a Habit of Mind, that no Temptation or Provocation could corrupt him, so great a Lover of Justice and Integrity, that no Example, Necessity, or even the Barbarity of the War could make him swerve from the precise Rules of it: And of that rare Piety and Devotion, that the Court nor Camp could not show a more faultless Person, or to whose Example young Men might more reasonably conform themselves, his Personal Valour and Courage of all Kinds (for he had sometimes indulg'd so much to the corrupt Opinion of Honour, as to venture himself in Duels) was very eminent, insomuch as he was accused of being too Prodigal of his Person; his Zeal, Affection and Obedience to the King, was such as became a Branch of that Family; and he was often heard to say, *That if he had not Understanding enough to know the Uprightness of the Cause, nor Loyalty enough to inform him of the Duty of a Subject; yet the very Obligations of Gratitude to the King, on the Behalf of his House were such, as his Life was but a Sacrifice*: And therefore he no sooner saw the War unavoidable, then he engaged all his Brethren as well as himself in the Service, where he was so unfortunately cut off.

He married *Mary*, third Daughter to *Paul* Lord Viscount *Bayning*, by whom he had an only Daughter named *Barbara*, who was created Dutches of *Cleveland*, by King *Charles* the 2d; and by that King, was Mother of *Charles* now Duke of *Cleveland*, *Henry* late Duke of *Grafton*, and *George* late Duke of *Northumberland*; and also of *Anne* Countess of *Sussex*, and *Charlotte* late Countess of *Litchfield*: But he having no Issue Male, the Honour descended to *John* his Brother, he also died without Issue, and *George* the next Brother became Heir.

He married the Lady *Mary Leigh*, youngest of the two Daughters and Co-heiresses to *Francis* late Earl of *Chichester* (by *Audrey* his Wife, Daughter to *John* Lord *Butler* of *Bramfield*) and by her had *William* his Son and Heir; which *William* married *Catherine* 6th Daughter to Sir *Edward Villers*, Knight, (his Father's Brother) and by her had *John* now Earl of *Grandison*, whose Wife is named *Frances*, and is Sister to the present Lord Viscount *Falkland* in *Scotland*, by whom he has two Sons and three Daughters.

John Villers, Lord *Villers* Viscount *Grandison*, and Earl *Grandison*, created Earl 15. August 1721. by King *George*.

CREATION.

Lord *Villers*, Viscount *Grandison*, 3. Jan. 18. *James* 1. in Reversion after the Death of Sir *Oliver St. John*, Knight, then Lord Viscount *Grandison* of *Limerick*, want of Issue then to *Villers*.

The said *St. John* Lord-Deputy of *Ireland* 1616.

Lady *Catherine Fitz Gerald*, Mother to Earl *Grandison*, was married to General *Steward*.

A R M S.

Four Coats quarterly, 1st, Is Pearl on a cross Ruby five Escalop Shells Topaz. 2d, Party per Cheveron Diamond and Pearl, three Elephants Heads eras'd counterchang'd. 3d, Ruby a Cross engrailed Pearl, and in the first Quarter a Lozange Topaz. 4th, Ermine a Saltier Ruby impaled with *Gary* Lord *Falkland*, Pearl on a bend Diamond three Roses of the first. Crest, on a Wreath of his Colours, a Lion Rampant Pearl, crown'd Ducal proper. Motto, *FIDEI COTICULA CRUX*. Supported on the Dexter side with a Horse Pearl; Sinister, a Lion Pearl crowned Ducal Topaz.

Countess

Countefs of *L E I N S T E R*.

The most Noble and Honouable Lady, *Sophia Charlotte Platen*, Countefs of *Leinster* and *Platen*, Baronefs of *Kilmensage*, created by the Name, Stile and Title of Countefs of the Province of *Leinster* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and created Baronefs of *Brentford*, and Countefs of *Darlington*, both *Engliff* Honors, 3d. *September*, 1721.

This Noble Peerefs, was Daughter to Count *Platen* of the Empire, and was married to Baron *Kilmensage* of the same County (who was Master of the Horse to his Majesty as Elector of *Hanover*) by whom she has three Sons, and also two Daughters, of which the Eldest is married to the Lord Viscount *Howe*.

A R M S.

In a Lozange Quarterly, 1st. Sapphire, 3 Mulletts Pearl, 2d. Topaz a Lion Rampant Ruby, Crown'd Ducal Sapphire, 3d. Pearl, two Fox's Heads eraz'd in Fels proper, respecting each other; the 4th as the 1st. over all on an Escoucheon of Pretence, Pearl 3 Roses Ruby, Barb'd, Emerald and seeded Topaz, supported by two Lions double Quere, both Crown'd Ducal.

Earl of *K E R R Y*.

The most Puissant and Right Honourble *Thomas Fitz Morris*, Baron of *Kerry* and *Lixnaw*, Governor of the County of *Kerry*, created Earl by King *George*, Summoned to Parliament by *Henry* 2d. and created by Patent by *Richard* 2d.

25th. *Edward* the 1st. in the Year, 1297. This King Wrote to the Baron of *Kerry*, on an Expedition into *Scotland*, Baron by Writ of Summons to Parliament 48th. of *Edward* 3d. and 33d. *Henry* 8th. again 3d. of *Phil.* and *Mary* and 5th. *Edward* 6th. by Parliament 2d. of *Elizabeth*, created Earl by King *George*, 6th. of November, 1722. by Name and Stile of Viscount *Clan Maunrice* and Earl of *Kerry*.

This Ancient and Noble Family, is a Branch of that great and Illustrious House of *Fitz Gerald* Earl of *Kildare*, who were originally from *Tuscany*, and flourished in sundry Ages, in the most renowned Countries in Europe. See more of this Family in the Honourable Earl of *Kildare's* Pedigree; they were originally two Brothers.

1st. This Branch derives from *Raymond Lagrosse*, who married *Basil*, Sister to *Richard* Earl of *Stronbow*, &c. she bears Argent on a chief Azure, three cross Pattee Fuchee Or.

2d. *Morrice Fitz Raymond*.

3d. *Thomas Fitz Morrice* married *Grace*, Daughter to *Mac Murrough* of *Leinster*, 1st. King *John*, she bears Gules a Lion Rampant Argent.

4th. *Morris Fitz-Thomas*, married *Mary* Daughter and Heirefs of *Mac Gloade* of *Gakway*, she bears Azure a Castle Argent.

This Lord was wrote to an Expedition into *Scotland*, Anno, 25th. *Edward* 1st.

5th. *Nicholas le Fitz-Morris*, married *Slany* Daughter of *O' Brian*, Prince of *Thomond*, she bears Gules 3 Lion Passant Guardant, parted Per pale Or and Argent.

This Lord was written to Anno 5th. *Edward* 2d. and the 8th and 34th, and knighted by *John* Earl of *Kildare*, Lords Justice of *Ireland*, 7th. ejusdem Regis.

6th. *Morris Fitz-Nicholas* Lord of *Kerry*, married *Honor*, Daughter to *O'Conner* of *Kerry*, she bears Argent, an Oak-Tree fructed and irredicated proper.

7th. *John Fitz-Nicholas* Lord of *Kerry*, and Brother to *Morris Fitz-Nicholas*, 1st. Wife *Honor*, Daughter to *O'Brian*, Prince of *Thomond*, she bears *ut Supra*.

8th. *Morris Fitz-John* Lord of *Kerry*, 1st. Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Raymond de Canton*, she bears Or on a chief Azure, a Lion Passant Gardant Argent, 2d. Wife *Jane*, Daughter to *James* Earl of *Desmond*, she bears Ermine a Saltier Gules.

This is *Morris Fitz-John, Fitz-Nicholas*, specified in the Office taken upon the Death of his 1st. Wife, in his Father's life time, Anno 45. *Edw.* 2d.

John by the 1st. Wife died Anno 38. *Edw.* 3d. before his Grandfather.

9th. *Patrick Fitz-Morris* Lord of *Kerry*, Son by the 2d. Wife, married *Catherine*, Daughter to *Mac-Cartymore*, she bears Argent a Stag, Trippant Gules attired Or, &c.

This was *Patrick Fitz-Morris, Fitz-John*, specified in the Order between him and *James* Earl of *Desmond*, Anno 9th. *Henry* 5th.

10th. *Thomas Fitz-Patrick* Lord of *Kerry*, married *Honor*, Daughter to *Thomas Fitz-James* Earl of *Desmond*, she bears Ermine a Saltier Gules.

11th. *Edmond Fitz-Thomas* Lord of *Kerry*, married *Moore* Daughter to *O'Conner* of *Kerry*, she bears Argent an Oak-Tree, fructed and erradicated proper.

12th. *Edmond Fitz-Edmond* Lord of *Kerry*, 1st. Wife *Una* Daughter to *Teige Mac-Mahon* of *Conkyriasken*, she bears Argent an Ostrich Sable, with a Horse Gules in his Mouth, 2d. Wife *Any* Daughter to *Mac-Brian Arra*, Widow and Countess to *James* Earl of *Desmond*.

This Lord *Edmond* recovered a parcel of Land conferred by King *John* on his Ancestors by Name and Title of Lord Baron of *Kerry*, in the Earl of *Desmond's* Liberty, Court at *Dingle*, Anno 1st. *Henry* 7th.

Patrick Fitz-Edmond married *Slaney* Daughter to *Murrough* 1st. Earl of *Thomond*, who died before his Father, Sans Issue.

13. *Thomas Fitz-Edmond* Lord of *Kerry*, 1st. Wife, Daughter to *James* Earl of *Desmond*, 2d. Wife *Katherine*, Daughter to *Teige Mac-Cartymore*.

This Lord *Thomas* in an ancient Deed is called Baron *Keyreggie*, dated Anno 5th. *Edward* 6th. and called in Parliament *Dominice Mauritiis d' Kerry*, Anno 33. *Henry* 8th. and was Knighted by Sir *Henry Sidney*, Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, by the Name of Lord of *Kerry* and *Lixnaw* 20th. *Eliz.* 1577, being 12th of her Reign, and Nam'd in Parliament Role then held, *Dns d' Lixnaw Vulgaritur appellatur Baron Keyreggie*.

14. *Thomas Fitz-Patrick* Lord of *Kerry*, married *Jane* Daughter to *David* Lord *Roach*, Viscount d' *Rupe* and *Fermoy*, she bears Gules three Roaches in pale Barways proper.

15. *Thomas Fitz-Patrick* Lord of *Kerry*, 1615. married 1st. Wife, Daughter of *Conner* Earl of *Thomond*, 2d. Wife *Giles*, Daughter to *Richard Power*, Lord of *Carraghmore*, she bears Argent a chief indented Sable.

16. *Patrick* Lord of *Kerry*, Son and Heir to this Lord *Thomas*, married *Honor*, Daughter of Sir *Edmond Fitz-Gerald* of *Ballymallorw* County of *Cork*, and had Issue by her 6 Sons and 5 Daughters, of the Sons that surviv'd the Father, was but 2, that is *William* and *Raymond*.

This Descent hath been approv'd of by sundry authentick Deeds and Evidences produced, and signed by *William Segar Garter*, Principal King of Arms, 1615. Drifts

Cimbrensis saith thus of the *Giraldines*, that Envy with all her malicious Drifts, could never wholly supplant the fertile Grove of the Courageous and Noble Progeny; and again he says, who are they that Scale the Enemies Walls 'tis the *Geraldines*, who are they that Defend their Country, the *Geraldines*, who are they that generally make the Enemies Quake in their Skin, the *Geraldines*, and who are they that Envy, Backbiteth, the *Geraldines*.

In the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, *Patrick Fitz-Maurice* was Baron of *Kerry* and *Lixnaw*, and was succeeded in those Honours by *Thomas* his Son.

From which *Thomas* was succeeded by *William Fitz-Morris*, who in the Year 1682. enjoyed the same Honours, and from him descended *Thomas* the present Lord, whose Mother was Sister to Lieutenant General *Langton*, and by his Wife, who is Sister to the present Earl of *Shelburn* he has two Sons and three Daughters, of which, one is married to Sir *Maurice Crosby* of *Ardfeart* in the County of *Kerry*, Knight, now Member of Parliament for that County.

Hammer, Page 158.

Richard Sir-named *Strongbow* of the House of *Clare*, Lord of *Tottenham*, *Alverdiston*, *Wolaston*, and *Cadigan*, Earl of *Pembroke*, Earl of *Strigule* alias *Dominus d' Chepstow* and *Caervant* in *England*, Vicegerant of *Normandy*, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and Prince of *Leinster* in right of *Eva* his Wife, sole Daughter and Heiress of *Dermot Mac-Murrough* King of *Leinster*, he invaded *Ireland*, accompanied with many of the Nobility and Gentry of *Wales*, amongst which was *Robert Fitz-Stephens*, *Maurice Fitz-Gerald*, *Raymond l' Gross*, Cousin German to *Rhees* Prince of *Wales*.

Dermot Mac-Murrough, Son of *Patrick*, King of *Leinster* in *Ireland*, whose Subjects rebelled against him, he prayed this *Richard's* Aid to help to suppress his Rebellious Subjects, and he went with sufficient Strength and conquered all *Leinster*. In Recompence *Mac-Murrough* gave his Daughter *Eva* in Marriage to him to Wife, and what Lands he enjoyed in *Leinster*.

This *Richard* was buried in *Killkenny*, and taken up, and lieth buried in *Dublin*, in the Church of the Holy Trinity, being now called *Christ-Church*.

'Tis wrote of him he had a Son, more Forward than Fortunate, the Stripling desired of his Father, he might lead on the Forces (*i. e.*) against the *Irish*, they then were grown to a strong head, the Father disown'd the Son should do so, but the Son being Ambitious of Honour and would not harken to his Father's Council.

This Youngster went on and receiv'd the Foil, and at his first Approach into his Father's sight, his Father with his own Sword let out his Bowels at his Feet. Both their Monuments are to be seen in the Church of the Blessed Trinity in *Dublin*, and it was re-edified by Sir *Henry Sidney* when Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, 1516. Date on the Monument.

In Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscripts, he relates about *Christ-Church* that *Richard Strongbow* was a great Benefactor to this Church, for which the Priory (it being one at that Time) caused a Monument to be erected in Memory of the said Earl *Strongbow*. It chanced about the Year, 1562. the Roof of the Church fell down into the body of the Church, and broke the Effegies in pieces, it also broke his Sons in the middle, which causeth some silly People to report, that *Strongbow* cut his Son in two, but he did no more than run him thro' his Belly, and that appears by his Monument, and also by the Chronicle, the Real Effegies that was put up for the Earl of *Strongbow* was broken all into small pieces by the fall of the Church before specified, but Sir *Henry Sidney*, then Lord Deputy, Anno. 1570. caused a Monument of the Earl of *Desmond*, that was at *Drogheda* at that Time, to be removed here; this Sir *James Ware* did Certifie in his Memorandums amongst several other things, which I thought it not amiss to incert in this place.

Earl of C A D O G A N.

The Most Noble and Puissant Lord, *WILLIAM CADOGAN*, Earl of *Cadogan*, Viscount *Caversham*, Baron of *Reading*, and Baron of *Oakley*, Master of the Robes, General of the Foot Forces, Ambassador Extraordinary to the States-General, Governor of the Isle of *Wight*, One of the Lords of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of St. *Andrew* (or the *Thistle*) in *Scotland*, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States-General, and took the Oaths on *Monday 14. May 1722*, at *Chancery Bar London*; Master of the Ordnance, and Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot Guards, by the Death of the Duke of *Marlborough* *June 1722*: One of the Lords-Justices of *England*, *May 28. 1723*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Reading* County of *Berks* 1716.

Baron of *Oakley* County of *Bucks*, Viscount *Caversham* County of *Oxford*, and Earl *Cadogan* in the Principality of *Wales*, *April 7. 1718*.

Descended from the most ancient Stock of the *Britains*, his Grandfather *William Cadogan* signalized himself against the *Irish*, in the Rebellion of 1641, and was buried at the Parish Church of *Trim*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland* (where he was also called in those Days, *the great God of Trim*) leaving his Son *Henry Cadogan* Councillor at Law, his Heir and Successor a good Estate.

Which *Henry* married *Bridget*, Daughter to Sir *Hardress Waller* (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *John Dowdall*) and by her had Issue two Sons now living, *viz. William* Earl *Cadogan*, and *Charles*, and one Daughter named *Penelope*, Widow to Sir *Thomas Pendergast*, Baronet.

This Earl married _____ Daughter to _____ by whom he has Issue now living, two Daughters.

A R M S.

Two Coats quarter'd, 1st, is Topaz a Lion Rampant Sapphire. 2d, Pearl three Boars Heads coupt Diamond, 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st. Crest, a Dragon's Head Emerald issuing out of a Ducal Coronet Topaz. Motto *G. WELL. MAR. W. NA. HIR. NICH. DOD.* 'Tis thus englished, 'Tis better to die, then to be long starving. 'Twas his Grandfather's Motto.

Dexter Supporter is a Lion Regardant Topaz, the Sinister a Dragon Regardant emerald, Wings elevated, both collar'd and gorged, Flory Counterflory Ruby. Motto, *QUI INVIDET MINOR EST.*

I having the Original Pedigree several Times in my Custody from *Henry* the Father, thus I took what was as followeth, for 19 Generations before this Earl or Father.

1. *Khelyn* Prince of *Ferlex*, married to *Rienger* Daughter and Heiress to *Tyder Trevor* Prince of *Ferlex*.

2. *Eliston Gladryd* Prince of *Ferlix*.

3. *Kydrgan* Lord of *Radnor*, who with his three Sons defended his Territories against King *Henry* the 1st.

4. *Robert Sissilt* Lord of *Radnor*.

5. *Sissilt Powell's* History.

6. *Howell* Lord of *Radnor*.

7. *Meredith Bengoth* Lord of *Radnor*.

8. *Lewellin Meredith*.

9. *Richard*

9. Richard Griffith ap Lewellin.
10. Rees ap Richard, Esquire.
11. William Preefs.
12. Kyd'wgan Wm. Preefs.
13. Griffith Cyd'wgan.
14. Philip Griffith.
15. William Philip.
16. Cadogan William.
17. William Cadogan married Anne Arnault.
18. Henry Cadogan married Catherine Stradling.
19. Major William Cadogan, called the great God of Trim.
20. Henry Cadogan Father to this present Earl, being bred a Council at Law.
21. William Cadogan now Earl Cadogan 1719, by King George.

Henry the Father of this Noble Peer some Years ago, entreated me to draw the Design for a Monument, and he had it performed in London, of White and Black Marble; as it is now put up in St. Mary's Chapple in Christ-Church, Dublin; and told me, he had the Bones of his Father removed from out of the Church of Trim, and inter'd there under two large Stones, and Inscriptions thereon laid on the Ground, and this Inscription is cut (and the Coat of Arms) on the White Marble Table in Black Letters; and by his Entreaty I saw the Monument fixt up where it now stands.

N. B. If any Person is so curious, they may repair to the College of Arms London, and there they may see this Pedigree continued to Adam.

Having this ready by me, occasion'd me to incert it here.

Heic juxta Condite sunt Exuvie
 Clariss. Viri GULIELMI CADOGAN, Armigeri,
 Qui THOMÆ Comiti Staffordiæ,
 Hiberniæ sub Auspiciis CAROLI I. Proregi fuit a Secretis;
 Nec-non ob eximias Animi Dotes acceptissimus:
 Postea, Perduellione sæviente dira,
 Pro Religione, Rege Patriaque,
 Majoris Titulo decoratus
 Fortiter demicavit:
 Deinde Burgo & Castro Trimensi
 Meritorum ergo præfuit;
 Ac contra Nefarios Proditores
 PHELIMUM O-NEILE & AUDOENUM O-ROWE,
 Strenuissime propugnavit.

Natus est V^o die Februarii, An. MDCI^o
 Caerdiffæ, Oppidi apud Cambriensis non obscuri,
 Antiqua & Illustri Prosapia ortus;
 Filius nempe Primogenitus
 HENRICI CADOGAN, de Llanbedar,
 Filii natu Secundi GULIELMI CADOGAN,
 De Trostrey.vach, in Com. Monemuthensi Arm:
 Qui a Principibus Cambro-Britannis,
 Ferlixienfibus & Powysianis,
 Paturum Genus deduxit.

88 The Illustrious Family of the Earls of *Cadogan* and *Desmond*.

Matrem habuit Equestri & Celebri
Gente STRADLINGORUM, Castri de *Sancto Donato*;
In Agro *Glamorganienfi* prognatam;
Scilicet CATHARINAM, filiam THOMÆ STRADLING,
De *Merther-mawr*, in eodem Agro Arm.
Filii ROBERTI,
Fratris junioris D. THOMÆ STRADLING,
De Castro *Sancti Donati*,
Equitis Aurati, ejusdem Familiæ, Quinti decimi.

E Vivis excessit
XIV^o Die *Martii*, A. D. MDCLX^o
Ubi primum viderat,
Quo nihil magis habuit in Votis,
Auspicatissimum Regem CAROLUM II^{um}
Ex Iniquo Exilio Reducem
Et Salvum.

Earls of *DESMOND*.

This Family of *Fitz-gerald's* were formerly Earls of *Desmond* in *Munster*; This is taken out of the Honourable Earl of *Kildare's* Pedigree, they being originally two Brothers, but now extinct.

Maurice first Earl of *Desmond*, Baron of *Shannet*, *Awney*, *Glinogra*, and *Inficoyne*, and Baron *Fitzgerald* of *Dasie*, *Imokylle* and *Ogenwyll*.

C R E A T I O N.

Earl of *Desmond* 30. *Edward* 3. 1355. he was second Son of *Thomas Fitz-maurice*, 2d Son and Lord Justice of *Ireland*, he was buried in the middle of the Choir of *Tralea* Abby.

Maurice 1st Son and Earl of *Desmond*, obiit Sans Issue.

Gerard 2d Son and 3d Earl of *Desmond*.

Thomas eldest Son and 4th Earl of *Desmond*.

Thomas 5th Earl of *Desmond*.

James Fitz-gerald 2d Son and 6th Earl of *Desmond*, he succeeded his Nephew.

Thomas Fitz-James 7th Earl of *Desmond*, beheaded the 4. *Edw.* 4. 1467.

James 8th Earl of *Desmond*, slain by his familiar Friend named *John Montagb*, on the 4th of *December* 1481.

Maurice 9th Earl of *Desmond*.

James 10th Earl of *Desmond*, Son and Heir.

James 11th Earl of *Desmond* 1574.

The 12th Earl of *Desmond* was drowned between *England* and *Ireland*, leaving his Sister Sole Heirefs.

She was Wife to *Dingwell*, he was created Earl of *Desmond* by King *James* the 1st. Sir *Richard Preston* made a free Denizon, 24th of *Nov.* *Jac.* 1. Lord *Dyngwell*, and created Baron of *Denmore*, and Earl of *Desmond* in *Ireland*, 11th of *July* 1617. Sir *Oliver St. John* being then Lord-Deputy of *Ireland*.

A R M S.

Ermine a Saltier Ruby, Crest, a Boar Passant Ermine, Frettee, Ruby, supported by two Male Griffins Pearl, spickt, collar'd, chain'd and leg'd Topaz.

Earls are usually stiled by the King, *Our Right Trusty and Right well beloved Cousins*; but when of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, then with the Addition of, *and Councillors*.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Jenico Preston*, Viscount *Gormanstown*, and Baron *Laundress* of the *Naas* (Primear Viscount of the Kingdom of Ireland, in Right of his Wife) she died 1361, &c. one of the Brotherhood of St. George, 14. *Edward* the 4th. in this Kingdom.

Created Viscount *Gormanstown* in the County of *Meath*, by King *Edward* the 4th. the Grandfather of this present Lord, he took up Arms in behalf of King *James* the 2d. was Out-law'd, and lost his Seat in Parliament; which is not yet restor'd.

This ancient Family is of *English* Descent, for in the Reign of *Edward* the 3d. were Lords of the Mannor of *Preston* in the County of *Lancaster*, which Mannor goes by their Name to this Day, and in that Reign a Branch of that Family was transplanted into this Kingdom, where it has flourished to this Day; for in 1279, the 3d. of *Richard* the 2d. *Robert Preston* was Knighted in the Field by Lionel Duke of *Clarence*, (who was then Lord Deputy, and afterwards made one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

To him succeeded Sir *Christopher Preston*, Knight, who in the Year 1418, was arrested, and commanded to Ward in the Castle of *Trim*, because he sought to Commune with the Prior of *Kilmainham* (as were also the Earl of *Kildare*, and Sir *John Bedlow* Knight) 1421, he and the Archbishop of *Ardmagh* were sent to the King at *London*, as Agents for Reformation of Matters; touching the State of the Land.

To this Sir *Christopher* succeeded Sir *Robert Preston*, Knight

He was also created Viscount *Gormanstown*, and in 1478, and in 1493, was Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, where 'twas said of him, he behaved himself Wisely in Peace, and Valiantly in War, and was after made Receiver-General of the Revenues, but he died in 1503, leaving Issue a Son named *William*, who succeeded him, and was in the Year, 1515, one of the Lords Justices.

Viscount by Parliament held at *Trim*, 1486. 2d. *Henry* 7th. 1488, 4th. *Henry* 7th. and 6th. *Henry* 7th. by Parliament 3d. *Phil.* and *Mary.* again Viscount by Summons 20th. *Eliz.*

And another at *Drogheda*, but it was repelled in the 10th. Year of *Henry* 7th.

Sir *Richard Preston*, when Sir *Oliver St. John* was Lord Deputy, Lord *Dyngwel* created Lord Baron of *Denmore*, and Earl of *Desmond* in *Ireland*, 11th. *July*, 1617. Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, 6th. *Sept.* 1493. 9th. *Henry* 7th. call'd a Parliament at *Trim*, Lord Justice 13th. *June*, 1515. 7th. *Henry* 8th. 3 times Lord Deputy.

This Gentleman married with *Margret Bermingham*, Lady of *Garbrey*, who deceased in the Year 1361, after whose Death Sir *Robert Preston* was seized of the said Lordship in right of his Wife, and being molested by the Rebels, he placed a Garrison in his Castle, whereby the Subjects were greatly eased.

Sir *Robert Preston* great Grandfather to the Viscount then living was Deputy to King *Richard* the 2d. Son to *Edward* the 4th. 1476, in the 16th Year of his Father's Reign, and after, likewise in the Reign of *Henry* 7th. 1492, he was Deputy to *Jasper Duke of Bedford*, Earl of *Pembrooke*, and Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and at the same time he was appointed by the King to be Receiver General of the Revenue of *Ireland*.

Sir *Christopher Preston* was dubb'd Knight in the Field by *Edmund* Earl of *March*, Lord Deputy of *Ireland*.

William Preston was Lord Justice of *Ireland*, in the Reign of *Henry* 8th. the House is anciently planted in *Lancashire*, and from thence came into *Ireland*, being both this Day seized of a Mannor in *Lancashire*, named the House of *Preston*.

90 Lord Viscount *Gormanstown* & *Roache*, L. Viscount *Fermoy*.

He married the Daughter of *Edward Paris*, and to him succeeded *Jenico Preston*, from whom in a direct Line descended another *Jenico*, who in the Year 1684, was one of the Privy Council to King *James* the 2d. and in 1690. a Collonel of Foot in his Army.

He married *Margret*, 3d. Daughter to *Carrol*, Lord Viscount *Molineaux*, and by her had *Anthony* his Heir and Successor.

Which *Anthony* married a Lady of his own Family, and by her left 7 Daughters, and one only Son named *Jenico*, who is now Lord *Gormanstown*, and about 15 Years of Age in 1719.

A R M S.

4 Coats quarterly, 1st Topaz on a chief Diamond, 3 Cressants of the 1st, 2d party per pale indented Topaz and Ruby on a bordure Sapphire, 8 Cinquefoils of the 1st, 3d, as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st.

Loundres bears B a Lion Rampant A in a bordure Ermine.

CREST

Crest on a Chepau Topaz turn'd up Ermine, a Fox proper.

SUPPORTERS.

supported of the dexter side by a Lion Topaz, on the sinister a Fox proper.

MOTTO.

SANS TASCHE.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *David Roch* (*orde Rupe d' l Roche*) Viscount *Fermoy* in *Munster*, Baron of *Poolecastle*.

C R E A T I O N.

By Writ to Parliament Lord of *Fermoy* 6th. *Henry* 7th. by Writ to Parliament 3d. *Phil.* and *Mary*, by Parliament 20th. *Eliz.* and Viscount 13th. *Eliz.*

A R M S.

Quarterly 2 Coats 1st. Ruby, 3 Roaches Najant barways proper, 2d. parted per pale indented Pearl and Diamond, 3d. as the 2d. the 4th. as the 1st.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Stork alighting on a Rock proper, holding in his dexter Claw a Roach (or properly call'd a Heack) proper, Beak and Legs Ruby, on a Mount Emerald, another Crest is a Mound Pearl environ'd Sapphire, ensigned with a cross bottony Topaz.

SUPPORTERS.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Wolves, Diamond collar'd Topaz.

N. B. I have seen these Supporters, two Grayhounds Diamond collar'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

JE TIEN LAVIE, another Motto is *DOMINUS MIHI ADJUTORIUM*, there is another Motto (*i. e.*) *DIEU EST MA ROCHE*.

The most Potent and Honourable *Richard Butler*, Viscount *Montgarret*, and Baron *Butler* of *Kells*.

C R E A T I O N.

Viscount 23d. October, 1550. 3d. *Edward 6th*. by Writ to Parliament 3d. *Phillip* and *Mary*, and 20th *Eliz*.

Edmund Butler, Grandfather to this present Lord, married *Dorothy* Daughter to *James Touchet*, Earl of *Castlehaven*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Richard*, who in the Reign of King *Charles* the 2d. was a Captain in the *French* Service, but after King *James* came to the Crown, he return'd to his own Country, and there for his Service to that King was Out-law'd and lost his Estate, and also his Seat in the Honourable House of Lords in Parliament which has not been allowed since.

He married *Amelia* Daughter to *William Blundel* of *Grosby* in the County of *Lancaster* (in *England*) Esq; by whom he had *Edmund* the present Lord, which *Edmund* married Daughter to *Buchanan* of the City of *Londonderry*, and by her has had three Sons and three Daughters.

The eldest Son of this Lord is nam'd *Richard*, and married *Katherine*, Daughter to *O Neal* of *Shane's-Castle* in the County of *Antrim*, but has yet no Issue, and the 2d. Son married an *English* Gentlewoman, and is now in the Emperor's Service.

A R M S.

Two Coats quarter'd 1st. Topaz a chief indented Sapphire, 2d. Ruby three cover'd Cups of the 1st. the 3d. as the 2d. the 4th. as the 1st, a Cressant difference all in a bordure Sapphire.

C R E S T.

A Falcon issuing out of a Plume of Feathers, both Pearl.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported as *Ormond's* with a Cressant.

M O T T O.

DUM SPIRO SPERO.

Z 2

The

The most Noble Potent and Right Honourable Sir *James Annesley*, Viscount *Valencia*, Baron *Mount Norris*, of *Mount Norris*, and Baronet of *Ireland*, Earl of *Anglesey* in the Principality of *Wales*, and Baron *Annesley* of *Newport Pagnel* in *England*, Governor of the County of *Wexford*, and Fellow of the Royal Society.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 7th. August, 18th Jacob 1st.

Viscount *Valencia* 11th March. 1621. 19th. Jacob. 1st. in Reversion after the Death of Sir *Henry Power*, Viscount *Valencia* who was created so 11th. March, 1620. 18th. Jacob. 1st. and 18th. February, 1628. 4th. of Car. 1st. (being Irish Honours) Earl of *Anglesey*, and Baron *Annesley* of *Newport Pagnel* (English Honours) 20th. April, 1661. 13th. Car. 2d.

Arthur Annesley Earl of *Anglesey*, Viscount *Valencia*, Baron *Annesley* of *Newport Pagnel*, Baron *Mount-Norris*, and Baronet, one of the Regency, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of both Kingdoms.

Created Baron *Anglesey* of *Newport Pagnel* in the County of *Bucks*, and Earl of *Anglesey*, 20th. April, 1661. 13th. Car. 2d. and is also Baron *Mount-Norris*, and Viscount *Valencia*.

This Family of *Annesley* is of very great Antiquity, they deriving their Name from a Place so called in the County of *Nottingham*, of which they were possessed of long before the Conquest, and also of *Raddington* in the same County, from whence they transplanted themselves to *Newport Pagnel* in the County of *Bucks*.

Thomas Annesley of *Annesley* had a Son nam'd *Hugh*, who was Knighted, and died in 1401 the 2d. of *Henry* the 4th, leaving a Son nam'd *Thomas* who dwelt at *Raddington*, and was Father of *William Annesley*, whose 5th. Son nam'd *Robert*, was the Founder of this Family at *Newport Pagnel*.

To him succeeded *Robert* his Grandson, which *Robert* married *Joan* Daughter to *William Clovile* of *Rod-hill* in the County of *Essex*, by whom he had *George* his Son and Heir, whose 4th. and youngest Son *Robert*, married *Beatrix*, Daughter to *John Cornwall* of *Moore-Park*, in the County of *Hertford*, and by her was Father of Sir *Tbo. Annesley*, Knight and Baronet, who in the Reign of King *Charles* the first, was Secretary of State, and Vice Treasurer of *Ireland*, and was also one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

He was also Lord *Mount Norris* and Viscount *Valencia*, and married *Dorothy*, Daughter to Sir *John Phillips* of *Pickton-Castle* in *Pembrookeshire*, Baronet, by whom he had five Sons and four Daughters, viz. *Arthur* his Son and Heir, *Robert*, *John*, *James*, *Humphrey*, *Lettice*, *Hester*, *Anne* and *Jane*, the above Sir *Francis* was interr'd in St. *John's Church Dublin*, 4th. May, 1624.

This *Arthur* which succeeded his Father, he was a Person of great Learning, and a great Statesman, and for his signal Loyalty and Fidelity to King *Charles* the 2d, in those then most perilous times was created Earl of *Anglesey*.

He was afterwards made Lord Privy Seal, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council for both Kingdoms; he married *Elizabeth* Daughter and Co-heir to Sir *James Altham*, Knight, who was created Baron of *Altham* by the said King *Charles* the 2d, and by her had four Sons, of which

James

James the eldest succeeded, and *Altham* the second Son was made Lord *Altham*, and was Father of the present Lord of that Name.

James married the Lady *Elizabeth Mannors*, Sister to *John* Earl of *Rutland*, and by her had 3 Sons, *James*, *John* and *Arthur*, of which *James* succeeded, and married the Lady *Catherine Darnley*, natural Daughter to K. *James* the 2d, by *Catherine* only Daughter to Sir *Charles Sidley*, Bart. by whom he had no Issue but one only Daughter named *Catherine*, who in 1718 was married to *William Phipps*, Esq; he was separated from *Catherine* his Wife by Act of Parliament 1701, Son to Sir *Constantine Phipps*, Knight, (once Lord-Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, in the Year 1711) and the said *James* dying in 1702; his Lady re-married with *John* late Duke of *Buckingham*, by whom she is the Mother of the present Duke of that Name.

James the late Earl dying without Issue Male, *John* his next Brother became Heir, and in 1710 was Vice-Treasurer of *Ireland*, and one of the Privy Council, and also Pay-Master of her Majesty's Forces in the said Kingdom; but dying the same Year, was succeeded by *Arthur* the younger Brother, who is now Lord Viscount *Valencia*, and Earl of *Anglesey*.

In 1704, he was a Member of Parliament for the University of *Cambridge*; in 1708, one of the Privy Council; and in 1710, was joint Vice-Treasurer with *Henry Hyde*, Son to the Earl of *Rochester*: Receiver-General, and Pay-Master of her Majesty's Revenue in *Ireland*, where in the second Year of King *George*, he was Vice-Treasurer again, and Treasurer of War.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne*, he was appointed one of the Commissioners for building fifty new Churches; and when the Queen died, King *George* appointed him one of the Regents during his Journey from *Hanover*.

Constable of the Castle of *Mount-norris*, 10. *Jac.* 1.

Secretary of State, 8. *June*, 16. *Jac.* 1.

Marshal of his Majesty's Army in *Ireland*, 6. *Dec.* 10. *Car.* 1. and 15. *Car.* 2.

He married *Mary* Daughter to *John Thompson* Lord *Haversham*, but she dying in 1719, his Lordship is a Widower, and has no Issue, whereupon the Lord *Altham* is next Heir.

As Lord High-Steward of the University of *Cambridge*, he is chosen by the Senate, and holds by Patent from the University; and his Office is to assist the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, upon their Requests, in the Execution of their Places; also to hear and determine Capital Causes, according to the Laws of the Land, and Privileges of the Universities, so oft as the Chancellor shall require him.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st is Pally of fix Pearl and Sapphire, over all a bend Ruby.

2d Quarter is emerald, three Pole-axes erected Topaz, by the Name of *Huskerville*.

3d Is Topaz a Pile Ruby, by the Name of *Chandois*; 4th as the 1st.

C R E S T.

Is a Moor's Head coupt below the Breast proper, a Wreath about his Head of his Colours.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Indians in Male, the Dexter supporting a Shield charg'd with a Sun in Splendor, the sinister in his exterior Hand a Bow, on his right side a Quiver fill'd with Arrows all proper.

M O T T O.*VIRTUTIS AMORE.*

The Most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Theobald Dillon*, originally called *de Lune*, Viscount *Costello* and *Gallon*.

C R E A T I O N.

Viscount *Dillon* of *Castello* and *Gallon*, 16. *March* 1618. 19. *Jac.* 1.

Lord President of the Province of *Connaught*, 19. *March* 13. *Car.* 1.

In the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, this Family was of great Note in the Province of *Connaught*, and in the County of *Meath*, *East-meath* and *Dublin*; of which was (then) Sir *Theobald Dillon*, Knight, from whom descended *Thomas*, who was Viscount *Dillon*, and succeeded by *Henry* his Son.

Which *Henry* in the Year 1689, was Lord-Lieutenant of the County of *Roscommon*, and soon after was made Governor of the Town of *Galway* for King *James* the second.

He married one of the three Daughters of the Dutchess of *Tyrconnell* (by her first Husband Count *Hamilton*) and by her had *Henry* now Lord *Dillon*, whose Wife is Daughter to the Earl of *Clanrickard*, by whom he has one Daughter by Name *Sicilia*, and has been married about three Years.

A R M S.

Pearl a Lion Passant Gardant between three Cressants Ruby.

C R E S T.

A Demy Lion of the second, holding between his Paws a Mullet of six Points Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Angels cloathed Pearl, each holding in their exterior Hand a Palm Branch proper, Hair and Wings Topaz. *William Hawkins*, *Ulster* King of Arms, would have the Supporters painted naked, and gave a Draft that it should be so, but this present Lord would not suffer it to be done.

M O T T O.*DUM SPIRO SPERO.*

The

The Most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Nicholas Nettervile*, Viscount *Nettervile* of *Dowth*, and *Baile* in the County of *Meath*; deriving his Pedigree (as among the *Irish Annals* saith) from the Illustrious and Most High Puissant *Charles Duke of Normandy*.

Charles Duke of Normandy.

Charles Junior.

Charles Senior.

Vabon.

Oliver.

Rowland.

Arkobald.

Lombard.

Richard.

Denmark.

Nettervile, by this they took the Surname of *Nettervile*.

Sir *Henry Nettervile* married *Agnes* Daughter of *Richard de Burgo*, Lord-Justice of *Ireland* 1227.

Sir *Formal Nettervile*, first of the Family that came into *Ireland*, in Anno 1169, married *Philadelphia* Daughter to *William Lord Vesey*, Lord-Justice of *Ireland* Anno 1290, 18. *Edw. 1*.

Sir *Richard Nettervile* married *Catherine* Daughter to Sir *Hugh de Lacy*, Earl of *Ulster*, Lord-Justice of *Ireland* by King *Henry 2*. 1172.

Sir *Nicholas Nettervile* married *Catherine* Daughter to Sir *Luke Fitzgerald*, and had Issue.

Sir *John Nettervile*, Kt. married *Susanna* Daughter to Sir *Christopher D'arcy* of *Platin*, Knight, and by her had Issue.

Sir *Luke Nettervile*, Kn. married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *Oliver Pluncker* of *Killeen*, and by her had Issue.

Sir *John Nettervile*, Kt. married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *Richard Nugent* Knight, and had by her Issue.

Sir *John Nettervile*, Jun. of *Kirkstown*, married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *John Barnewell*, Knight, by whom he had Issue.

Sir *Luke Nettervile*, Kt. married *Catherine* Daughter to *John Lord Baron of Slane*, and by her had Issue.

Sir *Nicholas Nettervile*, Kt. married *Elizabeth* Daughter to *Garrat 1st Earl of Kildare*, by whom he had Issue.

Sir *Luke Nettervile*, Kt. married *Anne* Daughter to *John Bellew*, Kt. and by her had two Sons, viz.

Sir *John Nettervile*, Kt. married *Mary* Daughter to Sir *Patrick Bellew* of *Castle-town*, Kt. and by her had Issue; and *Luke Nettervile* Bishop of *Clogher*, who in the Year 1224 was 1st Founder of the *Dominicans-Abby* in *Drogheda*, and afterwards was translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh*, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*.

Sir *Luke Nettervile*, Kt. married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *John Cruise* of the *Nale*, Kt. and by her had Issue.

Sir *Patrick Nettervile*, Kt. married *Jane* Daughter to Sir *John Barnewell*, of *Tremblestown*, Kt. by her had Issue.

Sir *Richard Nettervile*, Kt. married *Jane* Daughter to Sir *Christopher Plunket* of *Dunsany*, Kt. and had Issue by her.

Sir *Nicholas Nettervile*, Kt. married *Elizabeth* Daughter to Sir *Christopher D'arcy* of *Platten*, Kt. by whom he had Issue.

Sir *Luke Nettervile*, Kt. married *Marianna* Daughter to the Lord Baron of *Houth*, whose Wife was *Catherine* Daughter to *James Earl of Kildare*, by whom he had Issue.

Sir *Nicholas Nettervile*, Kt. married *Mary* Daughter to *Patrick Plunket*, first Lord of *Louth*, and by her had Issue.

Sir *John Nettervile*, Kt. married *Eleanor* Daughter to *John Garlon* of *Killducule* in the County of *Meath*, Esq; by whom he had Issue.

Sir *Nicholas Nettervile*, first Lord *Nettervile*, married *Eleanor* Daughter to Sir *Luke Bath* of *Athcam*, Kt. by whom he had Issue, *John* Lord Viscount *Dowth*, CREATED 1640. 15. Car. 1. This 1st Lord had a Sister named *Margaret*, who marry'd *John Nettervile* of *Castle-town*, Esq;

John Lord Viscount *Dowth* married the Honourable Lady *Elizabeth Weston*, Daughter to the Right Honourable *Richard* Earl of *Portland*, then Lord High-Treasurer of *England*, and by her had Issue; he had a Sister nam'd *Mary*, married Sir *Luke Fitz-gerald* of *Tighcreaghen*.

Nicholas Lord Viscount *Nettervile*, married the Honourable *Margaret*

O'Hara, Daughter to *Thaddeus O'Hara* of *Croybill*, Esq; whose Wife was *Catherine O'Neale*, Sister to the Honourable *Daniel O'Neale*, who was Page of Honour to King *Charles* the 2d, and Capt. of the 1st Troop of Guards, Post-Master-General of *England*, *Ireland* and *Scotland*, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council for the said Kingdom, and had Issue by her; he had also a Sister named *Margaret*, she married Lord *Barnewell* of *Turve*, and had by her one Daughter named *Marianna Barnewell*, who married the Baron *Nugent*, Lord *Rivers-town* 2d Son to the Earl of *Westmeath*.

John Lord Viscount *Nettervile* married the Honourable Lady *Frances Parsons*, Daughter to the Honourable Lord Viscount and Earl of *Ross*, and Grand-child to Count *Hamilton*, by *Frances* Dutcheffs of *Tyrconnel*, he was Son of Sir *George Hamilton* of *Roscrea*, and of the Honourable *Margaret Butler* Sister to *James* first Duke of *Ormonde*, and by her has Issue one Son living, named *Nicholas Nettervile*, Esq;

CREATION.

Viscount *Nettervile*, 15. Car. 1. 1640.

ARMS.

Pearl a Cross Ruby Frette Topaz.

CREST.

A Demy Lion Guardant Ruby, Bezantee.

SUPPORTERS.

Dexter a Sea Horse proper, Sinister a Lion Gardant Ruby Bezente.

MOTTO.

CRUCI DUM SPIRO FIDO.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Arthur Loftus*, Viscount *Loftus* of *Ely* in the County of *Galway*.

CREATION.

This Family is originally of *Swinhead* in the County of *York* in *England*, of which was *Adam d' Loftus*, who in the Year 1562 was Archbishop of *Ard-magh*, and Chaplain to Queen *Elizabeth*, and from him descended Sir *Adam Loftus* Knight, who was created as above.

In 1625 he was made Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, and kept the Seal with great Reputation and Ability above twenty Years, during which time he was three times one of the Lords Justices of the Kingdom, and married the Lady *Dorothy Boyle* 6th Daughter of *Richard* Earl of *Cork*, by whom he had a Son of his own Name, who was Father to this present *Arthur*, now Lord *Ely*.

This Lord has no Issue Male but one Daughter, who was married to *Henry* Lord *Moore*, and by her had 2 Sons, *Henry* now Earl of *Drogheda*, and *Edward*, upon whom and on his Heirs (by Information) the Title of *Ely* is settled.

Adam Loftus Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, Lord Justice with Sir *Henry Wallop*, Treasurer of *Ireland* 1528. Judge of the Martial Court 17th *February*, 39th *Eliz.* Master in Chancery 40th *Eliz.*

Lord Justice with Sir *George Cary* 1599. Lord Justice 1597. with Lord Viscount *Powerscourt* 20th. *Jan.* 1st. 1622.

Sir *Adam Loftus*, Viscount *Ely* made Lord Chancellor of *Ireland* 1625, 11th *April*, 1st. *Car.* 1st.

Lord Justice 26th *October* 5th *Car.* 1st. 1629.

Viscount *Ely* Lord Justice 1636 with Sir *Christopher Wandesford*.

Vice Treasurer and General Receiver of *Ireland* 1637. 12th *Car.* 1st.

ARMS.

Diamond a Cheveron engrail'd Ermine between 3 Trefoiles, flipt Pearl, and this quarter'd Coat belongs to *Loftus*, viz. Geronny of 8 pieces, a Saltier engrail'd, Pearl and Diamond, between 4 Flower de luces inverted all counter-charged.

CREST.

A Boar's-head erased and erected Pearl.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Rein-Deer Ermine, Horn'd hooped &c. Topaz.
N. B. See more Lord Viscount *Lisborn*.

MOTTO.

LOYAL AU MORT.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable Sir *Thomas Beaumont*, Viscount *Beaumont* of *Swords*, and Baronet, and Lord of *Whitwick* in *Leicestershire*.

CREATION.

Knight and Baronet in *England* 17th. Sept. 1612. 10th *Jacob*. 1st. of (*Coleorton* in *Leicestershire*) Viscount *Beaumont* of *Swords*, 20th *May* 1622, 20th *Jac*. 1st.

Henry Lord *Beaumont* 10th *Edward* 3d. originally from *France*, summon'd by Writ to Parliament the 7th. *Edward* 3d. by the Title of *Henry* Earl of *Bouchan* or *Buckquan*, and died 14th. *Edward* 3d.

This *Henry* Lord *Beaumont* Lord in *Man*, and Lord of *Whitwick* in *Leicestershire*, in right of his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Alexander Comin*, Earl of *Bockquan*, he beareth the Arms of the *Isle* of *Man* (i. e.) G. 3 Legs embraced in Armour Ar. Sopcot *Beaumont* Lord Viscount *Beaumont* of *Swords* and Lord of *Whitwick*, Sir *Thomas Beaumont* Baronet, Lord of *Grace diew*, *Thomas Beaumont*, Esq; Lord of *Stoughton*.

This *Henry* Lord *Beaumont* married *Alice*, Daughter and Co-heiress of *Alexander Comin*, Earl of *Buckquan* in *Scotland*, Son of *Alexander Comin*, Earl of *Buckquan*, and *Alice* his Wife (by some called *Elizabeth*) Daughter and Co-heiress of *Roger d' Quincy* Earl of *Winchester*, by which Marriage he had great Lands and Possessions in this Country, he was summon'd by Writ to Parliament the 17th year of King *Edward* the third; of him descended, *John* Lord *Beaumont* his Son, created Viscount *Beaumont* by King *Henry* the 6th, he being the first Viscount that receiv'd the Title of Viscount in *England*, by Patent dated the 12th day of *February*, the 18th of *Henry* the 6th (since the Conquest) his eldest Son is call'd Lord *Bardolph*.

King *Henry* the 6th, was so Affectionate unto him, that he granted him, and to *William* Lord *Bardolph* his Son and Heir Apparent (27th of King *Henry* the 6th Reign) that within their own Territories, Lordships and Jurisdictions, they should make Return of all Writs, and should have and receive all Fines, Forfeitures and Amercements, and their Tenants to be free from all Suites of Court.

He also granted unto them Wrecks of the Seas free Warren and Court-Leets, and also Power and Authority to chuse Coroners, and Clerks of the Market within their own Dominions and Liberties, and further granted them License to have a peculiar Prison and Goal for Malefactors at *Folkingham*, and *Whitwick* in this County and in *Wormegey* in the County of *Norfolk*.

This *John* Lord Viscount *Beaumont* sticking close to King *Henry* the 6th, was slain at the Battle of *Northampton* the 38th of *Henry* the 6th. 1459. his Son *William* Viscount *Beaumont*, Lord *Bardolph* was after attainted the 3d of *Edward* the 4th, and almost all his Lands in this County, given by King *Edward* the 4th, to *William* Lord *Hastings*, which *William* Viscount *Beaumont* was restor'd in Blood by Act of Parliament, the 1st Year of *Henry* the 4th.

There is a short Pedigree that gives a full Account in *Burton's Description* of *Leicestershire*, Page 35, 36, 37 and 38, and in Page 120, 121, is another Pedigree but to the like effect.

John Lord *Beaumont* died 16th *Edward* 3d.

Henry Lord *Beaumont* died 43d *Edward* 3d.

John Lord *Beaumont* Viscount *Beaumont* Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter (See *Ashmole* Page 711, Number 154,) and after Constable of *England*.

John

John Beaumont, Lord *Beaumont* Knight of the Garter, See *Asbmole* Page 709, Number 69. 20th *Richard* 2d.

Henry Lord *Beaumont* died the 1st. *Henry* 5th.

John Lord *Beaumont* slain at the Battle of *Northampton* 38. *Henry* 6th 1459.

Thomas Beaumont Knight, of *Colorton* in the County of *Leicester* 5th *Henry* 6th.

John Beaumont of *Colorton*, from whom *Thomas* Viscount *Beaumont* now living is descended.

Thomas Beaumont of *Thrinkston* 11th *Hen.* 7th County of *Leicester*, from whom *John Beaumont* of *Gracedew* County of *Leicester* is descended, 1622.

Sir Richard Beaumont of *Whitely* in *Yorkshire* 19th. *Henry* 1st. & 1st. *Car.* 1st.

Sir Thomas Beaumont of *Stroughtongrange* in *Licestershire* 12th *February*, *Car.* 2d.

The Monastery of *Gracedieu* in the Hundred of *West Goscote*, this Monastery at the general Suppression was granted by King *Henry* 8th to *Sir Humphry Foster* Knight, who aliened to *John Beaumont*, Esq; which *John* was Son of *Thomas Beaumont*, Son of *Sir Thomas Beaumont* Knight, Lord of *Bacvile* in *Normandy*, who was Brother to *Henry Beaumont*, Father to *John* 1st Viscount *Beaumont*, this *John Beaumont* was after Master of the Rolls, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir of *Sir William Hastings*, younger Son to *William* Lord *Hastings*, by whom he had Issue, that grave, learned and reverend Judge *Francis Beaumont*, Esq; one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, who deceased the 15th of *April* 1598, leaving Issue *Sir Henry Beaumont* Knight, who died 1605, and had Issue one only Child nam'd *Barbara*, she married *John Harper*, Esq; of *Swarston* in the County of *Derby*, and *John Beaumont*, Esq; now Lord of this Mannor, a Gentleman of great Learning, Gravity and Worthiness.

This Master *Beaumont* in the 10th of *Jan.* in the Court of Wards was impleaded by the Heir general for this Mannor by colour of a Fine, with Proclamations, levied by the above named *John Beaumont* unto *Edward* the sixth, but the Judgment of the Court passed with Mr. *Beaumont*, the Case is at large set down with the Arguments in my Lord *Cooke's* ninth part of Reports, Fol. 138 B. Master *Beaumont* he married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *John Fortescue*, Esq; Son of *Anthony Fortescue*, Esq; and *Katherine* his Wife, Daughter of *Sir Jeffery Poole* of *Lodington* in the County of *Suffex* Kt. Son of *Sir Richard Poole* Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, p. 713. See *Asbmole* No. 247. and *Margrethis* Wife, Daughter and Heiress of *George* Duke of *Clarence*, Brother to King *Edward* the 4th, a Gentleman of great Desert, equallizing the height of her Blood with the worthiness of his Parts.

A R M S.

Saphire semy De Lucas Topaz, a Lion Rampant Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a Chepau Saphire turn'd up Ermine, three Flower de Lucas Topaz, a Lion Passant of the last.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions Topaz collar'd Saphire.

B b 2

The

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *ARTHUR MAC-ENNIS*, Viscount *Mac-Ennis* of *Iveagh*.

Created Viscount of *Iveagh* 18th July 1623. 21st. Jacob. 1st.

A R M S.

Emerald a Lion Rampant Topaz, on a chief Pearl a dexter Hand Coupt at the Wrist, Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a Boar Passant Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Stags, Ruby, Coller'd, Horn'd and Hoofed Topaz.

M O T T O.

SOLA SOLUS SERVIRE DEO.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Thomas Needham*, Viscount *Needham* of *Kilmurry*.

C R E A T I O N.

Sir *John Needham* Knight 1st. of *Edward* the 4th. Justice of *Chester*, and afterwards Justice of the King's-bench, he died 1480.

Sir *Robert Needham* of *Shavington* in *Cheshire*.

This Family is of *English* Extraction, for in the time of Queen *Elizabeth*, they were seated at *Shenton* in *Licestershire*, of which was then *Robert Needham*, Esq; he married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Aston* of *Tixhall* in the County of *Stafford* Knight.

His Son married *Eleanor*, Daughter and sole Heiress to *Thomas Dutton* of *Dutton*, in the County Palatine of *Chester*, Esq;

She was Widow of *Gilbert Lord Gerard* of *Brumley*, by whom he had *Robert* his Heir and Successor, which *Robert* married *Frances*, Daughter to the said *Gilbert Lord Gerard*, and to him succeeded *Thomas Needham* who was Lord *Kilmurry*.

He married *Frances*, Daughter and sole Heiress to *Francis Fowler* of *Harnage-grange* in the County of *Salop*, Esq; by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *Peter Venables*, Baron of *Kinderton*, but she surviving him, she married *Theophilus* Earl of *Huntingdon*, and by him she was Mother of *Theophilus* the present Earl of that Name.

To him succeeded *Robert* his Son, which *Robert* married *Mary*, Sister to *Crew Offely* of *Crew-hall* in the County Palatine of *Chester*, Esq; and by her had two Sons, who is both young.

A R M S.

Quarterly two Coats, 1st Pearl abend engrailed Sapphire between two Stags heads, caboshed, and attired Diamond, second is Pearl on a chief Emerald, a Tail Topaz between two Mullets of the Field, 3d as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st in a bordure Ruby.

C R E S T.

C R E S T.

A Phoenix in Flames proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter side by a Horse, on the sinister by a Stag, both proper horn'd &c. Topaz.

M O T T O.

NONE AUT NUNCQUAM.

The Most Noble Potent and Honourable Sir *Dominick Sarsfield*, Viscount *Kilmallock*, Lord Baron of *Barret's Country*, and Primear Baronet of *Ireland*.

C R E A T I O N.

Primear Baronet of *Ireland*, by Patent Sept. 30. 1619. 17. Jac. 1.

Lord Baron of *Barret's Country*, Lord Viscount *Kilmallock* by Patent dated May 8. 1625.

Lord Chief-Justice of the Common-Pleas.

Attorney-General of *Munster*, Sept. 4. 42. Eliz. And one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of *Ireland*.

The Family of *Kilmallock*.

Sir *Dominick Sarsfield* was second Son of *Edmond*, and Brother to *John*; he was first created Lord Baron of *Ireland*, and Viscount *Kinsale*, by Letters Patent granted at *New-Market* the 13th of *February*, by King *James* the first of *England*, in the 22d Year of his Reign 1624; but King *Charles* the first, he changed the Title of *Kinsale* to *Kilmallock*, the third Year of his Reign, by reason, that the Lord Baron *Coursey* challeng'd the said Title of *Kinsale*, but the Title of Lord Viscount *Kilmallock* was continued still, by Patent to Sir *Dominick*, from the time he was created Viscount *Kinsale*.

The Original Patent was in my Custody in King *James* 2d's Time.

This *Henry* had a Son named *John*, the Father of *David*, who was Father of *Henry*, whose Son *John* was Admiral of the Fleet of King *Henry* the sixth of *England*, he married a Daughter of *Purcill's*, she bore him two Sons, *Edmond* and *Roger*.

This *Edmond* had two Sons, viz. *John* and Sir *Dominick*.

John had two Sons, *Patrick* and *James*, *Patrick* married *Helin* Daughter to *White*, and by her had *John*, *Francis*, *Jeoffrey*, *Ignatius*, and *Hellin*, she was married to *Jeoffrey Galway*.

John the eldest married *Catherine* Daughter to *Purdon*, by her had *Francis* now living; *James* second Son of *John* and Brother aforesaid, marry'd *Hellin Rice*, and by her had *Paul*, who went to *Nantz* in *France*, in *Oliver*

Cc

Crom-

Cromwell's Time, and married there a *French* Gentlewoman, and by her had Sir *James Sarsfield*, now living in *France*.

The Family of *Lucan*.

Roger second Son of *John*, who was thirteen Years Admiral to King *Henry* the sixth as above said, was married to a Daughter of *Christopher Cusack* of *Kilmallins* in the County of *Meath*, and had by her *John* of *Sarsfieldstown*, in the said County, and by her had two Sons, *Patrick* and *William*; *Patrick* was Mayor of *Dublin* Anno 1554, he died Sans Issue.

Sir *William* chosen Mayor of *Dublin* Anno 1566, and in the same Year Sir *Henry Sidney* being Lord-Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, in the Ninth Year of Queen *Elizabeth*; he being in *England*, and his Lady in *Drogheda*.

John O'Neil came to surprize *Drogheda* with a strong Party, whereupon the Lady *Sidney* sent to *Dublin*, and the said Sir *William* with all Speed marched with a select Party of Horse and Foot towards *Drogheda*, fought and routed *John O'Neil* and all his Adherents, and by that means rescued the Lady *Sidney*, from the Danger she was likely to undergo; for which Service, the Lord *Sidney* on his return to *Ireland*, Knighted him in *Christ-Church*, *Dublin*.

This Sir *William* married *Margaret* Daughter to *Andrew Terrill* of *Athboy*; and by her had *John*, *Patrick*, and two Daughters.

John married *Margaret* Daughter to Sir *Lucas Dillon*, and by her had *William*, *Lucas*, *Robert*, and *Johanna*; this *William* married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *Patrick Barnewell*, Kt. *Patrick* second Son of Sir *William*, married *Mable Fitz-gerald*, and by her had *Peter*, and many other Children.

This *Peter* married *Elinor* Daughter to *Terlagh O'Dempsey*, Lord Viscount *Glanmalier*, and had by her *Patrick* he married *Anne* Daughter to *Roger Moor*, and by her had *Patrick* created Lord *Lucan*, by King *James* the 2d, Anno 1688. This *Patrick* was General to King *James's* Army, and married *Honora* Daughter to the Earl of *Clanrickard*, who bore him one Son named *Jacobus, Franciscus, Edvardus*.

✞ *William Hawkins*, *Ulster*, witnesseth, that on the 4th Day of *July* 1714, the following Account of this Family (in these Words.)

That *Thomas Sarsfield* was Standard-bearer to King *Henry* the second of *England*, in the Year of our Lord 1180. He was Father to *Richard Sarsfield*, who was Captain-General under King *Henry* the 3d of *England*, Anno 1230.

This *Richard* had two Sons, viz. *Sarsfield* and *Henry*, and *Sarsfield* had a Son named *Sarsfield*, and *Henry* had a Son named *Henry*, who came to *Ireland* and liv'd in *Cork* for some time, and married the Daughter of *Fitz-gerald*, by whom he had the Lands from *Bealagh Favyre* to *Kilmallock*, six Miles in Length in the County of *Limrick*, which fruitful and pleasant Estate he and his Posterity enjoyed, together with the said *Kilmallock* for many Generations.

The Genealogy afore said from *Thomas* the first of this Family of the *Sarsfield's*, to *John*, who liv'd in the Reign of *Henry* the 6th. I had it out of old *Irish* Books, now in the Custody of *Hugh Mac Curtain*, alias *Curtis*, one of the chief Antiquaries of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and from several other Relations of the Families, to the Year 1640. and the rest I had out of the Books of my own Office (there being little or nothing in it) and out of several warrantable Authors; and also from ancient Gentlemen of Worth and Credit. In Witness whereof, *Nostri salutis feri*, 1714.

A R M S.

Parted per Pale Ruby and Pearl, a Flour-de-luce of the 2d, and Diamond.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Leopard's Face Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Wolves Sapphire, collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

VIRTUS NON VERTITUR.

The Most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Theobald Bourk*, Viscount *Bourk* of the County of *Mayo*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Viscount *Bourk*, County of *Mayo*, 21. June 1628.

A R M S.

Party per Fefs Topaz and Ermine, a Cross Ruby, on the first Quarter a Lion Rampant, on the 2d a dexter Hand coupt at the Wrist, both Diamond, the lower or base Part all Ermine.

C R E S T.

On Chapau Ruby turn'd up Ermine, a Lion Sejant Pearl, collar'd, Crown mural of the first.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter a winged Lion Gardant proper, Wings erected Topaz; Sinister, a Man in compleat Mail proper, Breeches Ruby, Stockings Diamond; holding in his exterior Hand a Partizan, both proper.

The Most Noble Potent and Honourable Sir *George Saunderson*, Viscount *Castle-town*, and Baron of *Beautree*, *Irish* Honours, Baron of *Saxby*, Earl and Viscount *Castle-town*, and Baronet, *English* Honours.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet in *England*, 25. Nov. 1612. 10. *Jac.* 1. of *Saxby* in *Lincolnshire*.
Created Baron of *Beautree*, and Viscount *Castle-town* in *Ireland*, 1628.

3. *Car.* 1.

Baron *Saxby* in the County of *Lincoln*, Oct. 15. 1714.

Viscount *Castle-town* of *Sandbeck* in the County of *York*, July 2. 1716.

And Earl *Castle-town* of *Sandbeck*, the same County, June 13. 1720. by King *George*.

Descended from *Alexander de Bedwick*, alias *Saunderson*, of *Washington* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*; which *Alexander* liv'd in the Reign of King *Edward* the third.

He married *Joan* Daughter to Sir *Richard Chancellor*, Kt. by whom he had *Jacob de Bedick*, who was surnamed *Saunderson*, who married *Margaret* Daughter to *Walter Wilton* of *Eskdale*, and by her had Issue *John Saunderson*, which *John* had two Sons *William* and *Henry*.

From *Henry* descended *Robert Saunderson*, consecrated Bishop of *Lincoln* in 1660; and *William* married *Joan* Daughter to *Lamplough* of the County of *York*, by whom he had two Sons.

1st, *Nicholas* who married *Agnes* Daughter to *William Sendon*, of *Ashby* in the County of *Lincoln*, and by her had *Robert* his Son and Successor.

Which *Robert* married *Catherine* youngest Daughter to *Vineeno Grantham* of *St. Catherine's* by *Lincoln*, Esq; and by her was Father of Sir *Nicholas Saunderson*, Kt. who succeeded him, and was Sheriff of the County of *Lincoln*, 34. *Eliz.* and in 1612. 10. *Jac.* 1. created a Baronet.

He was also 3. *Car.* 1. 1628, created Baron of *Beautree*, and Viscount *Castle-town*, by the Title of Lord *Saunderson*, an *Irish* Peer.

This Lord was a great Contributor to the Building of *Lincoln's-Inn* Chappell, and married *Mildred* Daughter and Heir to *John Holtoff* of *Boston*, in the County of *Lincoln*, Esq; by whom he had Issue four Sons.

1st *Nicholas* who succeeded, second Son Sir *William Saunderson*, Kt. which Sir *William* wrote the History of *Mary Queen of Scots*, King *James*, and King *Charles* the first. 3d Son *George*. 4th Son *Robert*.

Nicholas married *Frances* Daughter to Sir *George Manners* of *Haddon*, Grandfather to *John Duke of Rutland*, and by her had two Sons, *Nicholas* and *George*.

Nicholas succeeded but died without Issue; then succeeded *George* his Brother, and in 1693, was Member of Parliament for the County of *Lincoln*.

Which *George* married *Frances* Daughter to *Henry Bellasse*, Esq; Son and Heir Apparent to *Thomas Lord Faulconberg*, and Sister to the Earl of that Name, by whom he had Issue five Sons; of which *James* the youngest succeeded (the rest dying in his Life time) and is now Lord, Viscount and Earl of *Castle-town*, and as yet unmarried 1722.

A R M S.

Pally of six Pearl, and Sapphire, on a bend Diamond three Annulets Topaz.

C R E S T.

A Talbot Passant of the first, Ear of the Third.

SUP.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported on the Dexter side with a Talbot Ermine; on the Sinister a Griffin, Wings erected Pearl, collar'd, Ducal Coronet Topaz.

M O T T O.

JE SUIS VEILLANT A PLAIRE.

The Most Noble Potent and Honourable *Patrick Chaworth*, Viscount *Chaworth* of *Ardmagh*, Baron of *Trim*.

CREATION.

Sir *George Chaworth* Baron of *Trim*, and Viscount *Ardmagh*, 1628. 3. Car. 1

A R M S.

Barry of ten Pieces Pearl, and Ruby, on a Bend Diamond, three Martlets 2 and 1 Topaz.

CREST.

An armed Arm holding an Arrow proper.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Dragons, Wings erected Ermine.

Sir *John Scudamore*, Viscount *Scudamore* of *Sligo*, and Baronet of *Holmlacy* in *Herefordshire* 1648, 23. Car. 1. Some time Standard-Bearer to her late Majesty's Honourable Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.

CREATION.

Baronet first 1612, 10. Jac. 1.

Sir *John Scudamore* at the Coronation of King *Charles* the second, made Knight of the *Bath*.

By his Motto, *SCUTO AMORIS DIVINI*. Manifesting thereby his Confident Affiance in the most Puissant Protection, and never failing help of the Almighty, against all adverse Events and Occurrents, grounding his Assurance upon the Saying of the Kingly Prophet *David*, Psal. 5. 12. *For thou, Lord, wilt bless the Righteous, with favour wilt thou compass him as with a Shield*. This noble Knight hath so honourably deserved, both of his Country in general, by procuring (together with his vertuous Lady) the building of the goodly Bridge near *Ross*, over the River *Wye*.

A R M S.

He beareth quarterly 4 Coats, the 1st is Ruby 3 Stirrups leathered and buckled Topaz, by the Name of *Scudamore*, the 2d is Sapphire, 2 Bars Gemells and a Lion passant Gardent in chief Topaz, by the Name of *Tregos*, the 3d is a Pearl between 3 Spurrouls, Diamond by the Name of *Eweyas*, the 4th is Ermine 2 Bars Gemells, Ruby by the Name of *Hunter-combe*.

C R E S T.

A Bear's Leg erected, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet both proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter a Horse Diamond accoutr'd and Trappings Topaz, sinister a Bear proper, muffed and collar'd Topaz, we read of Sir *Galfride d' Scudamore* in the time of King *Henry* the 2d.

M O T T O.

SCUTO AMORIS DIVINI.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Richard Lumley*, Viscount *Lumley* of *Waterford*, Baron *Lumley*, and Viscount *Lumley* of *Lumley-Castle*, and Earl of *Scarborough*, Gentleman of the King's Royal Bed Chamber, one of the Major Generals of his Majesty King *William's* Army, Collonel and Captain of the first Troop of the King's Horse Guards, Master of the Horse to his Royal Highness the Prince of *Wales*, Lord Lieutenant of the County Palatine of *Durham* and County of *Northumberland*, as also *Custos Rotulorum* for the said County of *Northumberland*, and also of the Town and County of *New-castle* upon *Tyne*, Vice Admiral of the Sea-coast of *Durham* and *Northumberland*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and one of the Regents till his Majesty's return from *Hanover*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Viscount *Lumley* of *Waterford* an *Irish* Honour 12th July 1628. 4th Car. 1st. Baron by Letters Patent of *Lumley-castle*, in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, 31st May 1681. 33d. Car. the 2d, Viscount *Lumley* of the same place 10th April 1689, 1st of *William* and *Mary*, and Earl of *Scarborough* in the County of *York* 15th April 1690, 2d. *William* and *Mary*.

This ancient Family having its Sir-name from *Lumley*, Scituate on the Bank of the River *Ware* (near *Chester* on the Street) in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, and do derive their Descent, from *Liulph* a Person of great Account in the time of King *Edward* the Confessor.

Of which Line was *Robert d' Lumley*, who in the Reign of *Henry* the 3d. married *Sybil*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiress to *Hugh Morewie*, an ancient Baron of *Northumberland*, whose Inheritance he afterwards shar'd.

By *Sybil* his Wife he had *Robert* his Heir and Successor, which *Robert* married *Lucy*, one of the three Daughters and Co-heiress to *Robert d' Twenge* a great Baron of the *North*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Marmaduke*, who in

1482 was made Prior of *Kilmainham* near *Dublin* in *Ireland*, and took his Mothers Arms, which have been their paternal Coat ever since.

He had two Sons *Robert* and *Ralph*, of which *Robert* succeeded, but dying the 41st of *Edward* the 3d, *Ralph* his Brother became Heir and was Knighted, and the 9th of *Richard* the 2d was in that Expedition made into *Scotland*, and the next Year he was made Governor of *Berwick*, and two Years after obtain'd leave of the King to make a Castle of his Mannor-Houle at *Lumley*.

He had Summons to Parliament from the 8th of *Richard* the 2d to the 1st of *Henry* the 4th inclusive, and had a Son nam'd *John* who was also Knighted and Father of Sir *Thomas Lumley* Knight, which Sir *Thomas* the 36th of *Henry* the 6th, was made Governor of *Scarborough-Castle*, and so to continue during Life.

In the 5th of *Edward* the 4th, he was one of the Commissioners appointed to treat with *James* King of *Scots* about weighty Affairs; and in regard he had married a Natural Daughter of the said King *Edward*, had Summons to Parliament from the 12th of that Reign, to the 12th of *Henry* the 7th.

By the King's Daughter he had *George* his Son and Heir, which *George* married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiress to *Roger Thornton*, Esq; a very wealthy Merchant of *Newcastle upon Tyne*, and with her had the Lordship of *Wilton* in the County of *Northampton*, as likewise *Luchworth*, and the Isle in the Bishoprick of *Durham*.

He was Founder of *White-Fryars* in *New-castle*, and by *Elizabeth* his Wife had three Sons, *Thomas*, *Roger* and *Ralph*, of which *Thomas* died in his Life-time, leaving Issue a Son nam'd *Richard*, who succeeded his Grandfather, and in the 1st of *Henry* the 8th had Summons to Parliament.

He married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Coniers*, of *Hornby-castle*, and Kt. of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and Sister to *William* the first Lord *Coniers*, by whom he had *John* his Son and Heir, which *John* was in the Battle of *Flodden-Field*, when *James* King of *Scots* was slain, and the next Year he had Summons to Sit in the House of Peers.

He married *Joan*, Daughter to *William* Lord *Scroope* of *Bolton*, and by her had a Son nam'd *George*, who died in his Life-time, leaving Issue by *Joan* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Richard* Knightly of *Fausly* in the County of *Northampton* Kt. a Son nam'd *John* who succeeded his Grandfather.

In the 28th of *Henry* the 8th he was one of the chief of the Northern Lords who appear'd in the Insurrection, call'd the *Pilgrimage of Grace*, and by that Party was made Choice of to Treat with the Duke of *Norfolk*, General of the King's Forces at *Doncaster*.

He was afterwards appointed one of the Commissioners to receive the Claims of such as held of the King by grant Sargeantry, and in the 12th of *Elizabeth*, made Privy to many Things relating to the Queen of *Scots*, particularly her design'd Marriage with the Duke of *Norfolk*, and was also one of the Peers that sat in Judgment on her at *Fotheringay-castle*.

He married *Jane* eldest Daughter and Co-heiress to *Henry Fitz Allen*, Earl of *Arundel*, and by her had two Sons, but they both dying without Issue, in the Reign of King *James* the 1st the Title became Extinct, and so continued till his Majesty King *Charles* the 1st was pleased to Renew it in the person of *Richard Lumley*, Esq; great Grandfather to this present Lord

He had a Son nam'd *Henry* who died in his Father's Life-time, leaving Issue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Henry Compton* Knight of the *Bath*, *Richard* late Lord, who in 1680 was made Master of the Horse to Queen *Katherine*, Consort to King *Charles* the 2d, and 3 Years after the Duke of *Monmouth*, being routed at *Segmore* in the County of *Somerset*, was taken by his Lordship

ship in a Peas-field near *Ringwood* in the County of *Southampton*, and with the Lord *Gray*, and a *German* Count, they were carried Prisoners to the said Town, where they were kept 'till orders came from the King and Council to bring them up to *London*, after which the Duke was beheaded.

In 1681 he was made Gentleman of his Majesty's Royal Bed-Chamber to King *William* the 3d, and 3 Years after attended his Majesty into *Ireland*, where he was Lieutenant General and Captain of the 1st Troop of Guards; and in the 2d of Queen *Anne*, he was appointed one of the Commissioners to treat of a Union with *Scotland*.

He was also one of her Majesty's Privy Council, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Northumberland*, and Bishoprick of *Durham*, and after her Decease one of the Regents 'till his Majesty's return from *Hanover*.

After which he was made Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, Vice-Treasurer of *Ireland*, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Northumberland* and the Town and County of *Newcastle upon Tyne*.

This Earl married *Frances*, only Daughter to Sir *Henry Jones* Collonel, and by her had 7 Sons and 4 Daughters, now living but 4 Sons, viz. *Richard* Lord Viscount *Lumley*, *Thomas*, *John* and *James*, the Lady *Mary*, eldest Daughter, married *George* now Earl of *Hallifax*; the Lady *Barbara*, the Lady *Anne*, and the Lady *Henrieta*,

This *Richard* Lord *Lumley* of *Waterford* and Earl of *Scarborough* is one of the Lords of the Bed-Chamber to his Royal Highness *George* Prince of *Wales*, and Captain of the 1st Troop of Grenadier Guards.

Summon'd to Parliament by Writ by King *George* to the House of Peers, and took Place according to his Father's Patent of Creation, bearing Date 31st *May*, 1681. 33 *Car.* 2d.

A R M S.

Pearl a Fess Ruby between 3 Parots Emeral'd, each gorged with a Coller of the second.

C R E A T I O N.

A Pelican Pearl in her Nest (Vulned) Topaz feeding her young.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Parrots Emeral'd coller'd Ruby.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Philip Smith*, Viscount *Strangford* in the County of *Mayo*, so created by King *Charles* 1st.

Philip the 1st of this Noble Family Lord Viscount *Strangford*, married the Lady *Elizabeth Sidney*, the 6th Daughter to *Robert* the 2d Earl of *Leicester*, by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter to *Henry* Earl of *Northumberland*.

By whom he was succeeded by *Thomas*, and he by another *Philip*, which *Philip* has a Daughter nam'd *Katherine*, who was married to *Henry Roper*, Lord *Tetham*, but died in 1711, and to whom succeeded *Endymion*, and he was succeeded by *Philip*, who was interr'd in St. *Peter's* Church *Dublin*, on Friday September the 11th 1724. he married *Elizabeth* p *Larget*, of French Extraction, in the Parish of St. *Martin's* *London*, and had by her one Son named *Philip*, aged about 9 Years, now living.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Pearl a Cheveron engrailed between 3 Lions passant Diamond.

C R E S T.

A Leopard's-head erased Pearl, collar'd and strapt of the 2d.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter a Lion Topaz guttee d' larms (*i. e.* Sapphire) sinister a Leopard, Pearl, collar'd and chain'd Diamond.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable Sir *Phillip Smith*, Viscount *Wenman* of *Tuam*, (an Archbishoprick in the County of *Galway*) also Baron *Wenman* of *Kilmainham*, chief County Town near *Dublin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Sir *Francis Wenman* of *Caswel* in *Oxfordshire*, created Baronet 29th November 1662, the 2d Car. the 2d.

Baron of *Kilmainham* and *Carbury*.

Viscount *Tuam* 30th July 1628, 4th Charles 1st, again since 30th June 1683, 35 Car. 2d.

Provost Marshal of *Munster* 7th July 1629. 5th Car. 1st, and Viscount *Wenman*, &c. of this Family, which is of *Caswel* in the County of *Oxford*, the abovesaid Sir *Francis* was created a Baronet, and was succeeded by *Richard* his Son; he also was succeeded by *Phillip* Lord *Wenman* in the Titles of Honour.

He married *Katherine*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Chamberlain* of the abovesaid County Baronet, and by her had *Richard*, now Lord *Wenman* and two Daughters, and the said *Katherine* surviving him, she married with *James* late Earl of *Abington*, to whom she was his 2d Wife, but had no Issue by him, and is now Wife of ——— *Raughton* of the County of *Wilts*, Esq; whose Sister is married to the present Lord *Wenman*, and by him she has one Son.

A R M S.

Quarterly, the 1st party per pale Ruby and Sapphire, over all a Cross patonce Topaz, second Diamond a Fess between three Anchors Topaz, 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st.

C R E S T.

On a wreath of his Colours, a Cock's-head erased, of the 2d, crested and Jelloped of the 3d.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Grayhounds Ruby collar'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

OMNIA BONA BONIS.

E e

The

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable Sir *Carrol Molyneaux*, Viscount *Molyneaux*, Baron of *Maryborough*, Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Sir *Richard Molyneaux* of *Seston* in *Lancashire*, created Baronet 22d *May* 1611, being the 2d Baronet in *England*, created 9th of King *James* 1st.

And being created a Knight Baronet at the Town of *Berwick*, they being in Arms for the recovery of the Town from the *Scots*.

Created Baron and Viscount *Molyneaux* of *Maryborough* in the Queen's County, 22d of *December* 1629, the 4th of King *James* 1st, and Baronet 22d of *May* 1611, the 9th of *James* the 1st.

In the Year 1066, when *William* Duke of *Normandy* invaded *England*, amongst his Noble and great Attendance was *William Moline*, a Person no less Famous for his Virtue, than for his Noble Extraction, as appears from the Roll of *Battle-Abby*, in which List his Name stands the 18th in its Order.

And to the said *William Roger d'Poitiers* (by consent of the Conqueror) gave the Mannor of *Sephton*, *Thornton*, and *Kerdon* in the County of *Lancaster*, among which *Sephton* became his Seat.

To him succeeded *Vivian* his Son and Heir, who bore the Cross *Moline* for his Coat Armour, and was Father to *Adam d' Moline*, who took to him the Daughter and sole Co-heiress to *Benedict Gerneff*, Lord of *Speake*, by whom he had 3. Sons of which *Robert* succeeded.

The said *Robert* married *Beatrix*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Robert d' Williers*, Lord of little *Crashy* in the County of *Lancaster*, with whom he had that Lordship, and by her had a Son nam'd *Richard*.

Which *Richard* married *Edith* Daughter to *Aumary Percerna*; and by her was Father of *Adam de Moline*, who succeeded at *Sephton*.

In the Reign of King *Henry* the third, he was made Forrester in the County of *Lancaster*, and married *Lettice de Brimley*, by whom he had a Son named *William*, who was knighted by the said King, and was Father of *Richard de Moline*, Kt. whose Son was named *William*, and was also knighted.

He married *Joan* Daughter and Heiress to *Jordan Ellal*, Forrester of *Worfdale*, by *Alice* his Wife, one of the Daughters and Co-heiresses to *Thomas de Twenge*, and by her was Father of another Sir *William*, who was a Person of great Courage and other Accomplishments, and distinguished himself very honourably at the Battle of *Floweret* in *Spain*, under *Edward* the Black Prince, and was there made a Knight Baronet.

He married *Joan* Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Richard Holland*, Knight, and by her had Sir *Richard Moline*, Kt. who was made Sheriff of the County of *Lancaster* during Life; and was also a Member of Parliament for that County, in the 20th of *Richard* the 2d.

He married *Ellen* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Urswick*, Kt. by whom he had two Sons, *Richard* and *Adam*; of which, *Adam* was Bishop of *Chester*, and Keeper of the Privy-Seal in the Reign of King *Henry* the sixth; but *Richard* succeeded at *Sephton*, and bravely and gallantly distinguished himself at the Battle of *Agincourt* in *France*, where he was afterwards knighted.

He was a Person that was in great Favour with the aforesaid King, who by his Letters Patents gave to him and to his Heirs, the Forresterhip of the Royal Forrests and Parks in *West Derbyshire*, and also the Stewardship in *Staffordshire*, and the Office of Constable of *Liverpools*.

He

He married *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to Sir *Gilbert Hagdon*, Kt. and by her had eight Sons; of which *Richard* the eldest, was in such Favour and Esteem with his Prince, and so much Honour done him by his Country, that in the Act of Petition of Resumption (the 36th of *Henry* the 6th) there was this Provisional Clause in his Behalf, viz. *Provided always, that this Act extend not nor in any wise be prejudicial unto Sir Richard Molineaux of Septhori, Esq; one of the Ushers of our Privy Chamber, in, of, or to the Constableness of our Castle of Liverpoole, the Stewardship of West Derby-shire and Stafford-shire; the Forrestryship of our Forrests of Symond's Wood; and of our Parks of Crox-rath, &c.*

He was afterwards knighted, and married *Elizabeth Stanley*, Sister to *Thomas* Earl of *Derby*, by whom he had *Thomas* his Son and Heir, who in Arms for King *Edward* the 4th, under the Duke of *Gloucester*, for Recovery of the Town of *Berwick* from the *Scots*, and was there made a Bannerer, but died in the 6th of *Henry* the 7th, leaving Issue by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Thomas Dutton* of *Dutton*, in the County Palatine of *Chester*; *William* his Son and Successor, who was also knighted.

In the Reign of King *Henry* the 8th, he was a great Commander in the County of *Lancaster*, and brought a considerable Strength to it to the sensible Succour of the Duke of *Norfolk*, with whom he performed signal Services at *Floden* field; taking there with his own Hands two Streamers, which are still in the Family.

He died in 1548, leaving Issue by *Jane* his Wife, Daughter and Sole Heiress to Sir *Richard Ruge* of *Ruge* in the County of *Stafford*, Kt. one Son named *Richard*, who succeeded him; which *Richard* was knighted at the Coronation of Queen *Mary*, and in the 8th of Queen *Elizabeth*, was made Sheriff of the County of *Lancaster*, but died the 11th of that Reign.

He married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *Alexander Radcliffe* of *Ordsall*, in the County of *Lancaster*, Kt. and by her had five Sons, of which *William* the eldest married *Bridget*, Daughter to *John Carrell* of *Warnham* in the County of *Suffex*, Esq; but died in his Father's Life time; and left Issue by *Bridget* his Wife, one Son named *Richard*, which *Richard* succeeded his Grandfather; and by Queen *Elizabeth* was made a Knight, and by King *James* a Baronet; and by King *Charles* Viscount *Molineaux*.

He married *Francis* Daughter to Sir *Gilbert Gerard*, Master of the Rolls (from whom the Earls of *Macclesfield*, and Lord *Gerard* of *Bramley* descended) and by her had six Sons, of which *Richard* succeeded, and married *Mary* Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Thomas Carryl* of *Beustone*, in the County of *Suffex*, Kt. by whom he had four Sons; *Richard*, *Carryl*, *Philip* and *Francis*; and dying in 1632, was succeeded by *Richard* the eldest, who with his Brother *Carryl*, took up Arms for King *Charles* the first; at the breaking out of the Rebellion, and for his Service he raised a Regiment of Horse; and another of Foot, with which they serv'd during the whole time of that unnatural War; and were at *Oxford* when it surrender'd to the Rebels.

They afterwards attended King *Charles* the second; when he marched out of *Scotland*, and were with him at the Battle of *Worcester*; upon which they liv'd upon Retirement for some time; the Lord *Richard* dying soon after; *Carryl* his Brother succeeded, but was Out-law'd, and by those Rebels exempted from compounding, but having at last made some Friends, he got leave to compound for the Estate, and paying an excessive Fine, he was put into the Possession of it.

When King *James* the second came to the Crown, he was constituted Lord Lieutenant, and Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Lancaster*, and Admiral of the Narrow Seas; and by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter to Sir *Alexander Bar-*

low of *Barlow* in the said County, had *William* his Heir and Successor; which *William* married *Bridget* Daughter and Heiress to *Robert Lucy* of *Charlescoote*, in the County of *Warwick*, Esq; and by her had *Richard* the present Lord, whose Wife is named *Mary*, and she is Sister to the present Earl of *Cardigan*, by whom he had a Son born in 1721, his Name is *George*, his present Majesty being God-father, and her Royal Highness the Princess of *Wales* is his God-Mother.

A R M S.

Saphire a Cross Moline, Quadrett in the Center Topaz.

C R E S T.

A Tiger Pearl holding a Cross Moline *i. e.* a Mill-rine in his Foot Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter a Goat Diamond, horn'd, &c. Topaz, Sinister a Greyhound Diamond.

M O T T O.

VIVERE SAT VINCERE.

Richard de Molineux had his Cross peirc'd Lozenge Ways, he liv'd in the Reign of King *Richard* the second.

The most Noble Potent and Honourable *William Fairfax*, Viscount and Baron *Fairfax* of *Emley*, in the County of *Tipperary*. Created 1628. 4th *Charles* first.

At the Time of the Conquest, this Family was seated at *Torcester* in the County of *Northumberland*; and in the Reign of King *John*, *Richard Fairfax* was possessed of the Mannor of *Acam*, and several other Lands in the same County; in which he was succeeded by *William* his Son.

William Son and Heir to *Richard*, married *Alicia* Daughter and Heiress to *Nicholas de Bugthorp*, and by her had another *William*; which *William* purchased the Mannor of *Walton* in the same County, and from him in a right Descent, was *Thomas Fairfax* of the said Place; he liv'd in the Reign of King *Henry* the fifth.

To him succeeded *Richard Fairfax*, which *Richard* married *Eustace* Daughter and Heiress of *John Cultthorp*, Esq; and by her had six Sons, of which *William* succeeded, and from after five Generations was Sir *Thomas Fairfax*, Kt. who was created Viscount *Fairfax* of *Emley*.

To him succeeded *Nicholas Fairfax*, Esq; his great Nephew, who is Lord *Fairfax*, and is the one and twentieth in a direct Male Line of Succession, since the sixth of King *John*, which is the Space of five hundred and sixteen Years, and has an only Son named *Charles*, who in 1720 was married to the Lady *Elizabeth Clifford*, eldest Daughter to *Hugh Lord Clifford* of *Chudleigh*, and Widow of the Lord Viscount *Dunbar*.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Pearl three Bars Gemels Ruby, over all a Lion Rampant Diamond.

C R E S T.

A Lion of the third, on a Chapau of the second, turn'd up Ermine, there is another has been used, a Lion's Head eras'd of the third, collar'd Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions Diamond.

M O T T O.

JE LE FERAI DURANT MA VIE.

The Most Noble Potent and Honourable *Somerset Hamilton Butler*, Viscount *Butler of Ikerine*, and Baron *Butler of Lismullen* County of *Tipperary*, and it is called in *Irish Illoghgartee*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Butler of Lismullen*, by Patent *May 5. 1607, 5. Jac. 1.*

Viscount *May 11. 5. Car. 1. 1634.* Colonel of a Regiment of Foot for her Majesty Queen *Anne*.

This Family is a younger Branch of the Noble House of *Ormonde*, of which *James Butler* was Viscount *Ikerine*, and afterwards one of the Lords of his Majesty King *James the 2d*, most Honourable Privy Council, and was succeeded by *Peirce Butler*; he married Lady *Alice*, eldest Daughter to the Honourable *Morrough Lord Viscount Blessington*, and Sister to the Lady *Anne*, now Lady *Montjoy*, and had by her *James*, but he died about the Age of 14 Years; his second Wife was Daughter to the Honourable Sir *Oliver St. George*, Bart. and Widow to Sir *Robert Colvin*, Knight Baronet, but had by her no Issue; he departed this Life at *Castle-Freake* County of *Cork*, and was brought to his own House at *Ballylinch* County of *Kilkenny*, and inter'd from thence at *Thomas-town*, on *Thursday January 4. 1710.* with Funeral Solemnities. Second Brother was Captain of a Man of War, and was killed. Third Brother succeeded; the Reverend *Thomas Butler*, he was Chaplain-General to his Grace *James late Duke of Ormonde*; he married *Hamilton*, and had by her two Sons; but he dying in the Year 1720, left *James* his Heir and Successor; which *James* died *November 14. 1721*, and his younger Brother is now Lord *Ikerine*.

A R M S.

Quarterly four Coats; 1st Topaz a Chief indented Sapphire. 2d, Ruby 3 cover'd Cups of the first. 3d, Pearl a Lion Rampant, and on a Chief Ruby, a Swan Pearl between two Annulets Topaz. 4th as the 1st, a Cressant Difference (from the House of *Ormonde*.)

F f

C R E S T.

C R E S T.

A Falcon arising out of a Plum of Feathers, Pearl issuing out of a Ducal Coronet.

S U P P O R T E R S.

As *Ormond's*, each charged on the Breast with a Cressant.

M O T T O.

FIDE FULTUS SISTO.

Another Motto used is, *TOUS 7 OURS PREST.*

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Thomas Fitz-Williams*, Viscount *Fitz-Williams* of *Meryon*, and Baron *Fitz-Williams* of *Thorn-Castle*, both County of *Dublin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Knighted, and Lord Justice 10th *January* 1559, 3d of *Elizabeth*, Lord Justice 1561, 5th *Elizabeth*, Lord Justice with Dr. *Westen*, 1567, Lord Justice 1571, and Earl Marshal of *Ireland*, Lord Justice, 1st *April*, 13th *Elizabeth*, Vice Treasurer and Treasurer of War, 14th *July*, 20th *Elizabeth*, Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, 17th *February* 29th *Elizabeth*, created Viscount *Meryon* by King *Charles* the 1st.

This being a Branch of the Noble House of *Lifford*, now Earl *Fitz-Williams*, its personal and original you will find under the Title; *Thomas* the Father of this present Lord married one of the Family of *Stapleton's* in the County of *York*.

This present Lord married *Frances*, Daughter to Sir *John Shelly* of *Michaelgrove* in the County of *Suffex* Baronet, by the Lady *Bridget Nevil* his Wife, only Daughter to the Lord *Abergaveny*, and by her has 3 Sons and 2 Daughters.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st is Lozenge, Pearl and Ruby, the 2d is Pearl in bend between 2 Cottoles Ruby, 3 Parrot emerald, 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st, 'tis impaled with Diamond, a Fess engrail'd between 3 Wilks or Shells Topaz.

C R E S T.

A Plume of Feathers, double plum'd, Pearl issuing out of a Ducal Coronet Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Ostridges Pearl, each holding a Horse-Shoe in his Beak proper.

M O T T O.

M O T T O.

PRO HIBERE NESAS.

There is another Motto *DEO ADJUVANTE NON TIMENDUM*,

N. B. These Arms are cut in Stone on the 2d Story of his Lordships old Stone-House call'd *Meryan*, it fronts the Sea, being about 2 Miles distant from the City of *Dublin*.

Thorne-Castle is now *Cullin's-Wood*, 'tis an old stump of a Castle just above ground to be seen; 'tis scarce two Miles from the City of *Dublin* (the reason of black Monday) 1209, the City of *Dublin*, by reason of a great Mortality, it being much wasted and desolate, the Inhabitants flock'd thither to Inhabit, who after their Country manner upon Holy-days, some for love of the fresh Aire, some to avoid Idleness, and others for Pastime, Pleasure and Gaming sake, flock'd out of the City of *Dublin* to *Cullen's Wood*, upon Monday in Easter-week, the *Burns* and *Tools*, &c. (the Mountain Enemies) like *Wolves* lay in Ambush for them, and finding they were unarm'd, fell upon them, and slew about 300 Men, besides Women and Children, which they led away in their Hands; soon after upon the report of this, the City was peopled again by the *Bristolians*, that dismal Day used to be remember'd, and solemnly observ'd by the Mayor, Sheriffs, Aldermen and Citizens, with Feasting, Musick and pitching up of Tents in that Place (as tho' it were to dare those merciless Slaves and Cowards) and marching there Regimentally, or in Corporations in the best manner they could devise, with varieties of Formalities, as Drums, Colours-flying and other Figures to each Corporation, but this is left off lately, more is the Pity; if it should be continued once every two Years, and the Franchises every third Year, it would occasion much Trade to most Tradesmen and Dealers of the City of *Dublin*.

Hanmer's Chronicle, Page 186.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Maximilian O'Demptsy*, Viscount *Glanmalyra*, Baron *Dempsey* of *Phillip's-stown*, *King's-County*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Phillip's-stown* and Viscount *Glanmalyra* 22d December 1611. 9th Jacob. 1st.

A R M S.

Ruby, a Lion Rampant, Pearl between 2 Swords proper points in dexter and sinister chief Corners, Hilts and Pomels in base Topaz.

C R E S T.

A demy Lion of the 1st, holding a Sword proper; there is another Crest (i.e.) an Eagle alighting on a wreath of his Colours, with Wings expanded proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 bald Friars in Ruffet, Head and Feet proper.

Maxillion was Son of *Ludovicus* Son of *Anthony*, Son of Sir *Terlagh* alias *Terrance*, &c.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Brian Cockaine*, originally *Cockaine*, Viscount and Baron of *Cullen* County of *Donegall*, Lieutenant Colonel to Major General Sir *John Lanier*'s Regiment of Horse, in his Majesty's Service King *William* the 3d.

This Family is of great Antiquity and Dignity, and has been seated at *Asburne* in the County of *Derby*, ever since the Reign of King *Edward* the 1st of which was then *William Cockaine*, Esq; which Son was *John Cockaine*, and he was Father of another *John*, and he Father of a 3d *John*, which last *John* was Father to *Edmund Cockaine*, who lived in the time of *Henry* 4th.

He married *Elizabeth*, Cousin and Co-heiress to *William Harthull*, and by her had Sir *John Cockaine* Knight, who died the 13th of *Henry* the 6th, leaving Issue a Son named *William*, whose Son named *Thomas*, was Father of *Roger Cockaine* of *Baddesty*, and he Father of *William Cockaine* of *London*, Esq; whose Son was Sir *William Cockaine*.

In the 10th of *James* the 1st, there was about 300 Persons, as all sorts of Handy-crafts-men, being sent into the Province of *Ulster* in this Kingdom of *Ireland*, Sir *William* was their first and chief Governor, he being then an Alderman of the Honourable City of *London*.

In the 17th of that Reign, he was made Lord Mayor of *London*, and in that Year he purchased the Mannor of *Elmesthorp* in the County of *Leicester*, and had two Daughters, of which *Mary* was Countess of *Nottingham*, and *Martha* was married to *Montague* Earl of *Lindsey*, to whom she was Grandmother to *Robert* now Duke of *Ancafter*.

To him succeeded *Charles* his Son, which *Charles* was created Viscount *Cullen*, and had a Son named *Brian*, who was Father of another *Charles*, and he of a third *Charles*, which last was Father to the present Lord, who is about Eleven Years of Age.

Sir *William Cockaine* Knight and Alderman, sometime Lord Mayor of the Honourable City of *London*, his Father was *Thomas Cockaine*, of *Asburne* in the County of *Derby*, Esq; Son of *Edward Cockaine*, Esq; Son of Sir *Thomas Cockaine* of *Asburne*, knighted at the taking of *Edinburgh* in *Scotland*, by the Earl of *Hertford* Anno 1544, he was several times High Sherrieff of the Counties of *Derby* and *Nottingham*, and died the 15th of November 1592, and lieth entombed at *Asburne* aforesaid; he was the Son and Heir of *Francis Cockaine* of *Asburne*, Esq; Anno 1520, Son and Heir of Sir *Thomas Cockaine* of *Asburne*, knighted at *Turney*, and at *Turneys*, as on his Tomb in *Asburne* Church appeareth, he was the Son and Heir of *Thomas Cockaine* of *Asburne*, Esq; Anno 3d of *Henry* 7th, Son of *John Cockaine* of *Asburne*, Esq; Brother to *William Cockaine*, Esq; Father of *Thomas Cockaine*, Father of *Roger Cockaine* of *Baddestey*, Father of *William Cockaine* of *London*, Esq; Father of the said Sir *William Cockaine*, Knight and Alderman of *London*.

The which two Brothers *John Cockaine* of *Asburne*, Esq; and *William* aforesaid, were the Sons of Sir *John Cockaine* of *Asburne* Knight, who made three several Wills, each sealed with the Cocks in a Shield, where the Crest is a Cock's-head, the one was Anno 6th *Henry* 4th, the other was 13th of *Henry* 4th, and the other 14th *Henry* 4th, he died Anno 13th of *Henry* 6th, and was the Son of *Edmund Cockaine* of *Asburne*, Esq; who there liv'd Anno 3d *Henry* 4th, and married *Elizabeth*, Cousin and Heir of *William Hertbull*; the which *Edmund* was the Son of *John Cockaine* of *Asburne*, that lived Anno 46th *Edward* 3d, Son of *John Cockaine* of *Asburne*, that there lived Anno 17th

Edward

Edward 2d, Son of another *John Cockaine* of *Asburne*, that liv'd there *Anno* 33d of *Edward* the 1st, Son of *William Coquaine* or *Cockaine* of *Asburne*, *Anno* 28th *Edward* 1st.

A R M S.

Pearl 3 Cocks Ruby, armed, crested and jelloped Diamond.

N. B. I have seen this Coat blazoned.

Saphire 3 Cocks, Pearl, arm'd crested and jelloped proper.

C R E S T.

A Cock's-head erased proper

N. B. As some account the *Eagle* the Queen, and the *Swallow* or *Wagtail* the Lady, so I may term the *Cock* to be Knight among Birds, being both of Noble Courage, and also prepared evermore to Battle, having his Combe for a Helmet, his sharp and hooked Bill for a Faulchion or Courtleax to slash and wound his Enemy; and as a compleat Soldier armed *Cap-a-pee*; he hath his Legs armed with Spurs, giving Example to the valiant Soldier to expel Danger by Sight and not by Flight.

The *Cock* croweth when he is Victor, and giveth a Testimony of his Conquest.

If he be vanquished he shunnieth both the Light and Society of Men; of all Birds this may be best termed in Blazon to be armed, that is thus furnished and prepared to the Encounter; he is the Herald of the Day, and Centinel of the Night for his Vigilancy.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable Sir *Thomas Charles Tracy*, Viscount and Baron *Tracy* of *Rathcoole*, and Baronet of the County of *Limerick*, so created 12th *January* 1642, 8th *Charles* the 1st.

Sir *Paul Tracy* of *Stanway* in *Gloustershire*, created Baronet 29th *June* 1611, 9th *Jacob*. 1st.

This Ancient and Noble Family is descended of the Royal Blood of the *Saxon* Kings of *England*, and took their Names from the Town of *Tracy* in the Duchy of *Normandy*, of which in the Reign of King *Stephen* was *Henry d' Tracy*, who was possessed of the Honour of *Barnstaple* in the County of *Devon* the 9th of that King, and being a valiant and expert Soldier, did his Majesty great Service in thole Western Parts.

To him succeeded *William* his Son, which *William* was possessed of the Manor of *Toddington* in the County of *Gloucester*, and was an eminent Soldier, but in the Reign of King *Henry* the 2d (according to *Fuller's Worthies of England*) he was one of the Four concerned in the Assassination of that turbulent and ambitious Prelate, *Thomas Becket* Archbishop of *Canterbury*, for which he was much blackned by the Monkish Writers.

He was afterwards Steward of *Normandy*, and in the Reign of King *John*, he took up Arms against the King, for which his Lands were seized, but by King *Henry* the 3d they were restored to him again, and afterwards he commanded under *Edward* the 1st in his victorious Expedition into *Scotland*; to him succeeded *Oliver* his Son, who in the 18th of *Edward* the 2d, he was High Sherriff of the County of *Gloucester*, and in 1359, *Thomas* his Grandson perform'd the same Office of High Sherriff, in which he was succeeded by *John* his Son, who was knighted by King *Edward* the 3d, and in his Reign was three several times Knight of the Shire for the County aforesaid.

To him succeeded *Henry* his Son, which *Henry* was Father of *John Tracy*, who was High Sherriff in the 1st of *Richard* the 2d, as also was *William* his

Son in the 18th of the same Reign, and was Father of another *William*, who performed the said Office in the 6th of *Henry* the 3th, and in the 7th of that Reign had Summons to serve the King in Person, for the Defence of the Realm.

He married the Daughter of *Guy d' l' Spine*, a Person of great Account in his time, and to him succeeded *William* his Son, who was High Sherriff, in the Reign of King *Henry* the 6th, and was Father of another *William*, whose Wife was *Margery*, Daughter to Sir *John Pauncefoot*, by whom he had *Henry* his Son and Heir.

The same *Henry* married *Alice*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiress to *Thomas Baldington* of *Adderbury* in the County of *Oxford*, Esq; and by her had a Son named *William*, which *William* was Knighted, and the 5th of *Henry* the 8th, was made Sherriff of the County of *Gloucester*.

He married *Margret*, Daughter to *Thomas Thorgmorton* of *Cess-Court* in the same County, by whom he had a Son of his own Name, whose Wife was Daughter to Sir *Simon Digby* of *Colshill* in the County of *Warwick* Knight and by her had a Son named *John* who succeeded him at *Toddington*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John Lord Chandois* of *Sidley*, by whom he was Father of another *John*, who was Knighted by Queen *Elizabeth*, and in the 20th of her Reign was made Sherriff of the County of *Gloucester*; after which he was Knight of the Shire for that County, and married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Throgmorton* Knight, by whom he had another *John*, who was Knighted by King *James* the 1st, and by King *Charles* the 1st. January 12th. 1642. was created Baron and Viscount *Tracy* of *Rathcoole*.

He married *Anne* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Shirley* of *Isfield* in the County of *Suffex* Knight, and by her had *Robert* his Heir and Successor, which *Robert* married *Dorothy*, Daughter of Sir *Thomas Cox* of *Castleditch* in the County of *Hereford*, and had by her a Son named *William*, whose Wife was *Jane*, 3d Daughter of *Thomas Leigh*, Son of *Thomas* the 2d Lord *Leigh* of *Stonely* by *Jane* his Wife, Daughter to *Patrick Fitz-Morris*, Baron now Earl of *Kerry*, and to him Succeeded *Thomas* his Son, who is now Lord Viscount *Tracy* of *Rathcoole*, and is Lord of the Mannor of *Toddington* and *Hales*, which last was an *Abby*, and founded by *Richard* Earl of *Cornwell*, King of the *Romans*.

This Lord married to his first Wife *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter to *William Keyt*, Esq; Son and Heir of Sir *William Keyt* of *Eberton* in the County of *Gloucester* Baronet, by whom he has one Son nam'd *William*, and a Daughter *Jane*, and his present Wife whom he married in 1721 is *Frances* Daughter to Sir *John Packington* of *Westwood*, in the County of *Worcester* Baronet.

A R M S.

Two Coatsquarter'd, 1st Topaz in Bend between 2 Cottises Ruby, an Escalop in chief dexter corner Diamond, 2d Pearl on a Cheveron Diamond, 3 Plates between as many Mollets of the 2d, the 3d as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st.

CREST.

On a Chapau Ruby turn'd up Ermine, an Escalop, Diamond between a pair of Wings elevated Topaz.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by 2 Falcons proper, beak'd and belled as the Wings.

The

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Francis Smith*, Viscount *Carrington* of *Barrifore* and Baron of the County of *Carrington* of *Wotton-Woven* in *England*.

CREATION.

Baron by Letters Patent 31st October 1643, 19th Car. 1st, and Viscount 4th November 1643. 19th Car. 1st.

ARMS.

Quarterly, 1st Pearl, a cross Ruby between 4 Peacocks in full Pride proper, 2d Pearl on a bend Diamond, 6 Semeters (*i. e.*) Faulchions in Saltier 2. 2. and 2 proper, 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st.

CREST.

A Peacock's Head erased proper, gorg'd with a Ducal Coronet.

SUPPORTERS.

Dexter Supporter a Man in compleat Armour (*Cap-a-pee*) supporting in his exterior, Hand a Standard or Banner of *St. George* all proper, Feathers in his Cap Ruby, the Sinister a Lion Ruby, Gutte Topaz.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Richard Bulkley*, Viscount *Bulkley* of *Cashel*, County *Tipperary*.

CREATION.

Viscount *Cashel* 1637, the 13th Car, 1st. by Writ to Parliament 25th May 1661, 13th Car. 2d. Member of Parliament for the Isle of *Anglesey* in the Principality of *Wales* 1722.

This Noble and Ancient Family has been long seated in the Isle of *Anglesea*, in the Reign of *Henry* the 6th, was *William Bulkley*, Esq; then living at *Beaumuris*.

He married *Margret* eldest Daughter to Sir *Richard Molyneaux* of *Stephton* in the County of *Lancaster* Knt. by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Sister to *Thomas* Earl of *Derby*, and from that Match descended *Robert Bulkley* of *Beaumuris*, Esq;

He married *Mary* eldest Daughter to Sir *Phillip Egerton* of *Egerton* in the County Palatine of *Chester* Knight, and by her had *Richard* now Lord *Bulkley*, who in the Reign of King *William*, Queen *Anne*, and his present Majesty King *George*, he has serv'd in Parliament for the Isle of *Anglesea*, and married the Lady *Bridget Bertie*, Sister to *Mountague* late Earl of *Abigton*, by whom he has two Sons and four Daughters.

ARMS.

Four Coats quarter'd, 1st is Diamond, a Cheveron between 3 Bulls-heads cabosh'd Pearl, 2d Pearl, a Fess indented Ruby, 3d Diamond a cross Pattee Pearl, in the Sinister chief Corner an Escalop Topaz, 4th Pearl a Cheveron, and a bend sinister Diamond between 3 Chaplets Ruby. G g 2 CREST.

120 *William Lord Viscount Brounker and Ogle Vis. Catherlough.*

C R E S T

A Bulls head Pearl issuing out of a Ducal Coronet.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Bulls, Pearl collar'd indented Ruby, horn'd, Hoofed and codded Topaz.

M O T T O.

NEC TIMERE, NEC TIMEDE

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *William Brounker*, Viscount *Brounker* of *Lyons*, and Baron *Brounker* of *Newcastle*.

C R E A T I O N.

Lord President of *Munster* 4th *June*, 2d *Ja.* 1st, 1604.
President of the Council of the Royal Society 1700.

A R M S.

Pearl 6 Pellets 3. 2. and 1, Diamond, on a chief embatled of the 2d, a Lozenge of the 1st.

C R E S T.

An armed Arm grasping a Sword proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Antilopes Pearl, horn'd hoofed and main'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

NUNC AUT NUNQUAM.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Richard Ogle*, Viscount *Catherlough*.

A R M S.

Pearl a Fefs between 3 Cressants Ruby.

C R E S T.

An Antelope's-head eras'd proper, horn'd Topaz.

Of this Family was *Samuel Ogle* one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, in the Year 1719.

The

The Most Noble Potent and Honourable *Edward Butler* Viscount *Galmoy*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Viscount *May* 16. 22. *Car.* 1. And went away with King *James* the second to *France*, for some insolent or ill Actions committed by him in those Days in the Parish Church of *St. Warborough's Dublin*; this Person was order'd to do Penance in the said Church, but 'twas remitted for some certain Mule to be given for the Use of the Poor of that Parish, 'twas in King *James* the second's Days, this I saw publickly perform'd at a Vestry in the said Church.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st Topaz, a Chief indented Saphire, in a Border Emerald. 2d Ruby, three cover'd Cups Topaz. 3d Pearl, a Lion Rampant and on a Chief Ruby a Swan with Wings expanded of the first, between 2 Annulets Topaz. 4th Ermine, a Saltier Ruby.

C R E S T.

A Falcon arising out of a Plum of Feathers Pearl.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter a Lion Ruby; Sinister, a Wolf proper, both collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

The most Noble Potent and Honourable *Nicholas Barnewall*, Viscount *Kingland*, and Baron of *Turvey*, both in the County of *Dublin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron and Viscount, *June* 29. 1647, 22. *Car.* 1.

This Family is from the *French* Extraction, and came from *Little-Brittain*, where their Sirname is very great to this Day; and upon their first Arrival in this Kingdom, they got (or won) great Possessions about *Bearhaven*; but at length, by the Conspiracy of the *Irish* they were all slain, except one Young Man, who then studied the Common Law in *England*, and he returning, he dwelt at *Drumnagh* in the County of *Dublin*, in which, and the County of *Meath* his Posterity have continued ever since; and of his Family is the Lord Baron of *Trimblestown* (but of that Branch in its proper Place) which Title he and his Ancestors have born some Score of Years, but the first Peer of this Family was Sir *Patrick Barnewall*, Knight.

He married the late Earl of *Westmeath's* Sister, and by her had *Nicholas* Lord Viscount *Kingland*, whose Wife is Daughter to the Dutchess of *Tyrconnel*, by her first Husband Count *Hamilton*, by whom he had two Sons and two Daughters, and the said Dutchess of *Tyrconnel*, is Sister to her Grace the Dutchess of *Marlborough*.

A R M S.

Ermine, a Bordure engrail'd Ruby.

C R E S T.

A Dove arising out of a Plum of five Feathers; 1st, is Sapphire; 2d, Pearl; 3d, Ruby; 4th, Topaz; and 5th, Emerald.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter, is a Lion Gardant Ruby; the Sinister, is a Griffin Pearl, Wings erected and beak'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

MALO MORI QUAM FOEDARI.

The most Noble Potent and Honourable *Francis Boyle*, Lord *Boyle*, Viscount *Shannon*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron and Viscount by King *Charles* the first.

The Beginning of this Family you may find under the Title of the Earl of *Cork*, and that *Francis* the 4th Son of *Richard* the first Earl of that Name, was the first Peer of this Title.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *William Killagrew*, Kt. and Widow of *James Howard*, Esq; only Son of *Thomas*, Son of *Theophilus* Earl of *Suffolk*, and to him succeeded said *Henry* Lord *Shannon*; whose next Successor was *Francis*, and to him succeeded *Richard* the present Lord, whose Mother was Sister to *William Ponsonby*, the present Lord of *Besborough* and Viscount *Duncannon*, Governor of the City and County of *Cork*, August 20. 1672.

This Lord in the Reign of Queen *Anne*, was made General of the Forces, and Colonel of Prince *George's* Regiment of Marines, and is now General and Commander in chief of all his Majesty's Land Forces in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

In the late Parliament he was a Member for the Burrough of *East Grimsted* in the County of *Suffex*, and likewise for the Port of *Hyeth*; and married to his first Wife the Lady *Elizabeth Sackville*, Daughter to *Richard* Earl of *Dorset*, and Widow of *Lionel* Earl of *Orrery*, but by her had no Issue; and his present Wife is *Grace*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiresses of *John Senhouse* of *Nether-Hall* in the County of *Cumberland*, Esquire.

October 1720, he was Lieutenant-General of the Land Forces in *Ireland*, in the Room of Lord *Tyrawley*.

Colonel of a Regiment of Carabineers in his Majesty's Service.

And Colonel of a Regiment of Horse 1721.

One of the Lords-Justices with his Grace *William King* Lord Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, and *William Connelly*, Esq; sworn on Saturday February 24. 1721-22.

And Lord-Justice on the Lord Chancellor's Return, June 13. 1723.

ARMS.

A R M S.

The same of the Earl of *Cork*, with a Martlet for Difference.

C R E S T.

The same, with due Difference.

S U P P O R T E R S.

As the Earl of *Cork*.

M O T T O.

SPECTAMOR AGENDO.

The most Noble Potent and Honourable *Clotworthy Skeffington*, Viscount *Mazzereene*, Baron of *Loughneagh*, Governor of the City and County of *Londonderry*, and Town of *Colerain*, and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet May 8. 1625. first of King *Charles 1.* Sir *William Skeffington* of *Fisberwick* in *Staffordshire*.

This Family derive their Name from the Village of *Skeffington*, in the County of *Leicester* in *England*, of which Place *Geoffry Skeffington* was Lord in the Reign of King *Edward the first*; and to him succeeded *Thomas Skeffington*, from whom descended Sir *William Skeffington*, Kt. so made by King *Henry the 7th*, in whose Reign he was several times Sheriff of *Leicester*.

In the 22d Year of King *Henry the 8th*, he was made Master of the Ordinance in *England*, and Deputy in *Ireland*, where he died, and his Body was buried in *St. Patrick's Church* in *Dublin*, with a stately Funeral befitting his Quality, and to his Memory there was a Monument erected at *Skeffington*, on which his Arms was cut, impaled with the Arms of *Digby*.

To him succeeded *Thomas Skeffington*, Esq; who the 18th, 30th and 41st of *Elizabeth*, was Sheriff of the County of *Leicester*; and was succeeded by *William Skeffington*, which *William* in the Year 1625, was created a Baronet.

To Sir *William* succeeded *John* his Son, *John* which was created Viscount *Mazzereene*, and was one of the Lords of the Privy Council to King *James the second*, and also in his Reign made Governor of the County of *Londonderry* and Town of *Coleraine*; and to him succeeded *Clotworthy*, now Lord *Mazzereene*, whose Wife is Sister to the Countess of *Barrymore*, and her Brother is the present Earl of *Donegal*; this present Lord married *Catherine* eldest Daughter to the Earl of *Donegal*, and had by her 5 Children; 1st Son is *Clotworthy*, 2d, *Arthur*, 3d, *John*, 1st Daughter is *Catherine*, 2d, *Rachel*.

Sir *William Skeffington* Lord-Deputy of *Ireland*, 22. *Henry 8.* 1530. (and again 1534.)

Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, *March 7.* 13. *Car. 2.*

Custos-Rotulorum of the County of *Londonderry*, *April 8.* 18. *Car. 2.*

Captain of *Loghneagh*, *November 15.* 32. *Car. 2.*

He married one of the Daughters and Co-heiresses of Sir *John Clotworthy*.

A R M S.

Pearl three Bulls Heads Cabosh'd Diamond, quarter'd with *Clotworthy*, Saphire a Cheveron Ermine, between three Annulets Topaz. 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Mermaid holding a Comb and Mirror all proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Stags Diamond, collar'd Roses Pearl, leaved Emerald, seeded Topaz; horned, hoofed, &c. Topaz.

M O T T O.

QUARTA PERENNIS ERIT.

Another Motto is, *PER ANGUSTA AD AUGUSTA.*

There is another Motto, *LOUYALLE MAINTIENT AMOUR.*

The most Noble Potent and Honourable *Hugh Cholmondeley*, Baron *Cholmondeley* of *Wichmilbanck*, alias *Nantwich* in *Cheeshire*; and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet *August* 10. 1625. 1. Car. 1.

Viscount *Cholmondeley* of *Kells*, County of *East-meath*, *March* 29. 1661.

13. Car. 2.

And Baron by Letters-Patent *April* 9. *April* 1689. 1. *Will.* and *Mary*.

Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of *Cholmondeley*, Viscount *Malpas*, and Baron *Cholmondeley* of *Wichmilbanck*, and Viscount *Cholmondeley* of *Kells* in this Kingdom of *Ireland*.

Treasurer of the Household; and one of the Lords of the Privy Council.

Governor of the City and Castle of *Chester*. Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the County Palatine thereof.

And also Lord-Lieutenant of *North-Wales*.

Created Baron *Cholmondeley* of *Nantwich*, County of *Chester*; and Viscount *Kells*, *Sept.* 1. 1645. 21. Car. 1.

And by another Patent, for want of Issue Male, to his Brother 1689, 1st of *William* and *Mary*.

Viscount *Malpas* in the County of *Chester*, and Earl of *Cholmondeley* in the same County, *Dec.* 29. 1706. 5th of *Queen Anne*.

Descended of an ancient Family of this Name, seated at *Cholmondeley*, in the said County of *Chester*, long before the Conquest.

Of which was Sir *Hugh de Cholmondeley*, Kt. Son and Heir to *Robert*, second Son of *William* Baron of *Malpas*.

From which Sir *Hugh*, they have continued in a direct Male Line, down even to this present time.

Of

Of this Family is the *Cholmondeley's* of *Whitby* in *Yorkshire*, and of the *Vale Royal* in *Cheshire*.

In the Reign of King *Henry* the 8th, liv'd *Hugh de Cholmondeley*, Esq; which *Hugh* was great Grand-son of *Richard* Lord *Cholmondeley* (who married *Elizabeth* Daughter to *Gilbert* Lord *Talbot*) which Sir *Hugh* being in that Expedition made into *Scotland*, 36. of *Hen.* 8. he received the Honour of Knighthood.

He was afterwards Vice-President of the Council to Queen *Elizabeth*, and died in the 39th Year of her Reign, he married *Anne* Daughter to *George* *Dorman* of *Malpas*, in the County Palatine of *Chester*, and by her had Issue, *Hugh* his Son and Heir, who was also a Knight.

Which Sir *Hugh* married *Mary* Daughter and Heir to *Christopher* *Holford* of *Holford*, Esq; and by her had a Son named *Robert*; which *Robert* was created a Baronet by King *James* the 1st, and by King *Charles* the 1st, on the 5th of *March* 1647. Viscount *Kells* also by the same King, created a Baron of *England*, by the Title of Baron *Cholmondeley* of *Wich-milbanck* in the County of *Chester*, and Earl of *Lempster* in *Ireland*.

He married *Catherine* Daughter of *John* Lord *Stanhope* of *Harrington*, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *Hugh* his Brother, who continued the Line.

This *Hugh* married *Mary* Daughter to *John* *Bodvile* of *Bodvile*, in *North-Wales*, and by her had a Son named *Robert*.

Which *Robert*, was by King *Charles* the 2d, created Viscount *Cholmondeley* (as his Uncle *Robert* formerly had been) and married *Elizabeth* Daughter to *George* *Craddock* of *Carfwell*, in the County of *Stafford*, by whom he had Issue, *Hugh*, *Robert* and *George*.

Hugh is now Lord Viscount *Kells*, and Earl of *Cholmondeley*, and *George* Lord Baron of *Newborough*.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne*, this Lord was made Lord-Lieutenant of the Counties of *Denbigh*, *Montgomery*, *Flint*, *Merioneth*, *Carnarvan*, and the Isle of *Anglesea*; and also Vice-Admiral of the County and City of *Chester*, and Treasurer and Comptroller of her Majesty's Household, and has now the Posts and Titles as above, but is yet unmarried 1721.

A R M S.

Ruby, two Esqrs; Helmets in chief, proper garnish'd Topaz, and in base a Garb of the last.

C R E S T.

A Demy Griffin Diamond, Wings erected, holding an Esqrs; Helmet proper, garnished Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter, a Griffin Diamond, beak'd and leg'd Topaz; Sinister, a Wolf Topaz, collar'd per fiew Vaire.

M O T T O.

CASSIS TUTISSIMA VIRTUS.

The Most Noble, Potent and Right honourable *Evelin Fanshawe*, Lord Viscount of *Dromore*, and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baronet *September 2. 1650. 2. Car. 2.*

Richard Fanshawe, Master of Requests to his Majesty, a younger Brother of *Thomas Viscount Fanshawe* of *Dromore*, Secretary of State the same Year.

A R M S.

Topaz, a Cheveron between three Flower-de-luces Diamond.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Dragons winged Topaz, spewing out Fire proper.

The Most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Daniel O'Brien*, Lord Viscount *Clare*, and Baron of *Maysearta*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created by Letters Patent dated 17. *July*, Viscount *Clare*, 1662. 14. *Car. 1.*

Charles Lord Viscount Clare, at the Battle of *Ramilles*, fought *May 11. 1706.* was taken Prisoner, and received his Mortal Wounds (being 9) whereof he died in a few Hours after.

A R M S.

Ruby, three Lions Passant Guardant parted per Pale Topaz, and Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, out of Clouds proper, a naked Arm grasping a Sword proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions Guardant parted per Fess, Topaz and Pearl.

M O T T O.

VIGUER DESSUS.

The

The Most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Mark Trevor*, Viscount *Dunganon*, Baron of *Ross Trevor* of *Brinknalt* in *Denbighshire*, and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Ross Trevor* April 21. 1662, 14. Car. 2.

Viscount and Baronet August 28. 1662. 14. Car. 2.

Master of the Ordnance, 15. Sept. 5. Philip and Mary.

Custos-Rotulorum County of *Downe*, 22. July, 16. Car. 2.

Governor of *Ulster* May 11. 1664, 16. Car. 2.

Governor of the Province of *Ulster*, 16. Dec. 1665.

Martial of his Majesty's Army in *Ireland*, 6. Nov. 1667.

Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, *Charles 2.*

Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, *Queen Anne.*

This last Lord he married *Arabella Susanna*, one of the Daughters and Co-heiresses of *Hugh* Lord Baron of *Glanawly*, and Sister to *William* late Lord Baron of *Glanawly*, and Sister to *Nicola Sophia*, who was married to Sir *Tristram Berrisford*; she was Mother to the now Lord Viscount *Tyrone*.

Thomas Trevor, Baron of *Brambom*.

Created Baron *Trevor* of *Brambom* in the County of *Bedford* 1711, 10th of *Queen Anne*.

This Family is deduc'd by the Heralds of *Wales*, from the ancient Princes (viz.) *Tudor Trevor* Earl of *Hereford*, who married *Ankaret*, Daughter to *Howel d ha kedel*, Prince of *North-Wales*.

From which *Tudor*, they may with Justice enough be allowed to date their Genealogy, being the first who is treated of by his Name.

In the Reign of *Richard* the 2d, there was one *Geoffrey*, Lord *Trevor* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, of this same Family (as 'tis supposed) and also *John Trevor* Bishop of *St. Asaph*, and Chamberlain of *Chester*, who continued in that Bishoprick to *Henry* the 4th's time.

And in the Reign of King *Henry* the 6th, liv'd two Brothers, descended of this ancient Stock, viz. *John* and *Richard*.

From *Richard* descended the *Trevors* of *Oswaldestre* in the County of *Salop*.

But *John* the elder Brother, was seated at *Brynknate*, and married *Agnes*, Daughter and Heiress to *Peter Chambre* of *Pool*, by whom he had five Sons, who laid the Foundation of as many several Branches.

Robert the eldest succeeded his Father at *Brynknate*, and married *Catherine* Daughter and Heiress to *Hewellin ap Howell de Mauld*, and had Issue.

From *Edward* the second Son, who married *Anne* Daughter to *Geoffrey Ryffin*, descended *Mark Trevor*, from whom the Viscounts of *Dunganon* in *Ireland* are descended.

And from *Richard Trevor* 3d Son, who married *Matilda*, Daughter and Heiress to *Jenkin ap David ap grufs de Allington*; descended *Thomas* now Lord *Trevor*.

Which said *Richard* had a Son named *John*, who married *Margaret* Daughter and Heiress to *David ap Rhesse*, by whom he had Issue another *John*, which *John* married *Anne* Daughter to *Randal Broughton* of *Broughton*, and by her had four Sons, *John*, *Randal*, *David* and *Edward*.

John succeeded his Father, and married *Mary* Daughter to *George Bruges* of *London*, Esq; and by her had four Sons, who all received the Honour of Knighthood.

Of which, Sir *Thomas* the younger, was Autumnal Reader in the Inner-Temple, 18. *Jac.* 1. and afterwards Solicitor-General to Prince *Charles*, likewise Serjeant at Law, Judge of the Common-Pleas, and Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Sir *John* second Son, married *Margaret* the Daughter of *Trevinian* in the County of *Cornwall*, Esq; and by her had four Sons, viz. *John*, *Charles*, *William*, and *Richard Trevor*, Doctor of Physick of *Padua*.

Sir *John* the eldest of these four Sons, was Secretary of State to King *Charles* the first, and Ambassador to *France*, also one of the Privy Council to King *Charles* the 2d, and died before his Father.

He having married *Ruth* Daughter to *John Hampden* of *Hampden*, in the County of *Bucks*, Esq; and Sister to Chancellor *Hampden*, by whom he left four Sons, *John*, *Thomas*, *Richard* and *Edward*.

John succeeded his Grandfather, and married *Elizabeth* Daughter to *Clark*, Esq; by whom he had Issue, *Thomas* now Lord *Trevor*.

This Lord married to his first Wife—— Daughter to—— *Serle*, Esq; by whom he had Issue two Sons and three Daughters, viz. *Thomas* and *John*; *Anne*, *Letticia*, and *Elizabeth*; his second Wife is *Anne* Daughter of *R—— Weldon* of *London*, Merchant, and Widow of Sir *Robert Bernard*, by whom he hath had Issue three Sons, *Robert*, *Richard* and *Edward*.

A R M S.

Party per bend, Sinister Ermine and Ermines, over all a Lion Rampant Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Chapau Ruby, turnid np Ermine a Cockatrice, Wings expanded Diamond.

S U P P O R T E R S.

This last Lord bore the Dexter Supporter a Gray-hound, Sinister a Horse both Pearl. The Original Supporters were, Dexter a Lion Ermenes, Sinister, a Dragon Ermenoyes.

M O T T O.

D. V. W. A. DIGON.

Daw. A. Digon

Charles Boyle Viscount *Dungarvan*. See Earl of *Cork*. p. 12, 13, 14.

The most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Maurice Berkley*, Viscount *Fitz-Harding* of *Beerhaven*, and Baron *Berkley* of *Rathdown*, Master of the Rolls in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Fellow of the Royal Society.

C R E A T I O N.

Constable of the Castle of *Limerick*, 8. *June*, 8. *Jas.* 1.

Sir *Maurice Berkley*, Vice-President of the Province of *Conaught*, Nov. 21. 1662, 14. *Car.* 2. in the Absence of the Lord *Berkley*.

James

James Berkley, Earl of *Berkley*, Viscount *Dursley*, and Baron *Berkley* of *Berkley-castle*, one of the Lords of his Majesty's Royal Bed-chamber, and one of his Privy Council, first Commissioner of the Admiralty 11th June 1720, and Vice Admiral of Great Britain, Lord Lieutenant and *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Gloucester*, also *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Surry*, eldest Brother of *Trinity-house*, and Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter.

Summon'd to Parliament as *Baron Berkley* of *Berkley-castle* in the County of *Gloucester* 2d Henry 5th, Place as *Berkley* 23d Edward 1st, and created Viscount *Dursley* in the same County, and Earl of *Berkley* 11th September 1679, 31st. Car. 2d.

Descended from *Roger d' Berkley*, who liv'd in the time of *William* the Conqueror.

But here 'tis to be observ'd, the first Male Line of this Noble Family ceas'd, and *Robert Fitz-harding*, a Man powerful in his Time, obtain'd a Grant of the Castle and Honour of *Berkley*, from the Son to *Maud* the Empress, and passed himself thereof.

Whereupon his Descendants assum'd the Sir-name, which together with the Castle and Barony continues to them in the Male-line to this Day.

The Father of this *Robert* is said to be the youngest Son of one of the Kings of *Denmark*, and to accompany the *Norman* Duke in his Expedition, and also was present with him in the memorable Battle, where King *Harold* was slain.

This *Robert Fitz-harding* died 17th Henry the 2d, and was succeeded by *Maurice* his Son.

He married *Alice*, Daughter to *Roger d' Berkley* of *Dursley* (a remaining Branch of the first *Berkley*, from whom the Honour of *Berkley* had been wrested by his Father *Robert*, as also the Honour of *Dursley*) by whom he had *Thomas* his Son and Successor.

Which *Thomas* married *Joan*, Daughter to *Ralph d' Somery*, Lord of *Campden*, and Niece to *William* Earl of *Pembroke*, by whom he had a Son nam'd *Maurice* who succeeded him, and was Famous in the Reign of *Henry* the 3d, for serving the King in his Wars against *Lewellen* then Prince of *Wales*.

This *Maurice* married *Isabella*, Daughter to *Maurice d' Greoun*, a great Baron of *Lincolnshire*, and by her had *Thomas* his Son and Heir.

Which *Thomas* married *Jane*, Daughter to *William d' Ferrars*, by whom he had four Sons, viz. *Maurice* who succeeded, *John* Lord of *Wymundham*, *James* Bishop of *Exeter*, and *William*.

Maurice was Justice of *Southwales*, 9th Edward 2d, and had all the Castles therein committed to his Charge.

He was also Steward of the Dutchy of *Acquitaine*; but afterwards adhering to *Thomas* Earl of *Lancaster* against the King, he was secured and sent Prisoner to the Castle of *Wallingford*, where he died in 1326, leaving Issue *Thomas* his Heir and Successor, *Maurice* and *John*.

From *Maurice* the *Berkleys* of *Stoke gifford* in the County of *Gloucester*, of *Burton* in the County of *Somerset*, and of *Baycourt* in *Kent* are descended, and from *John* the *Berkleys* of *Shropshire*.

Thomas the eldest Son who succeeded, had the keeping of King *Edward* the 2d in his Castle at *Berkley*.

But being thought too Courteous to him, he was commanded to deliver him together with the Custody of his Castle, to *John* Lord *Maltrevors*, and *Thomas* Gurney, whence the execrable Murder of the unhappy Monarch *Edward* the 2d succeeded.

This *Thomas* died the 25th Edward 3d, leaving *Maurice* his Son and Heir, who married at Eight Years of Age, *Elizabeth* Daughter to *Hugh* Lord *Spencer*, and by her had Issue *Thomas* his Successor, and *James* from whom the Male-Line of this Noble Family Sprung.

Thomas was made Admiral of the Fleet to *Henry* the 4th, and one of his Privy Council, but died without Issue Male, and was succeeded by *James* his Cousin, Son of *James* his Brother.

Which *James* 9th of *Henry* the 5th, was summoned to Parliament among the Peers, and to all the Parliaments in the Reign of King *Henry* 6th.

But he died the 3d of *Edward* the 4th, leaving Issue *William* and *Maurice*, who succeeded, and *Thomas* the Progenitor of the *Berkleys* of *Worcestershire* and *Herefordshire*.

William the eldest Son was by King *Richard* the 3d, made a Viscount, and by King *Richard* the 4th created Earl of *Nottingham*, and in the time of *Henry* the 7th made Earl Marshal of *England*, and also by that King created Marquess of *Berkley*, but died without Issue.

And he taking occasion against his Brother *Maurice* as his Successor, by reason he had not married with a Person of Honourable Parentage, she being the Daughter to *Philip Mead*, Esq; then Alderman of the City of *Bristol*, gave all his Lands from him, particularly the Castle of *Berkley*, and those Lands, and Lordships that were in the Body of that ancient Barony, so that he enjoy'd nothing of the Honour.

This *Maurice* by his Wife *Isabella*, Daughter to *Philip Mead* as aforesaid, had Issue *Maurice* his Son and Successor, and *Thomas*, who succeeded *Maurice*, and was Father of another *Thomas* who succeeded him.

Which *Thomas* married *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *John Savage* of *Frodsham* in the County Palatine of *Chester*, and by her had *Henry* his Son and Heir.

Which *Henry* by the Death of King *Edward* the 6th, the Heir Male to King *Henry* the 7th, came to re-possess *Berkly*-castle, and all those other Lands given to that King by *William* Marquess of *Berkley*, in prejudice of his Brother *Maurice* as has been before observ'd.

Which Lordships had rested in the Crown the space of 61 Years, by which means he likewise re-possess'd the ancient Seat of his Ancestors in Parliament, and died 11th of *James* 1st.

Having married *Katherine*, Daughter to *Henry Howard* Earl of *Surry*, and by her had had a Son nam'd *Thomas*, who died in his Fathers life time.

Leaving Issue by his Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *William Cary*, Lord *Hunsden*, *George* his Son and Heir, who succeeded his Grandfather, and married *Elizabeth* second Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Michael Stanhope* of *Sudborne* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight, by whom he had Issue another *George* who succeeded.

Sir *Charles Berkley* Knight of the *Bath*, at the Coronation of King *Charles* the 2d was Treasurer of the Household, and one of the Royal Society.

Which *George* was one of the Privy Council to King *Charles* the 2d, and by him created Viscount *Dursley*, and Earl of *Berkley*.

He married *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter and Co-heiress to John *Massingberd* of the City of *London*, Esq; by whom he had *Charles* his Son and Heir.

Which *Charles* was summon'd to Parliament in the Life time of his Father, he was also Envoy Extraordinary, and Plenipotentiary to the States of *Holland*, likewise one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council to King *William*.

And in the Year 1699 and 1700 was one of the Lord's Justices and General Governors of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, with *Henry d' Massue* Earl of *Galway*, and also one of the Privy Council to her late Majesty Queen *Anne*, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Gloucester*, and died in 1710, having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Baptist Noel*, Viscount *Campden*, and Sister to *Edward* Earl of *Gainsborough*, by whom he had Issue *Charles* Lord *Dursley*, who died of the *Small-Pox*, *James* the present Earl, *Henry* and *George*, and three Daughters.

This

This Earl married the Lady *Lovisa Lenox*, Daughter to *Charles* Duke of *Richmond* (she died in 1717) by whom he had one Son and two Daughters.

In *Burton's Description of Leicestershire*, Page 312 and 313.

Thomas d' Berkley, Baron of *Berkley*. ARMS Ruby a Cheveron between ten cross Pattees Pearl.

Maurice Lord Berkley.

Thomas Lord Berkley, Aetatis 13 (1357) 13th *Edward* 3d.

Sir Thomas d' Berkley Knight, 2d Son, changed the cross Pattees, to Cinquefoiles.

John d' Berkley of *Wymondham* 21st *Edward* 3d.

Sir Lawrence Berkley Knight, died 1458, 37th *Henry* 6th.

Thomas Berkley Knight, died 1488.

Maurice Berkley Knight, died 1522, 14th *Henry* 8th.

Thomas Berkley died in his Father's life time.

William Berkley.

Maurice Berkley 1563.

Henry Berkley of *Wymondham* created Baronet 1622, 9th June 1611 9th *James* the 1st.

One of this Family *William Berkley*, Baron *Berkley* of *Stratton*, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council created Baron *Berkley* of *Stratton* in the County of *Somerset* 19th May 1658, 10th *Car.* 2d.

John Berkley, Baron *Berkley* of *Stratton*, Admiral of the blue Squadron of his Majesty's Navy Royal, and Collonel of the King's second Regiment of *Marines*, Groom of the Stool to his Royal Highness Prince *George* of *Denmark*, and first Gentleman to his Bed-Chamber.

Descended from the ancient Family, being Barons *Berkley* of *Berkley-castle*, whose personal Descent, See *Berkley* Earl of *Berkley*.

Of which Family was *Sir John Berkley* of *Burton* in the County of *Somerset* Knight, Governor to his Royal Highness, *James* at that time Duke of *York*.

Also General of the Forces in *Cornwall* to King *Charles* the 1st, and by King *Charles* the 2d created Lord *Berkley* of *Stratton*:

Lord President of *Munster* about the Year 1671.

Being afterwards constituted Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland* for three Years, and after that was sent Ambassador to *France*.

He married *Christian*, Daughter to *Sir Andrew Riccard*, President of the East India Company, and Widow of *Henry* Lord *Kensington*, Son to *Henry* Earl of *Holland*, by whom he had Issue four Sons.

First was *Charles* who died in the Streights un-married, 2d *John* late Lord, who succeeded him, and was Admiral of the Fleet, and Collonel of the 2d Regiment of *Marines*, Groom of the Stool to his Royal Highness Prince *George* of *Denmark*, and first Gentleman of his Bed-Chamber, but died without Issue Male, and was succeeded by his Brother *William*, now Lord *Berkley*.

This Lord married *Francis*, Daughter to *Sir John Temple* of East *Sheen* in the County of *Surry* Knight, by whom he had Issue three Sons and four Daughters, viz. *John*, *William* and *Charles*, *Jane*, *Frances*, *Barbara* and *Anne*.

A R M S.

Ruby a Cheveron Ermine between ten Cross Pattees, 3. 3. and 4 Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours on a Mitre Ruby, charged with Cross Pattees, a Cheveron Pearl.

K k 2

SUPPORTERS.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Unicorns, Pearl colour'd with Roses proper, another Crest is a Unicorn Passant Pearl, horn'd, Hoofed Main, &c. Topaz.

MOTTO.

VIRTUTE NON VI.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *William Caulfield*, Viscount *Charlemont*, and Lord *Caulfield*, Baron of *Charlemont*, Governor of the County of *Tyrone*, and Fort of *Charlemont*.

CREATION.

Sir *Toby Caulfield* Master of the Ordnance 10th of *December* 1613, the 11th of *James* the 1st.

Sir *Toby Caulfield*, Lord *Caulfield* Master of the Ordnance and Munition and Stores of War, 12th of *January*, 15th *James* the 1st.

Baron 22d of *December* 18th of *James* 1st.

Sir *William Caulfield* Knight, Lord *Caulfield*, Baron of *Charlemont*, and sometime Master of the Ordnance, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of *Ireland*; he married *Mary King*, Daughter to Sir *John King* Knight.

William Lord *Caulfield*, Baron of *Charlemont*, murther'd by the *Rebels* of 1641, sometime Governor of the Fort of *Charlemont*, Viscount 17th of *July* 1665.

Baron of *Charlemont*, Master of the Ordnance, &c. 1634.

Constable of the Fort of *Charlemont* 28th of *July*, 13th *Car.* 2d.

Collonel of a Regiment of Foot in his Majesty's Service King *William*, and one of the Major Generals made by Queen *Anne* 1705, for his good Service at *Barcelona*; he married Dame *Anna Margretson*, Daughter of the most Reverend Father in God by Divine Providence, *James* Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, consecrated the 27th of *January* 1660, and translated to the Primacy of *Ardmagh* 1663, he bears for his Coat Armorial Diamond, a Lion Passant Pearl, a chief engrailed Topaz, and for his Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a Lion Passant Diamond collar'd, a Ducal Coronet Topaz.

ARMS.

Barry of 10 pieces, Pearl and Ruby on a Canton of the 2d, a Lion of *England*, (i. e.) Passant Gardiant Topaz.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Dragon's Head eras'd, Ruby collar'd Pearl.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Dragons Wings erected Ruby, collar'd double Pearl.

MOTTO.

DEO DUCE FERRO CANITATE.

The

THIS Noble Lord is descended from a very good ancient and Honourable Family in Oxfordshire; for in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, his Ancestor Sir Toby Caulfield was sent into Ireland, under Devereux Earl of Essex; and for his great Services against the grand Traytor and Rebel Tyrone, her Majesty was pleased by Letters Patent, to grant him part of his Estate with other Lands in the Province of Ulster. He afterwards either at the latter End of her Majesty's Reign, or in the Beginning of King James, was created Baron Caulfield of Charlemont, and made Master of the Ordnance and Stores of War in Ireland, by Letters Patent for Life; Dated at Westminster 25th of March, in the 1st Year of our Reign, 1619.

SIR,
NOT perceiving any Mistake in the Account you give of the Beginning of my Family, I do begin with my Grandfather.

William Lord Caulfield, Baron of Charlemont.

This Noble Lord married *Mary King*, Great Aunt to this present Lord *Kingston*, he was likewise Master of the Ordnance by Letters Patent for term of Life, 17th June, and had by the said *Mary* three Children.

Toby Caulfield

Who succeeded to the Honour and Estate, and was basely murder'd by Sir *Phelmy O' Neal* in the Irish Rebellion of 1641, this Lord was succeeded by his Brother *Robert*.

Robert Lord Caulfield.

Enjoyed the Honour and Estate but a few Months, having prescribed to himself too great a quantity of *Laudenum* or *Opium*, of which he died.

William Lord Caulfield.

This Lord's Father, of whom hereafter.

Thomas Caulfield.

This Gentleman married *Anne Moore*, Sister to his Brother's Lady, and Daughter to *Charles Lord Viscount Moore* of *Drogheda*, by whom he had several Children; his eldest Son is now one of the Justices of the King's Bench.

George Caulfield.

Was kill'd at the Siege of *Dunkirk*.

John Caulfield.

Drowned at Sea.

This

This Lord had Three Daughters, viz.

Anne Caulfield.

This Lady first married Sir *Ralph Gore*, then Sir *Paul Harris*, and afterwards Sir *John Rath*, all Baronets by all she had Issue.

Margaret Caulfield.

Married Sir *George Archison*, Baronet, of *Mercate-hill* in the County of *Ardmagh*, by whom she had several Children.

Mary Caulfield.

Married *William Bazill* of *Donnacarne* near the City of *Dublin*, Esq; by whom she had only one Son. nam'd *Martin Caulfield Bazill*, Esq;

The last mentioned *William* Lord *Caulfield*, Baron of *Charlemont* (of whom I promised to give a particular Account) was Father to the present Lord; he married the Honourable *Sarah Moore*, Daughter to *Charles* Lord Viscount *Moore* of *Drogheda*, who was kill'd at the Siege of that Town, in the time of the Usurpation. This Lord *Charlemont* was Captain of a Troop of Horse, Governor of *Charlemont*, and one of the Privy Council in the Reign of King *Charles* the Second. He had the good Fortune to apprehend Sir *Phelim O'Neal*, who murder'd the Lord *Toby*, and sent him to *Dublin*, where he was try'd, hang'd and quarter'd

In *July* 17th 1665, this Lord was created a Viscount by King *Charles* the Second, soon after the Restoration, he had the following Issue.

First, *Mary Caulfield.*

This Lady first married *Arthur Dillon*, Esq; of the County of *Louth*, by whom she had two Sons and one Daughter nam'd *Sarah*, who married *Henry Nix*, Esq; who has one Son and one Daughter *Henry* and *Mary* yet living.

This Lady afterwards married *William* Lord *Blaney*, by whom she had several Children, of which was this present *Cadwalader* Lord *Blaney*, and three Daughters, *Jane*, *Alice*, and *Elizabeth*, vide Lord *Blaney*.

Charles Caulfield.

Who died an Infant.

Alice Caulfield.

She first married the eldest Son of the most Reverend Father in God, Dr. *James Margetson*, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*, who was a Major in the Army of a Regiment at the Revolution, and was kill'd at the Siege of *Limerick*, he has no Issue living but one Daughter nam'd *Sarah*, who is married to *Hugh Colvill*, Esq; by whom she has one Son nam'd *Rob. Colvill*, Esq; and one Daughter nam'd *Sarah* marry'd to *Stephen Moore*, Esq; now living, she after married *Brabazon Ponsonby*; and she is now present Viscountess of *Duncannon* of whose Issue, vide Lord *Duncannon*.

This

Alice Caulfield.

Afterwards married the present Lord *George Carpenter*, by whom she has one Son nam'd *George* who married Mrs. *Elizabeth Petty*, only Daughter to *Petty* of *London Merchant*; and she has one Son nam'd *George*, *vide* Lord *Carpenter*.

Fourth, *Elizabeth Caulfield.*

This Lady first married *John Chichester*; Esq; Great Uncle to the present Lord of *Donnegall*, by whom she had Issue. *vide* Earl of *Donnegall*.

She afterwards married Dr. *Edward Walkinton*, who was Bishop of *Doren* and *Conner*, of whom there is no Issue living.

Fifth, *William Caulfield.*

This present Lord, of whom hereafter.

Sixth, *Toby Caulfield.*

Second Brother to this present Lord; this Gentleman was a Colonel and serv'd in the whole Wars in *Ireland*, as did his 2 Brothers; he likewise served in *Spain*: He married Mrs. *Rebecca Walsh*, Daughter of *Oliver Walsh*, Esq; of the *Queen's-County*, and left Issue four Sons and two Daughters, *Edith* who married *William Flower*, Esq; of the County of *Kilkenny*; *Toby* his eldest Son and Heir, *John*, *William*, *Raphel-Hunt*, and *Olivia Caulfield*.

Seventh, *John Caulfield.*

Both in the Service of *Ireland* and *Spain*; he married Mrs. *Sydney Summer-vile*, an Heiress in the County of *Fermanagh*, by whom he has one Son and one Daughter, *viz* *John* and *Anne*.

William Lord Viscount Charlemont.

The present Lord upon the Abdication of King *James Second*, he took Arms for the Defence of his Religion and Country, and serv'd during the Wars in *Ireland*, and was by King *William* for his Service promoted to be Colonel of a Regiment, and afterward broke with other Junior Regiments.

His Majesty was pleas'd to give him a second Regiment, made him Governor of the Counties of *Tyrone* and *Ardmagh*, and *Custos Rotulorum* of the said Counties, and Governor of the Fort of *Charlemont*; and her Majesty Queen *Anne* was afterward pleas'd for this Lord's Service in *Spain*, to promote him to a Brigadier, and afterwards a Major General.

His Lordship was likewise twice Honoured by being one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal in the Absence of the Lord Chancellor *Methuin*.

This Lord married *Anne*, the only Daughter of the most Reverend Father in God, by Divine Providence *James Margetson*, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*, by whom he had the following Issue.

First, *ANNE*.

Married to *John Darys* of *Carrickfergus*, Esq; and has Four Sons and Four Daughters.

Second, *JAMES*.

Eldest Son to this Lord, married to Mrs. *Elizabeth Bernard*, Daughter to *Francis Bernard* Prime Serjeant at Law, Esq; of the County of *Cork*, by whom he has one Daughter nam'd *Anne*.

Third, *CHARLES*.

Second Son is a Clergyman.

Fourth, *SARAH*.

Married to *Oliver Ancketill*, Esq; of the County of *Monaghan*; she has Three Daughters.

Fifth, *JOHN CAULFIELD*.

Sixth, *MARY CAULFIELD*.

Married to *John Moore* of *Drumbannagher* in the County of *Ardmagh*, Esq;

Seventh, *CHARLES HENRY CAULFIELD*.

Married to Mrs. *Kelley* a young Widow in the County of *Roscommon*, her maiden Name was *Mary Gunning*, Daughter to *Brian Gunning*, Esq; of the County of *Roscommon*, he has by her one Daughter nam'd *Anne*.

Eighth, *LETTIA CAULFIELD*.

As yet unmarried 1724-5.

The last Word of his Lordship's MOTTO, Read (*COMITANTE*)

This Sheet to be plac'd according as 'tis Fol'd.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable, *Foliot Wingfield*, Viscount *Wingfield* of *Power's-court*, *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Wicklow*.

CREATION.

Viscount the 22d of *February* 1665, 17th of *Car.* 2d.

Custos Rotulorum of the County of *Wicklow* 2d of *May* 1671 23 of *Car.* 2d.

Sir *Edward Wingfield* married *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter of *Foliot* Lord of *Ballyshannon*, Mother to this *Foliot*.

Sir *Robert Wingfield* Deputy of *Callice*.

Jaques Wingfield, Master of the Ordnance, Munition and Stores of War 15th Sept. *Philip* and *Mary*.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* Marshal of the Realm, 29th *March*, 42 *Elizabeth*.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* Kt. Marshal of *Ireland*, 20th *April* 1602. 1st *Ja.* 1st.

Sir *Richard Wingfield*, Lord Viscount *Power's-court* 19th *Feb.* 16 *Ja.* 1st.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* Lord Justice of *Ireland* 1613 with *Adam Loftus*.

Ld. Viscount *Power's-court* Ld. Justice 1622. 20th *Ja.* 1st with Ld. Vis. *Ely*.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* Kt. of the Order of Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*.

Sir *Humphry Wingfield* Kt. Speaker of the Parliament 30th *Henry* 8th 1539.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* of *Northamptonshire* was Knighted in *Christ-Church*, 9th of *November* 1595.

Sir *Thomas Wingfield* was Knighted in the *Glins* 8th *May* 1497, by Sir *William Russel*, when Lord Deputy.

Sir *Anthony Wingfield* of *Goodwins* in *Suffolk*, created Baronet 17th *May*, 1st *Car.* 1st.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* Kt. was made Kt. of the most Noble Order of the Garter, No. 279, *Albmole* Page 713.

Sir *Anthony Wingfield* Kt. was made Kt. of the most Noble Order of the Garter No. 308 *Albmole* Page 714.

Sir *Richard Wingfield* over all his Quarterings bore a Sun Pearl, some take it, by reason his Wife was descended of the Earl of *St. Paul*.

A R M S.

Pearl on a bend Ruby, three pair of Wings joyn'd in Lure of the 1st.

C R E S T.

(On a Wreath of his Colours) an Eagle arising with Wings expanded Pearl beholding the Sun in its Glory proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Pegasus Pearl, Wings, Tail and Main Topaz.

M O T T O.

FIDELITE EST DE DIEU.

L I

The

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Murrough Boyle*, Viscount and Baron *Boyle* of *Blessington*, Governor and Constable of the Castle of *Limerick*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron and Viscount 23d *August*, 27th *Car.* 2d.

Governor and Constable of the Castle of *Limerick* 29th *November* 1679, 31st *Car.* 2d.

One of the Lords Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, with Brigadier *William Woolley* 18th *May* 1696, during Lord *Capells* Sickness, (who died 30th *May* 1696, and one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal 1698.

This Lord *Blessington* deceased at his House at *Island-bridge* April 1618, he married Lady *Anne*, sole Daughter of the Honourable Earl of *Montrath*.

By a Commission from the Lords Justices, Earl *Marshall*, joined with the Rt. Honourable *Francis* Earl of *Longford*, for swearing *William Hawkins*, *Ulster*, King of Arms 1698 perform'd in the Council Chamber *Dublin*.

A Brief Account (for two Descents only) of the most Noble, Potent, Puissant and Right Honourable *Charles Boyle*, Viscount *Blessington*, and Baron *Boyle* of *Blessington*, only Son and Heir of *Murrough Boyle*, late Lord Viscount and Baron *Boyle* of *Blessington*, who was Son and Heir of the late most Reverend Father in God, *Michael Boyle* D. D. who by Divine Providence was Lord Archbishop of *Ardmagh* his Grace, and Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*, one of the Lords of his Majesty King *Charles* the 2d's most Honourable Privy Council in *Ireland*: he was consecrated Bishop of *Cork*, *Cloyne* and *Ross* 27th *January* 1660, and translated thence to the Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, Bishoprick of *Glandelough*, Primacy of *Ireland* the 27th *November* 1663, and soon after in 1665 made Lord High Chancellor and keeper of the Great Seal of the same Kingdom, in which Station he continued upwards of 20 Years, and at several times he was one of the Lords Justices and Governors thereof, viz. in 1671, 1675 and 1684, and from the Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, he was translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh* and Primacy of all *Ireland* the 22d *February* 1678, and made Lord Almoner to King *Charles* the 2d, the 19th of *March* following, he died the 10th of *December* 1702 in the 93d Year of his Age, leaving his Son and Heir *Murrough* the Lord Viscount and Baron *Boyle* of *Blessington* who succeeded him in his Estate.

The ARMS of the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh*, Sapphire a Pastoral Staff in pale Pearl, ensigned with a cross Pattee Topaz, surmounted by a Pall of the second, edg'd and stringed of the third, charged with four cross Pattee Fitchee Diamond: His Grace bore as his Paternal Coat per bend embatled, Pearl and Ruby, and for his CREST a Lion's Head erased per pale crenelle as the Coat, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet. MOTTO, *QUOD TIBI FIERI NON VIS ALTERI NE FECERIS*, and for his SUPPORTERS two Lions parted per pale Crenelle Pearl and Ruby.

His Son *Murrough Boyle* was created Baron *Boyle* and Viscount *Blessington* 23d *August* 1675, 27th *Car.* 2d. to Descend to his Heirs Male, *Charles* his only Son the present Lord Viscount *Blessington* to succeed him in his Honours and Estate.

He married *Rose* Daughter to Collonel
present Wife is *Martha* Daughter to Collonel

Coote of and his
Mathews of
The

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *Richard Lane*, Viscount *Lane* of *Lanesborough* County of *Longford*, Baron of *Tulske* County of *Roscommon* and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 9th *February* 1660, 12th *Car.* 2d. Viscount and Baron, 31st *July* 1687, 28th *Car.* 2d.

This Family is of *Tulske* in the County of *Roscommon*, Sir *Richard* was the first, and was succeeded by *George* his Son, who was Secretary of State, and Secretary of War 16th *September* 1665, 17th *Car.* 2d. and one of the Privy Council to the said King, and also was made Clerk of the Star-Chamber, Keeper of the Records in *Bermingham's-Tower*.

He married to his first Wife *Dorcas*, Daughter to Sir *Anthony Brabazon* Kt. third Son to *Ed.* Baron of *Atherdee*, alias *Ardee* and Brother to *Will.* Earl of *Meath*, and to his second Wife the Lady *Frances Sackville*, third Daughter to *Richard* Earl of *Dorset*, and Aunt to the present Duke of that Name, and was succeeded in his Honours by *James* his Son, who is now Lord *Lainsborough*, and married his Sister to General *Compton*.

Tulske in the County of *Roscommon*, made a *Burrough Town* 24th *June* 1662, 14th *Car.* 2d.

A R M S.

Pearl, a Lion Rampant Ruby on a Canton Sapphire, a Harp crown'd Imperial, Topaz string'd of the Field in a border Diamond.

C R E S T.

Ademy Griffin Diamond, Wings erected Pearl, leg'd and beackt issuing out of a ducal Coronet Topaz, over all this on an Escrol. The Motto in full Words.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Griffins Diamond, wing'd erected Pearl, leg'd and beckt Topaz.

M O T T O.

IN CONCUSSA PROCELLIS A FORTUNA VIRTUS.

This Arms, &c. was confirmed by *Richard St. George*, Esq; *Ulster* King of Arms of all *Ireland*, 9th *April* 1661, 13th *Car.* 2d.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *John Dawney*, Viscount *Dawney* of *Down* in the said County; and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N S.

Baronet 1666, 18th *Car.* 2d, Viscount 19th *February*. 33d *Car.* 3d, Member of Parliament for the County of *York* 1722.

This Family is of *Cowick* in the County of *York*, and of it was *Christopher Dawney*, Esq; who in the 18th Year of King *Charles* the first was created Baronet

ronet, and was succeeded by *John* his Son, which *John* was created Viscount *Down*, and to him succeeded *Henry* his Son the present Lord, who in the Reign of King *William* was a Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *Pomfret* in the County of *York*, as he has been for that County during the late Parliament, and *John* his Son for the Burrough of *Aldborough* and *Pomfret*.

This Lord married *Mildred*, Daughter to *Godfrey* of *Lincoln*, and by her has six Sons and also two Daughters, of which one is married to the Son of Sir *William Fowens*.

A R M S.

Pearl on a bend *Cottised*, three Annulets of the Field.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Man in Armour Coupt at the Thighs, and wreathed about the Head, in his dexter Hand a Ring Topaz, stoned Sapphire, in the Sinister a Lions Gamb, erased as the Annulet, armed Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions Topaz collar'd as the Arms, and crown'd Ducal as the Lions.

M O T T O.

TIMET PUDOREM.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *William Stewart*, Viscount *Montjoy*, County of *Tyrone*, Baron of *Ramalton*, and Baronet, Collonel of a Regiment of Foot in King *William's* Service, and Major General of the Army.

C R E A T I O N S.

Baronet 10th April 1623, 21st *James* the 1st, Viscount and Baron 19th March 1683. 35th *Charles* 2d.

Master of the Ordnance, Munition and Stores of War for and through the Kingdom of *Ireland* for Life, 9th May 1684, 36th *Car.* 2d. *Custos Rotulorum* County of *Donegal*, and Collonel of the Royal Regiment.

He was succeeded by *William* his eldest Son, who married Lady *Anne Boyle*, Daughter to *Murrough* Lord Viscount *Blessington*, and Sister to *Charles* now Lord *Blessington*, and has one Son *William*, and one Daughter nam'd *Mary*, and is now Master General of the Ordnance, Munition and Stores of War of this Kingdom.

A R M S.

Ruby a Fess checky, Pearl and Sapphire between three Lions Rampant To-
paz. CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Gantlet erected grasping a Hart both proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter, a Queen in her Royal Vestments Ruby girded Topaz, with her Hair dishevled and crown'd ducal Topaz, over all a Mantle Purple; lined Ermine and bare footed, sinister a Man in compleat Armour *Cap à pée*, and Sword feather'd Ruby proper.

M O T T O.

NIL DESPERANDUM.

Lord *Tyrconnel* when Lord Deputy sent for the Lord *Montjoy* out of the *North*, and persuaded him to go to *France* (to King *James*) in Company with Sir *Stephen Rice*, then Lord Chief Baron (who was a person of that Character as 'tis said, that he could drive a Coach and Six Horses thro' the Act of Settlement of *Ireland*).

Lord *Montjoy* labour'd for his Safety, and prevented some forementioned Proposals of seizing him and the Lord Deputy and the Castle, with as much more Industry, as he himself had been to Perish in it.

Lord *Tyrconnel* wheedles Lord *Montjoy* to send him to *France*; upon these mature Deliberations he consented to go to *France*, 1st, that no more Commissions should be given out, nor new Men to be raised, 2^{dly}, that no more of the Army should be sent into the *North* (*i. e.*) *Derry*, 3^{dly}, that no one shou'd ever be question'd for what was past, 4th, that no private House should be gararison'd or be disturb'd by Soldiers; 'twas on this Account he consented to go to *France*, and he likewise sent a Letter to such of the Nobility and others as he could Confide in.

And he then persuaded the People of *Derry* to receive a Garrison of Soldiers, but it was such a Garrison as they were able to Master, and no more by the Articles were to be admitted into it before the *March* ensuing; the Soldiers that were let in, was such as are call'd *Kearnes* and *Tories* of *Ulster*, tho' enlisted under the Earl of *Antrim*, by a Commission, 'tis supposed by a pretended Lord Deputy; when he went to *France* he was to be put in the *Bastile*.

'Tis said, that Judge *Keatine*, just as he was going on Shipboard, sent to him for his Journey, a Goose Pye to feed on; but 'tis credibly reported, he was kill'd at the Siege of *Buda*. The Words of the Letter are this.

The Lord *Montjoy*'s Circular Letter on his going to *France*.

Dublin, Jan. 10th. 1688.

Gentlemen,

YOU had an Account how long I staid on the Way, after I left you, and the Reasons which made me since go forward; and whatever any Jealousies were at my first Arrival, I am now satisfied at my coming, and with God's Blessing, I hope it will be good for us all. As soon as I saw my Lord-Deputy, he told me, he designed to send me to the King, jointly with my Lord Chief Baron *Rice*, to lay before him the State of the Kingdom; and to tell him,

Mm

that

that if he pleas'd he could ruin it for him, and make it a Heap of Rubbish; but it was impossible to preserve it, and make it of use to him, and therefore to desire Leave to treat for it. The Objections I made to this, were two, my being not so well qualified, as a *Northern Roman-Catholick*, whom in all likelihood the King would sooner give Credit to; and the improbability of being able to perswade the King, who is now in the *French Hands*, took things so plainly against their Interest: To the first of these I was answered, what is not fit for me to repeat; and the other is so well answered, that all the most knowing *Englishmen* are satisfied with me, and have desired me to undertake this Matter, which I have done this Afternoon; my Lord-Deputy having first promised me on his Word and Honour to perform the four Particulars, in the within Paper. Now, because a Thing of this Nature cannot be done without being censured by some, who perhaps would be sorry to have their Wishes in such quiet Means; and by others, who think all that Statesmen do are Tricks, and that there is no Sincerity amongst them; I would have such to consider, that it is more probable that I and the most intelligent in this Place, without whose Advice I do nothing, should judge right of this, then they who are at greater Distance; and it is not likely we should be fooled, so I hope they will not believe we design to betray them, Ourselves, and the Nation; I am morally assured, this must do our Work without Blood, or the Misery of the Kingdom. I am sure 'tis the Way proposed in *England*, who depend so on it, that no Forces are appointed to come hither: And I am sure what I do, is not only what will be approved of in *England*, but what had its beginning from thence. I do therefore conjure you to give your Friends and mine this Account, and for the Love of God, keep them from any Disorder or Mischief (if any had such Design, which I hope they had not) and I am fully satisfied every Man will have his own Hearts desire. I will write to this Effect to some other Places, and I desire you will let such in the Country as you think fit see this; let the People fall to their Labour, and think themselves to be in less danger then they believed, &c.

The most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Adam Loftus*, Viscount *Lisborne*, County of *Antrim*, and Baron of *Rathfarnum*, County of *Dublin*.
Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in King *William's* Service extinct.

C R E A T I O N

Baron and Viscount *June 29. 1685, 1. James 2.*

Sir *Adam Loftus* Vice-Treasurer and General-Receiver of *Ireland*, 6. *May 12. Car. 1.*

This L. Vis. *Lisborne* was kill'd by a Cannon Ball in his Tent at the Seige before *Limerick*, 15th of *September 1691*, the Tent stood too near the Trenches; and he lies buried on the right Hand of the Railes at the Communion-Table, just joyning to the Earl of *Cork's* Monument in *St. Patrick's Choir Dublin*, with Funeral Solemnities, the Cannon Ball hangs up over his Corps.

This Lord married Mrs. *Elizabeth Allen*, but left no Issue.

She was created Viscountess 1686, 2. *Jac. 2.*

And these Arms granted to her, viz. Pearl a Cheveron engrailed Ruby, between three Pellets, each charged with a Talbot Passant of the first, on a Chief Sapphire, a Lion Passant Topaz impaled with this *Loftus*.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Diamond a Cheveron engrailed Ermine between three Trefoils slipt Pearl, quarter'd with Gerony of 8 Pieces, a Saltier engrailed, four Flour-de-luces inverted, all Counter-changed Pearl and Diamond.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Boar's Head erased and erected Pearl lang'd Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Eagles Pearl, beak'd and leg'd Topaz, charged on the Breast with a Trefoil slipt Emerald.

M O T T O.

PREND. MOY. TEL. QUE. JE. SUI.

From Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscript.

Adam Loftus Primate of *Ardmagh* resigned the Primacy, by reason he was Lord-Chancellor, and was translated to *Dublin*, by Reason the Affairs of the Kingdom most tended in *Dublin*, as being Lord-Chancellor of *Ireland*, he was born at *Swineshead* in *Yorkshire*, being Chaplain to *Thomas* Earl of *Sussex* (*Hibernia pro Rege*) he took his Degrees of Doctor of Divinity at *Cambridge*, where he was brought up; he was thrice one of the Lords-Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, viz. Anno 1582, Anno 1587, and Anno 1599, he being the first Provost of *Trinity-College Dublin*, he died the 5th of *April* 1605, in his Palace of *St. Sepulchre's*, after he had enjoyed the Arch-bishop of *Dublin* 37 Years and almost 8 Months, and was in both Places (*a Consecratione*) Annis 42. He lyeth inter'd within the Railes by which you ascend to the Altar of *St. Patrick's Church Dublin*, just by the Earl of *Cork's* Monument on the right Hand.

The most Noble Potent and Honourable *John Vaughan*, Viscount and Baron of *Lisborne*, Connty of *Antrim*.

C R E A T I O N.

So created by King *William* the third.

This Family have been seated at *Trarwscoad* in the County of *Cardigan* for many Generations, of which in the Year 1673, was Sir *John Vaughan*, Kt. who was then Lord Chief-Justice of the Common-Pleas; and to him succeeded *Edward* his Son, who was Father of *John* the late Lord, which *John* was Lord-Lieutenant of the County of *Cardigan*, and died 1721.

He married the Lady *Mallet Wilmot*, third Daughter to *John* late Earl of *Rochester*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John Mallet* of *Emore* in the County of *Somerset*, Esq; and had by her *John* now Lord *Lisborne*, who is also appointed Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the County of *Cardigan*, and married the Daughter of Sir *John Bennet* of *London*, Serjeant at Law, and Judge of the *Marshalsea Court*, July 29. 1721. M m 2 ARMS.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st and 4th Diamond, a Cheveron between three Flower-de-luces Pearl, 2d and 3d Pearl on a Fess Ruby, between three Eagles heads erased Diamond, three Escalops Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, an armed Arm coupt at the Shoulder, grasping a Dagger proper, Hilt and Pomel Topaz.

SUPPORTERS

Supported on the Dexter Side by a Dragon Regardant Emerald, collar'd Diamond, edg'd and charged with three Flower-de-luces Pearl, and on the Sinister by a Unicorn Pearl, horn'd, hooffed, Main, &c. Topaz, both collar'd and chain'd as the Dexter.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Thomas Windsor Hickman*, Viscount and Baron *Windsor* in *Ireland*, and Baron *Mountjoy* of the Isle of *Wight* in *England*, Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, and one of the Lieutenant-Generals of her Majesty's Forces; one of the Lords of his Majesty's most honourable Privy-Council of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

C R E A T I O N

Created Baron and Viscount *Windsor* of *Bradenham*, 19. June 1699, 11th of *William* the third.

And Baron *Mountjoy* in the Isle of *Wight*, 10th of Queen *Anne* 1711.

This Family is descended from *Walter Orbor*, who at the Time of the Conquest, possessed three Lordships in the County of *Surry*, two in the County of *Southampton*, three in the County of *Bucks*, and four in the County of *Middlesex*; where at *Stanley* his Descendants for divers Ages fix'd their Residence, till the time of King *Henry* the eighth.

The said *Walter* was Warden of the Forrest of *Berkshire*, and Castellon of *Windsor*, from whence he assumed his Sirname, and was succeeded by *William* his Son, from whom descended Sir *Andrew Windsor*, Kt. who was summoned to that notable Parliament in the Reign of King *Henry* the Eighth, which gave the first Stroke to the Dissolution of Monastries.

He married *Elizabeth* Sister and Co-heiress to *Edward Blount* Lord *Mountjoy*, and by her had a Son named *William*, who was Knighted, and married *Margaret* Daughter and Heiress to *William Sambourne*, Esq; by whom he had *Edward* his Son and Heir.

He married *Catherine* Daughter to *John* Earl of *Oxford*, by whom he was Father of *Frederick Windsor*, who died unmarried, and another Son named *Henry* who succeeded.

Which *Henry* married *Anne* Daughter and Heiress to Sir *William Rivett*, Kt. and by her had two Daughters, and an only Son named *Thomas*, who died without Issue.

The

The Title of Lord *Windsor* becoming thus extinct, was revived again by King *Charles* the second, in the Person of *Thomas Windsor Hickman*, Son of *Dixy Hickman* of *Kew* in the County of *Surrey*, by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Sister to *Thomas Lord Windsor*, who died without Issue.

He was created Earl of *Plymouth*, and his first Wife is *Anne* Sister to *George Savile*, late Marquess of *Hallifax*, and from that Match is descended the present Earl of *Plymouth* in *England*; and by his second Wife, who was *Ursula* Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Thomas Widdrington* of *Shirburne-grange* in the County of *Northumberland*; he had *Thomas* now Lord *Windsor*, who was Groom of the Bed Chamber to King *William* the 3d, and a Colonel of Horse.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne* he was Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Bramber* in the County of *Sussex*, and also Lieutenant-General of her Majesty's Forces, and in the late Parliament was a Member for the County of *Monmouth*, and Lord-Lieutenant of the County of *Worcestershire*.

He married the Lady *Charlotte*, sole Daughter and Heiress to *Philip* late Earl of *Pembroke* and *Montgomery*, and Widow of *John Lord Jefferies*, Baron of *Wem*, by whom he has one Son and four Daughters, *Herbert*, *Ursula*, *Charlotte* and *Elizabeth*; and his Lady by the Lord *Jefferies*, had an only Daughter, who is now the Wife of *Thomas Farmer* Earl of *Pontefract*.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st Ruby, a Saltier Pearl between 12 Cross Crosets Topaz, for *Windsor*.

2d, Topaz three Bars Nebule Diamond, for *Blount*.

3d, Quarterly, 1st and 4th Ruby, the first charged with a Mullet Pearl, 2d and 3d Topaz, Vere, late Earl of *Oxford*.

4th, Quarterly, Pearl and Ruby, over all a bend Diamond, the Arms of Lord *Widdrington*.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Stag's-head Cabosh'd Pearl attired Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Angels vested Ruby, Wings and Hair Topaz.

M O T T O.

STEMMATA QUID FACIUNT.

The most Noble Potent and Right Honourable Sir *Scroop How*, Baron of *Clenally*, County of *Fermanagh*, and Viscount *How* of *Langor*, County of *Nottingham*, Kingdom of *England*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 22. Sept. 1660. 12. Car. 2.

Baron *Clenally*, and Viscount *How*, King's Letter, April 3. 1701. and entered May 16. 1701. so created by King *William* the 3d.

N n

Member

Member of Parliament for the County of *Nottingham*.

Lord *How* made Commissioner of the Army, *August* 29. 1719.

This Family is of *Langor* in the County of *Nottingham*, of which was *John How*, Esq; whose Son was named *Scroop*, and was knighted; and in the 37th of *Charles* the second, was a Member of Parliament for the aforesaid County, as he was in the late Parliament for the Town of *Nottingham*, and in the Reign of Queen *Anne*, was Comptroller of the Excise.

He married to his first Wife the Lady *Anne Manners*, sixth Daughter to *John* Earl of *Rutland*, by *Frances* his Wife, Daughter to *Edward* Lord *Montague* of *Boughton*, and his second Wife was *Juliana*, Daughter to *William* Lord *Allington* of *Horsbet*, in the County of *Cambridge*, and Neice to the present Lord of that Name, by whom he had *Scroop* his Son and Heir, who is now Lord *How*.

He married *Charlotte*, eldest Daughter to the late Baron *Kilmansegg* (who was Master of Horse to his Majesty, as Elector of *Hanover*) by the Lady *Charlotte* his Wife, Daughter to Count *Platen* of the Empire, and by her has one Son, and her Mother is now Countess of *Leinster* and *Darlington*, and Baroness of *Brentford*.

A R M S

Quarterly, first Topaz a Fess between three Wolves heads eraz'd Diamond. 2d, Saphire a Bend Topaz. 3d, Pearl a Saltier engrailed Ruby; the 4th as the 1st.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours in a Ducal Coronet, a Plum of 5 Feathers Saphire.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Ravens proper, Beaks and Legs Ruby.

M O T T O.

UTCUNQUE PLACERIT DEO.

The Most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *James Hamilton*, Viscount and Baron of *Strabane* in the County of *Tyrone*, and Earl and Baron of *Abercorne*, and Baron *Peisley* in *Scotland*, one of the Lords of the Honourable Privy Council of *Ireland*.

Eldest Son Lord *Peisley*, married Daughter to Colonel *Plummer* near *Hartford Town* in *England*.

Charles Hamilton Earl of *Abercorne* in *Scotland*, Lord *Hamilton*, and Baron of *Strabane* in the County of *Tyrone*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *July* 13. 1693, 5th of King *William* and Queen *Mary*.

By Patent dated the 1st of *July*, 5th of *William* and *Mary*.

James Hamilton, Son to the Earl of *Abercorne*, to be Lord *Hamilton*, Baron of *Strabane*, *May* 8. 15. *James* 1. 1618. by Patent dated at *Westminster* 18. *October* 14. *Jac.* 1. Claud

Claud Hamilton, Baron *August* 14. 10. *Car.* 1. Son to the Earl of *Abercorne*. created to this Honour, and Baron of *Peisley* 1591.

James Hamilton Baron *Mountcastle*, Viscount *Strabane*, and Earl of *Abercorne* in *Scotland*; one of the Lords of the Honourable Privy Council, by Patent *December* 2. 13. *William* 3.

In 1591, this Family was honoured with the Title of Baron of *Peisley* in the County of *Rensfrew*, and in 1639, he was summoned to Parliament, as Baron of *Abercorne*, after which he was created Earl of *Abercorne*, and is a Branch of the Illustrious House of *Hamilton* in *Scotland*.

The first that bore the Title of Lord *Peisley*, was *Claud Hamilton*, Esq; which *Claud* was third Son of *James* Duke of *Chattlenault*, by the Lady *Margaret Douglas* his Wife, Daughter to *James* the 4th Earl of *Morton*, and was also Brother to *John* Marquess of *Hamilton*, the first that ever bore that Title in *Scotland*.

He married *Margaret* Daughter to *George* Lord *Seaton*, and by her had *George* his Son and Heir; which *George* was one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-Chamber to King *James* the first, and by him created Earl of *Abercorne*.

He married *Marion*, Daughter to *Thomas* Lord *Boyde*, by her he had three Sons, *James*, *Claud* and *George*, of which *James* succeeded in the Title of *Abercorne*, and *Claud* was created Baron of *Strabane* in *Ireland*.

James married *Catherine*, Daughter and Sole-heiress to *Gervise* Lord *Clifton* in *England*, and Widow of *James* Duke of *Lenox* in *Scotland*, and by her had a Son of his own Name, but he dying without Issue, *Claud* Lord *Strabane* became Earl of *Abercorne*, and was succeeded by *George* his Brother; which *George* died without Issue Male, and the Title of Lord *Strabane* fail'd, but the Title of *Abercorne* was entail'd on the next Male Heir, which was *James Hamilton*, Esq; his Cousin.

James who thus succeeded, was Son and Heir of *James Hamilton*, Esq; Son of Sir *George Hamilton*, a younger Son of *James* the first Earl of *Abercorne*, and is now Lord *Strabane*, and in the Year 1706, to preserve his Scotch Peerage, went over to that Kingdom, where he sat in the Session of Parliament that concluded the Union.

In the Reign of King *James* the second, he had a Regiment of Horse, and was one of that King's Privy Council, as he was after to King *William*, Queen *Anne*, and to his present Majesty King *George*.

He married *Elizabeth* only Daughter and Heiress to Sir *Robert Reading* of the City of *Dublin* Baronet, so created *August* 27. 1675, (and bears for his Coat Armorial, Argent, a Chevron between three Boars Heads coupt Sable) and has by her two Sons now living, and three Daughters.

James the eldest Son of this Lord is married to *Anne* Daughter to Colonel *Plummer*, of the County of *Hertford* in *England*, by whom he has five Sons and one Daughter; the Lady *Elizabeth* eldest Daughter, is married to *William Bromlow*, Esq; of the County of *Ardmagh*; the Lady *Mary* to *Henry Cooley* of *Castle-Carbery*, Esq; and the Lady *Philadelphia*, to Dr. *Pratt*, late Dean of *Down* and *Connor*, but she is now a Widow as her Sister *Cooley* is.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st and 4th Ruby, three Cinquefoiles peirc'd Ermine, 2d and 3d Pearl, a Lighter, or a Lamfad with Sails trust up Diamond, on an Escutcheon of Pretence, the Arms of *Reading* as above.

N n 2

CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours an Oak Tree proper with a Saw stuck in it, on an Escrol over it, the word *THROUGH* wrote init.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Antilopes, Pearl, arm'd, unguled, collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

SOLA NOBILITAT VIRTUS.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir John Varney, Viscount Fermanagh, and Baron of Belturbet, County of Cavan and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baronet 16th. March, 1660. Viscount and Baron May, 1703. 2d. of Queen Anne.

Member of Parliament for Agmondesham County of Bucks, 1722.

This Family is of Claydon in the County of Bucks, and of it was Sir Edward Varney Knight, who in the Reign of King Charles the first, was Knight Marshal, and Standard Bearer at the Battle of Edge-Hill, and there in the Office lost his Life with great Courage and Honour.

To him succeeded Ralph his Son, which Ralph on the 16. of March, in 1660. was created a Baronet, he being before a Knight, and was succeeded in the Honour of Baronet by John his Son, who was made a Peer by Queen Anne, and in her Reign he was a Member of Parliament, for the Counties of Leicester and Bucks.

In the late Parliament he was a Member for the Burrough of Claydon in the County of Bucks, and also for Agmondesham in that County, but died in 1717, and was succeeded by Ralph his Son, the present Lord, who likewise succeeded him as a Member of Parliament for the said Place, and is again re-chose for the same Place.

Richard Verney, Baron Willoughby of Broke, and Knight, 12th of August, 1492. 7th. of Henry 7th.

For his Arms Ruby 3 Crofles Recercele voided, or, a chief Vaire Ermine and Ermines.

A R M S.

Quarterly 1st. and 4th. Sapphire on a Crofs Pearl, 5 Mullets Ruby, Name of Verney.

2d. and 3d. Ruby 2 Bendlets, the upper Topaz, the under one Pearl, by the Name of Fitz-Walter (and was the Arms of Milo Fitz-Walter, whom King Henry the 1st. made Earl of Hereford in the Right of his Wife, who was Daughter and Co-heiress to Bernard Newmarch, Lord of Brecknock.)

CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a *Phoenix* in Flames all proper, beholding the Sun in its Splendor.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two *Lions* gardent, Wings erected Pearl, crown'd Ducal, and Caps crimson, tassled Topaz.

M O T T O.

UNG TOUT SEUL.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Arthur St. Leger*, Viscount *Donerayle* in the County of *Cork*, and Baron *Killmayden* in the County of *Waterford*.

G R E A T I O N.

First by Patent 29th *March*, Viscount *Donerayle* 23d. *June*, 1703, Court at *St. James's* 29th. *March*, 2d. *Queen Anne*.

One of his Predecessors was five Times Lord Deputy, and Lord Lieutenant once. In the Years Sir *Anthony St. Leger* 1540. Lord Deputy, 1544. L. D. 1547. L. D. 1550. L. D. 1553. L. D.

This Family is of *French* Extraction, and has been seated at *Oakhampton* and *Short's-castle* in the County of *Kent*, and after at *Egifford* in the County of *Devon*, of which was *Thomas St. Leger*, who in 1282. was Bishop of *Meath*, and in 1260. *Geoffry St. Leger* was Bishop of *Offory*.

In the Reign of *Richard* the 3d. was Sir *Thomas St. Leger* Knight, he married *Anne* Dutcheß of *Exeter*, Sister to *Edward* the 4th. and was executed at *London*, for siding with the Duke of *Richmond* against the said King *Richard*, leaving a Daughter named *Anne*, who was married to *George Manners*, Lord *Roof*.

In the 29th of *Henry* the 8th. *Anthony St. Leger*, Esq; was one of the four Commissioners, sent by that King out of *England* to settle the Affairs of this Kingdom, and afterwards was Knighted, and made Deputy, and in the time of his Deputyship, the same King was proclaimed King of *Ireland*, whereof before that time the Kings of *England* were only styl'd Lords.

In the Reign of *Edward* the 6th. he was Lord Lieutenant, as he was in the 1st of *Queen Mary*, and was also Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, and in the time of his Government, he perform'd great Service in the Work of Reformation, for unto him all the Lords and Chieftains of the *Irish* and the degenerate *English* throughout the whole Kingdom, made their several Submissions by Indenture, which was the 4th general Submission of the *Irish*, since the first attempt of the Conquest of *Ireland*, whereof the first was made to King *Henry* the 2d. the 2d. to King *John*, the 3d. to King *Richard*, the 4th. and the last to Sir *Anthony St. Leger*, who died in 1559. and buried in *Kent* where he was Born) amongst his Predecessors.

He had the Honour to please three Princes under whom he rul'd in *Ireland*, *Henry*, *Edward* and *Mary*, and after him was Sir *Wartham St. Leger* Knight, who

who in the Year 1567. was President of the Province of *Munster*, and the 1st. it ever had, and was also Lord Lieutenant, but in the Year 1599. was thrust through the Body with a Spear, as he was Fighting against the Notorious and grand Rebel the Earl of *Tyrone*; and of this Illustrious Family is this present Lord.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *John Hayes* of the City of *Westminster*, Esq; by whom he has two Sons and one Daughter, who is married to *Aldworth* of *Newmarket* in the County of *Cork*, Esq; and of the Sons *Arthur* in 1717. married Mrs. *Mabun*, only Child of the late Lord *Mabun* in *England*, but she died the next Year.

A R M S

4 Coats quarterly, 1st. Saphire Frette Pearl, chief Topaz, 2d. Ruby 2 Wings in lure Ermine, 3d. Pearl a Cheveron engrail'd Ruby between three *Leopards* Faces Saphire, 4th. checky Topaz and Ruby, a chief vaire Pearl and Saphire.

On an Escoucheon of Pretence Ermine, 3 Escoucheons Ruby, he having married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heiress of *John Hayes* of the City of *Westminster*, Esq;

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a *Griffin* passant Topaz, with Wings erected Pearl.

S U P P O R T E R S

Supported by 2 *Griffins* Topaz, Wings Saphire, Fretted Pearl.

M O T T O.

FIDELIA ET FIRMA.

There is another Motto, *HOLE ET BON.*

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Paul Davis*, Viscount and Baron *Mountcashel* of *St. Katherine's*, County of *Dublin*, Esq;

C R E A T I O N

Viscount *Mountcashel* County *Tipperary*, by Patent signed by Queen *Anne*, and pass'd under the Privy Seal at *St. James*, 5th. of *December*, 1705. dated at *Dublin*, 21st. *January*, 1705.

Of this Family was Sir *John Davis* Knight, who was Attorney General in *Ireland* to King *James* the 1st, and he married *Eleonor*, second Daughter to *George Touchet*, Earl of *Castlehaven*, by whom he had *Paul* his Son and Heir, who was the first Lord of this Family.

He married the present Earl of *Cloncarty's* Sister, and by her had two Sons, whereof the eldest died young.

And is succeeded by *Edward* now Lord of *Mountcashel*, who is about nine Years of Age, and also one Daughter who is married to the Earl of *Cloncarty's* second Son, who is her first Cousin.

Sir *William Davis* Knighted the 3d of *August* 1662.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Diamond on a Cheveron Pearl, 3 Trefoils flipt Emerald.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Dragon's Head eras'd Emerald.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by 2 *Panthers* proper, their Tails hanging between their Legs, but by marrying *Clancarty's* Daughter, they bear on the sinister side an Angel, which is one of *Clancarty's* Supporters, vested Pearl, lined purple, having on his exterior Arm a Shield.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *Christopher Wandesford* of *Kirklington* in the County of *York* in *Richmondshire* Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Wandesford*, and Viscount *Castlecomer* in the County of *Kilkenny*. One of the Privy Council to King *William* and Queen *Anne*.

Baronet by Letters Patent the 24th. of *July* 1662. 12th. of *Car.* the 2d.

Baron *Wandesford* and Viscount *Castlecomer*, in the County of *Kilkenny* by Patent dated at *Whitehall* the 17th. of *March* 1706-7, 1707, 5th. of Queen *Anne*.

This Family has been long seated at *Kirklington* in the County of *York*, of which was Sir *Christopher Wandesford* Knight, who was several times Lord Justice, and once Lord Deputy, viz.

He was succeeded by a Son of his own Name, who in the late Reign was a Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *Morpeth* in the County of *Nor.* *thumberland*, and in the late Parliament for *Rippon* in the County of *York*.

He was also Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Kilkenny*, in 1718. made Secretary of War, he left Issue by *Frances* his Wife, Sister to the present Duke of *Newcastle*.

Christopher now Lord of *Castlecomer*, who is about ten Years of Age, 1722

George Wandesford Born 20th of *May*, 1573.

Francis Wandesford Born 3d. of *January*, 1581.

Christopher, Son of *Francis Wandesford*, Esq; living, 1585.

Sir *Christopher Wandesford* Lord Justice, with Lord of *Ely*, 1636.

Sir *Christopher Wandesford* Lord Justice with Lord *Dillon*, 1639.

Sir *Christopher Wandesford* Lord Deputy, 1640.

Sir *Christopher Wandesford* Master of the Rolls 22d. *March*, 1634. 9th. of *Charles* the 1st.

He Marshals 6 Coats.

A R M S.

1st. Topaz, a Lion Rampant double quere Sapphire.

2d. Pearl a bend in a border engrail'd Ruby.

3d. Topaz a Fess, and in chief three Torteux, or Cakes of Bread Ruby.

4th. Sapphire, a Maunch, or Sleeve of a Robe of State, Topaz.

5th. Pearl a cross Moline Diamond.

CREST.

C R E S T.

A Minister (i. e.) a large Church proper, Steeple slated Saphire.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter side, a Lion double queue Saphire, on the sinister a Griffin's Wings erected Topaz.

M O T T O.

TOUT POUR L' EGLISE.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Randolph Fleming*, alias *Flandrensis*.

C R E A T I O N.

Viscount *Longford*, and Baron of *Slane* in the County of *Eastmeath*.

Created Viscount *Longford* 1713, 12th of Queen *Anne*, and Baron of *Slane* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

By Parliament 1486, 2d. *Henry* 7th, again by Parliament 12th. *September* 1493. 9th. *Henry* 7th. and Baron of *Slane* 1512. by Summons to Parliament 6th. of *Henry* 7th, again 3d. *Philip* and *Mary*, again 20th. *Elizabeth*, Knighted in *St. Patrick's Church* by *Adam Loftus* Lord Archbishop, and Sir *Henry Wallop* Knight, Lords Justices in the Year 1583. Baron 2d. *Elizabeth*, Baron 30th. *October* 5th. *Car.* 1st.

Governor of *Meath* and *Drogheda* 11th *April*, 5th. *Eliz.* with Bar. *Dunsany*.

High Treasurer of *Ireland* 13th. *January*, 5th. *Henry* 8th. and lost all by King *James* 2.

This Family is Originally from *Flanders*, and came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, taking their Sir Name of *Fleming* from their native Country, and about 1173, *Archibald Fleming* came over (with the Earl of *Strongbow*) to *Ireland*, and was the first Lord of *Slane*.

To him succeeded another *Archibald*, and to him *Richard*, which *Richard* and many of his Men were slain by *Melaghlin Mac-Loughlin*, and his Castle of *Slane* besieged and demolished, and *Robert* his Son was next Heir.

To him succeeded *Simon Fleming*, which *Simon* about the Year 1370, was created Baron of *Slane*, and was succeeded in the Honour by *Baldwin Fleming*, and he by *Simon*, and *Simon* by *Baldwin*, and *Baldwin* by another *Simon*, whose Successor was *Thomas*.

To him succeeded *Christopher*, and to *Christopher David*, which *David* was succeeded by another *Thomas*, and after him (as 'tis in the Pedigree) died in one Year 14 Lords of *Slane* of a certain Contagion successively.

To them succeeded *James Fleming*, who was the 28th. Baron of *Slane*, and was made one of the Brotherhood of *St. George*, only consisting of 13 Persons, but that Order was set aside in 1491 by Act of Parliament, and to him succeeded *Christopher* his Son, who in the 5th. of *Henry* the 8th, was made Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*.

He married *Elizabeth Stukeley* and (with her) founded the *Friary* of *Slane*, and dedicated it to the Order of *St. Francis*, and was succeeded by *James* his Son, whose Wife was named *Alice*, she was Daughter to the Earl of *Kildare*, and from that Match is descended the present Lord Viscount *Longford*, who in the

the Year, 1689. was Collonel of a Regiment of Foot in King *James's* Army, for which he lost his Estate, and was Out-law'd, and so continued till the 12th of Queen *Anne*.

The Grand Mother of this Lord, was Sister to the then Marquess of *Antrim*, his Mother was Sister to the Earl of *Drogheda*, and his Wife is Daughter to Sir *Patrick Trant* Knight, of the City of *Dublin*, by whom he has one Daughter.

This Certificate was given to *Christopher* the present Lord of *Slane* in *France*, just thus.

" This Atchievement (painted in Colours on *Velum*) Vairy a chief Checky or and Cules, in a Coronet, a Helmet befitting its Degree, thereon a Wreath of his Livery, on which its Crest, a Morter-piece, casting a Boom with Flames of Fire proper, mantled Gules, doubled Ermine, Supported by two Gray-hounds Sable coller'd, or, in a Scrole, its Motto *BARNA AR EAGAN*.
" All being this blazon'd is display'd by the Right Honourable *Christopher* Lord Baron of *Slane*, in his Majesty's Kingdom of *Ireland*, as appears on my Records. *James Tyrry, Athlone, Herald at Arms*.

N. B. There is no such Employment in *Ireland*, nor never was, but he went away with King *James* the 2d. for he could stay no longer, 'twas for his base way of Living in *Dublin*.

From the Original Pedigree of the Lords of *Slane*, Originally from *Flanders* and call'd *Flanderensis*.

1. *Archibaldus Flanderensis*, alias *Flem-* Christopher 2d San's Issue.
ing first Lord of *Slane*, his Ancestors came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror.
2. One of this Family came into *Ireland* with Earl *Strongbow* about 1173.
3. *Archibaldus Flanderensis*.
4. *Richard Flanderensis*
5. *Robert* Son to the above Lord *Slane*.
6. *Simon* Lord of *Slane*.
7. *Baldavinus* Lord of *Slane*.
8. *Simon* Lord of *Slane*.
9. *Baldavinus* Lord of *Slane*.
10. *Simon* Lord of *Slane*.
11. *Thomas* Lord of *Slane*.
12. *Christopher* Lord of *Slane*.
John eldest San's Issue.
13. *David Flanderensis* Lord of *Slane*
14. *Thomas* Lord of *Slane*, 'tis thus in the Pedigree, that 14 Lords of *Slane* successively this Year died by a certain Contagion.
15. *Jacobus Flanderensis*, alias *Fleming* Lord of *Slane*.
16. *Christopher* Lord of *Slane*, was *Ld. Treasurer of Ireland*.
17. *Jacobus* Lord of *Slane*; thus far of the Lords of *Slane*, with their Marriages has been in my Possession.
Sir Garret Fleming Kt. Son of *Christopher* Lord of *Slane* was *Martial of Ireland*.

A R M S.

Vairy, a chief checky Topaz and Ruby.

C R E S T

On a Wreath of his Colours a Morter-piece, casting out a Boom with Flames of Fire proper, Chains and Rings Topaz. SUPPORTERS.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Grayhounds, Diamond collar'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

BARN AR AGIN.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Robert Molefworth*, Baron of *Philip's-town* King's County, and Viscount *Molefworth* of *Swords* County of *Dublin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Philip's-town*, and Viscount *Swords*, King's Letter bears Date 21st of *June*, 1716, 2d. of King *George*.

In the Reign of King *Edward* the 1st. this Family was seated in the County of *Northampton* in *England*, of which was then Sir *Walter d' Molefworth* Kt. who attended the King in his Wars in the *Holy-Land*, and from him descended *Hender Molefworth* of *Pencarrow* in the County of *Cornwall*, Esq; whose 2d Son of his Name, liv'd at St. *Katherines* in the Island of *Jamaica*, where he was one of the Council (for the said Island) to King *Charles* the 2d. and of the same Family is this present Lord.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne*, he was one of the Privy Council for this Kingdom, and also a Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *East-Restwood* in the County of *Nottingham* in *England*, and during the late Parliament a Member for St. *Michans* in *Cornwall*, and one of the Privy Council to his Majesty.

The Grandfather to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount *Molefworth*, named *William*, married one of the Daughters of Sir *Guy Palms* of *Yorkshire*, and had Issue by her 3 Sons, viz. *Guy*, *Edward* and *Robert Molefworth Guy*, died without Issue.

Edward married ———— and had Issue 3 Daughters, *Mary*, *Jane* and *Frances*.

Robert Molefworth, 3d Son of *William Molefworth* of *Helpeston* in the County of *Northampton*, Esq; married *Judeth*, eldest Daughter and Co-heiress of *John Byffe*, Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in *Ireland*, in or about the Year, 1676. (he was eldest Son of *Christopher*) he had 21 Sons and Daughters by his Wife Mrs. *Margret*, Daughter to *Francis Edgworth*, Esq; they all died young, but this *Judeth* and *Catherine*, *Judeth* first married, and had Issue *Robert Molefworth* this present Lord.

Sir *Francis Palms*, Son of Sir *Guy Palms* had Issue *Frances* and *Margret*, *Frances* had Issue two Sons, one of which was General of his Majesty's Forces, and Governor of the Royal Hospital near *Kilmainham* in this Kingdom, the other a Major now living.

Margret married to Collonel *Edward Nevill*, 2d. Son to the Lord *Abergavenny*, and had Issue one Son and three Daughters, *Richard*, *Anne*, *Frances* and *Douglafs*, *Richard* was kill'd in a Duel by Sir *Samuel Take*.

Anne was married to Sir *Richard Southwell*, Baronet in the Province of *Munster*, by whom he had no Issue, she married Collonel *John Trenchard*, and had Issue *William* and *Francis*.

William married Sir *George Norton's* Daughter of *Somersetshire*, she had Issue *John* and *William*. *Frances*

Frances married to Sir *Edward Nevill*, and died Sans Iſſue.

Frances 3d Daughter to Collonel *Edward Nevill*, was married to the Honourable Lord Viſcount *Longville*, and had Iſſue *Suſan*, and his Honour deſcended to the Heirs General.

Suſan was married to Sir *Henry Telverton* of *Northamptonſhire*, and had ſeveral Children; his Son Lord *Gray* of *Ruthen* created Lord Viſcount *Longville*, ſince Earl of *Suffex*.

Douglafs third Daughter of Collonel *Edward Nevill*, was married to *Thomas Pooley* of *Hartſt* in the County of *Suffolk*, Eſq; and had Iſſue *Thomas* and *John* (who was conſecrated Lord Biſhop of *Cloyne*, and afterwards tranſlated to the Biſhoprick of *Raphoe* 14th. of *May* 1702.) *Nevill*, *Giles* and *Rob.*

Thomas married Mrs. *Mary Crow*, Daughter to ——— *Crow*, Eſq; and Siſter to ——— *Crow*, Doctör of the Civil-Laws, and by her has Iſſue one only Daughter and Co-heireſs *Elizabeth*, married to the Honourable *Joſhua Paul*, and has Iſſue by her 2 Sons, the eldeſt nam'd *Poolley Paul*, the 2d. *Jefferſy Paul*.

Nevill 3d Son, married a Daughter of Sir *Humphry Jervis*, once Lord Mayor of the City of *Dublin*, and by her had Iſſue one Daughter named *Katherine*, Daughter and Co-heireſs to *Nevil Poolley*, Eſq; 3d Son of *Thomas Poolley*, Eſq; as above, ſhe married *Brinſley Butler*, Eſq; 2d. Son of Collonel *Francis Butler*, whoſe eldeſt Son was *Theophilus*, created Lord Baron *Butler* of *Newtown* (*Butler*) but he died Sans Iſſue, the Title deſcended to this preſent *Brinſley Lord Newtown*.

John Ramſden, Eſq; married another of the Daughters of *Sir Francis Palms*, and had Iſſue ſeveral Children, who are living in *Yorkſhire*, one Daughter was married to the Duke of *Bolton*.

The preſent Lord *Robert Moleſworth* of *Breckdeſtown* in the County of *Dublin*, was Ambaſſador to the Kingdom of *Denmark*, married *Letitia* 3d Daughter to *Richard Coote*, Lord Baron of *Collooney*, and ſince created Earl of *Ballemon* and Siſter to Judge *Coote*, and hath Iſſue by her 5 Sons and 3 Daughters beſides other Children that died young, *Judeth* the Mother of this preſent Lord, was re-married to Sir *William Tichburne* of *Berwelly*, County of *Louth* Baronet, ſince created Lord *Ferrard*, and had Iſſue by her one Daughter named *Margret* and 6 Sons, viz. *Henry*, *Benjamin*, *William*, *John*, *Richard* and *Byſſe*.)

Of the Sons there is three married, of which *John* the eldeſt, his Wife is one of the Daughters and Co-heireſs to *Thomas Middleton* of *Stanſted Montfitchet* in the County of *Effex*, Eſq; by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Siſter to the preſent Lord *Onſlow*.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne* he was one of the Commiſſioners of the *Stamp-Office*, and by her Maſteſty appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the Grand Duke of *Tuſcany*, and in 1715, made one of the Commiſſioners of Trade and Plantation.

And in 1720. he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the King of *Sardinia*, and is now his Maſteſty's Miniſter at *Florence*, *Venice* and *Switzerland*.

A R M S.

His Lordſhip Marſhals 6 Coats.

1ſt. is Ruby Cruſily of Croſs Croſſlets Topaz, an Eſcoucheon of Pretence vairry Topaz and Sapphire.

2d. Barry of 6 pieces, Topaz and Sapphire, on a chief of the firſt, 3 Pellets between 2 Eſquires, Baſt dexter and ſiniſter of the 2d. an Eſcoucheon of Pretence Ermine.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Grayhounds, Diamond collar'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

BARN AR AGIN.

The most Noble, Potent and Honourable *Robert Molefworth*, Baron of *Philip's-town* King's County, and Viscount *Molefworth* of *Swords* County of *Dublin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Philip's-town*, and Viscount *Swords*, King's Letter bears Date 21st of *June*, 1716, 2^d. of King *George*.

In the Reign of King *Edward* the 1st. this Family was seated in the County of *Northampton* in *England*, of which was then Sir *Walter d' Molefworth* Kt. who attended the King in his Wars in the *Holy-Land*, and from him descended *Hender Molefworth* of *Pencarrow* in the County of *Cornwall*, Esq; whose 2^d Son of his Name, liv'd at St. *Katherines* in the Island of *Jamaica*, where he was one of the Council (for the said Island) to King *Charles* the 2^d. and of the same Family is this present Lord.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne*, he was one of the Privy Council for this Kingdom, and also a Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *East-Restwood* in the County of *Nottingham* in *England*, and during the late Parliament a Member for St. *Michans* in *Cornwall*, and one of the Privy Council to his Majesty.

The Grandfather to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount *Molefworth*, named *William*, married one of the Daughters of Sir *Guy Palms* of *Yorkshire*, and had Issue by her 3 Sons, viz. *Guy*, *Edward* and *Robert Molefworth Guy*, died without Issue.

Edward married ———— and had Issue 3 Daughters, *Mary*, *Jane* and *Frances*.

Robert Molefworth, 3^d Son of *William Molefworth* of *Helpeston* in the County of *Northampton*, Esq; married *Judeth*, eldest Daughter and Co-heiress of *John Byffe*, Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in *Ireland*, in or about the Year, 1676. (he was eldest Son of *Christopher*) he had 21 Sons and Daughters by his Wife Mrs. *Margret*, Daughter to *Francis Edgworth*, Esq; they all died young, but this *Judeth* and *Catherine*, *Judeth* first married, and had Issue *Robert Molefworth* this present Lord.

Sir *Francis Palms*, Son of Sir *Guy Palms* had Issue *Frances* and *Margret*, *Frances* had Issue two Sons, one of which was General of his Majesty's Forces, and Governor of the Royal Hospital near *Kilmainham* in this Kingdom, the other a Major now living.

Margret married to Collonel *Edward Nevill*, 2^d. Son to the Lord *Abergavenny*, and had Issue one Son and three Daughters, *Richard*, *Anne*, *Frances* and *Douglass*, *Richard* was kill'd in a Duel by Sir *Samuel Tuke*.

Anne was married to Sir *Richard Southwell*, Baronet in the Province of *Munster*, by whom he had no Issue, she married Collonel *John Trenchard*, and had Issue *William* and *Francis*.

William married Sir *George Norton*'s Daughter of *Somersetshire*, she had Issue *John* and *William*. *Frances*

Frances married to Sir *Edward Nevill*, and died Sans Iſſue.

Frances 3d Daughter to Collonel *Edward Nevill*, was married to the Honourable Lord Viſcount *Longville*, and had Iſſue *Susan*, and his Honour deſcended to the Heirs General.

Susan was married to Sir *Henry Tolverton* of *Northamptonſhire*, and had ſeveral Children; his Son Lord *Gray* of *Ruthen* created Lord Viſcount *Longville*, ſince Earl of *Suffex*.

Douglafs third Daughter of Collonel *Edward Nevill*, was married to *Thomas Pooley* of *Hartſt* in the County of *Suffolk*, Eſq; and had Iſſue *Thomas* and *John* (who was conſecrated Lord Biſhop of *Cloyne*, and afterwards tranſlated to the Biſhoprick of *Raphoe* 14th. of *May* 1702.) *Nevill*, *Giles* and *Rob.*

Thomas married Mrs. *Mary Crow*, Daughter to ——— *Crow*, Eſq; and Siſter to ——— *Crow*, Doctor of the Civil-Laws, and by her has Iſſue one only Daughter and Co-heireſs *Elizabeth*, married to the Honourable *Joſhua Paul*, and has Iſſue by her 2 Sons, the eldeſt nam'd *Poolley Paul*, the 2d. *Jeffery Paul*.

Nevill 3d Son, married a Daughter of Sir *Humphry Jervis*, once Lord Mayor of the City of *Dublin*, and by her had Iſſue one Daughter named *Katherine*, Daughter and Co-heireſs to *Nevil Poolley*, Eſq; 3d Son of *Thomas Poolley*, Eſq; as above, ſhe married *Brinſley Butler*, Eſq; 2d. Son of Collonel *Francis Butler*, whoſe eldeſt Son was *Theophilus*, created Lord Baron *Butler* of *Newtown* (*Butler*) but he died Sans Iſſue, the Title deſcended to this preſent *Brinſley Lord Newtown*.

John Ramſden, Eſq; married another of the Daughters of 'Sir *Francis Palms*, and had Iſſue ſeveral Children, who are living in *Yorkſhire*, one Daughter was married to the Duke of *Bolton*.

The preſent Lord *Robert Moleſworth* of *Breckdeſtown* in the County of *Dublin*, was Ambaſſador to the Kingdom of *Denmark*, married *Letitia* 3d Daughter to *Richard Coote*, Lord Baron of *Collooney*, and ſince created Earl of *Ballemon* and Siſter to Judge *Coote*, and hath Iſſue by her 5 Sons and 3 Daughters beſides other Children that died young, *Judeth* the Mother of this preſent Lord, was re-married to Sir *William Tichburne* of *Berwley*, County of *Louth* Baronet, ſince created Lord *Ferrard*, and had Iſſue by her one Daughter named *Margret* and 6 Sons, viz. *Henry*, *Benjamin*, *William*, *John*, *Richard* and *Byſſe*.)

Of the Sons there is three married, of which *John* the eldeſt, his Wife is one of the Daughters and Co-heireſs to *Thomas Middleton* of *Stanſted Montfitchet* in the County of *Effex*, Eſq; by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Siſter to the preſent Lord *Onſlow*.

In the Reign of Queen *Anne* he was one of the Commiſſioners of the *Stamp-Office*, and by her Maſteſty appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the Grand Duke of *Tuſcany*, and in 1715, made one of the Commiſſioners of Trade and Plantation.

And in 1720. he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the King of *Sardinia*, and is now his Maſteſty's Miniſter at *Florence*, *Venice* and *Switzerland*.

A R M S.

His Lordſhip Marſhals 6 Coats.

1ſt. is Ruby Cruſily of Croſs Croſſlets Topaz, an Eſcoucheon of Pretence vairry Topaz and Sapphire.

2d. Barry of 6 pieces, Topaz and Sapphire, on a chief of the firſt, 3 Pellets between 2 Eſquires, Baſt dexter and ſiniſter of the 2d. an Eſcoucheon of Pretence Ermine.

- 3d. Ruby, 5 Lozenges in cross Topaz.
 4th. Diamond 3 Bendlets Topaz.
 5th. Diamond, 3 Escalops in pale Pearl by the Name of Byffe.
 6th. as the 1st.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Hand in Gantlet, holding a Cross Croslet, Fitchee Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Pegasus, viz. dexter is Pearl, Wings erected, Tail and Main Topaz sinister, Ruby, Cruilly of cross Croslets, Wings erected, Tail and Main Topaz.

M O T T O.

VINCIT AMOR PATRIA.

The 2d. of these Coats is much like *Mortimer's* Earl of *March*, Lord and Baron of *Wigmore*, and in right of his Wife, Earl of *Ulster*, Baron of *Trim*, *Clare* and *Connaught*, he was also Lord Martial of *England*; *Roger* his Son was twice Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, in the Reign of King *Richard* the 2d.

Katherine, 2d. Daughter of the aforesaid Lord Chief Baron *Byffe*, married Sir *Richard Buckley* of old *Bawn* in the County of *Dublin* Baronet, and by him had two Sons, *Richard* and *John Buckley*.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Walter Chetwynd*, Baron of *Rathdown* County of *Wicklow*, and Viscount *Chetwynd* of *Beerhaven* County of *Kerry*; 'tis a large Harbour.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Rathdown*, and Viscount *Chetwynd* of *Beerhaven*, King's Letter bears Date 1st of *June*, 1717.

Chief Ranger of *St. James's-Park*, *Green-Park* and *Low-Park*.

In the Reign of King *Henry* the 3d, this Family was seated at *Oddeston* in the County of *Leicester*, of which was then *William d' Chetwyn'd*, Esq; whose Son was named *Philip*, and was Knighted.

He married *Alice*, Sister and Co-heiress to *Ralph d' Grindon*, Lord of *Grindon* in the County of *Warwick*, with whom he had that Lordship, and by her had a Son nam'd *William*, who was also Knighted, from which *William* descended *Walter Chetwynd*, Esq; who in the Year 1676. was possessed of the said Lordship.

He was also possessed of the Mannor of *Ingstree* in the County of *Stafford*, where he built a fine Seat, and a new Church, all at his own Charge, and was Uncle to *Walter* now Lord *Chetwynd*, whose Father was nam'd *John*.

This Lord married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *John Berkley* late Lord *Fitz-Harding*, which *Mary* was one of the Maids of Honour to her late Majesty Queen *Anne*, and also when Princess of *Denmark*.

ARMS.

A R M S.

His Lordship Marshals 9 Coats.

1st. Sapphire, a Cheveron between 3 Mollets pierst Topaz.

2d. Ruby, Fretty Topaz, a canton Sapphire.

3d. Pearl, 3 Cheveronels Ruby.

4th. Topaz, Fretty Ruby, a canton Diamond.

5th. Topaz, a Fels Ruby.

6th. Topaz, a chief Sapphire.

7th. Ruby, 10 Mollets Topaz 4. 3. 2. and 1.

8th. Ruby, 3 Pellets wavy Topaz.

9th. Pearl, a Cheveron between 3 Laurel Leaves Emerald.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, an Antelope's Head, erased, Pearl, horn'd Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Unicorns, Pearl and Horns idem, Mains and Hoofs Diamond, collar'd and chain'd of Roses Ruby, seeded Topaz, leav'd Emerald.

M O T T O.

PROBITAS VERUS HONOS.

N. B. I have seen this Crest painted a Goat's-head erased Pearl.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Allan Broderick*, Viscount and Baron *Middleton* in the County of *Cork*, and Lord High Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, one of the Lords Justices, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council for said Kingdom.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Broderick* of *Middleton* 22d. *February* 1714-15. County of *Cork*, and Viscount *Middleton*, 1st. *July* 1717. one of the Lords Justices with *William Connelly*, Esq; Speaker to the Honourable House of Commons, Sworn on *Friday* 26th. *November* 1719.

This Family is said to be of the lieneal Descent of *George d' Broderick*, who came into *England* in the Reign of *William Rufus*, Son to *William* the Conqueror, and have been seated for some time at *Wandsworth* in the County of *Surry* in *England*, of which was Sir *John Broderick* Knight, who there lived in the Reign of King *Charles* the 2d. and 'tis said was Father of *Allan* this present Lord.

In the Reign of King *William* this Lord was Solicitor General of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and in the Reign of Queen *Anne* he was the same, and a Member of Parliament for the City of *Cork*, and twice Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons of *Ireland*, and Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench.

In the first of King *George*, he was appointed Lord Chancellor of the Kingdom, and Keeper of the Great Seal and one of the Privy Council; after which he was one of the Lords Justices, and in the late Parliament, a Member for the Borough of *Midhurst* in the County of *Sussex* in *England*, where he is again re-chose.

He was married to his first Wife *Katherine Barry*, Daughter to *Redmond Barry* of *Rathcormuck* in the County of *Cork*, Esq; and had Issue by her *St John Broderick*, and one Daughter that died young.

And to his second Wife *Lucy*, Daughter to *Sir Peter Courthorp* of the little Island in the County of *Cork* Knight, and had Issue by her *Courthorp Broderick* who died young, *Allan Broderick* and *Alice Broderick* both living and unmarried.

His Son *St. John* is married to the present Lord *Hillsborough's* Sister, and in the Reign of Queen *Anne* he was Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *Middleton*, and now for the County of *Cork*, and the Lord's third and present Wife is *Anne*, Daughter to *Sir. John Trevor*, late Master of the Rolls in *England*, and Mother to the present Lord *Hillsborough*, but as yet no Issue.

This *Allan Lord Broderick* is Son of *Sir John Broderick*, who married *Alice*, Daughter of *Sir Randel Clayton* Knight, he had Issue by her six Sons and six Daughters, viz. *Thomas* eldest Son, *Allan Lord Broderick* 2d Son, *St. John*, *Randel*, *William* and *Laurence*, five of the Daughters died, Sans Issue, the sixth married Doctor *William Whitfield*, the above *Sir St. John* was Son of *Thomas Broderick* of *Wandsworth Mills*, and *Katherine* his Wife, Daughter to *Sir Robert Nicholas*, Knight of *Liddy* and *Tregoz*.

By this Certificate the Reader may see (*by Sir Thomas Hawley*) where this Pedigree was got, this being a true Copy:

To all Nobles and Gentles, to whom these Presents shall come, I *Thomas Hawley*, alias *Clarenceaux*, principal Herald, and King of Arms, of the *South East* and *West* Parts of this Realm of *England*, from the River of *Trent*, *Southward* sendeth due humble Recommendation, and Greeting, as Equity willeth, and Reason Ordaineth, that Men of Vertuous and Noble Courage, shall be by their Merit and good Renown rewarded, not only their Persons in this Mortal Life, so Brief and Transitory, but also after them, those that come and descend from their Bodies, and all their Posterities, to be in all Places of Honour and Worship, accepted and taken by certain Demonstrations of Honour and Nobleness.

I therefore *Thomas Hawley* alias *Clarenceaux*, principal Herald, and King of Arms of the *South-East* and *West* Parts of this Realm of *England*, as above did give unto *Sir Matthew Linegar* alias *O' Lunnin*, who I find is successively Chief Antiquary of *Ireland*, a true Copy of the Genealogies of the Nobility of the *South-East* and *West* Parts of this Realm, as he hath well deserved of me: By Vertue, Power and Authority given and granted to me by my Ancestors, by expresse Words and true Confirmation, have devised, ordained and assigned these several Antiquities to the said *Sir Matthew Linegar*, and to his said Posterity; In Witness of the same, I *Thomas Hawley* alias *Clarenceaux*, do Assign this my Certificate the 28th. Day of *September*, in the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *Henry* the 8th. King of *England*, *France*, Defender of the Faith, and in Christ, Supreme Head of the Church of *England*, in the 30th. Year of his most Noble Reign.

Copia Vera

Thomas Hawley.
N. B.

N. B. All the Writings that the above Sir *Matthew Linegar* took or Copied, he Wrote it in the *Irish* Language, and from those Writings, this and others are Translated.

By transmitting to me and my Office, the Nobility and Gentry of the Province of *Ulster*, and what else he had or could get relating to the Nobility of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, by way of Exchange to the said Sir *Thomas Hawley* alias *Clarenceaux*.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Sir <i>John Broderick</i> Knight, Son of Sir Married <i>Judith</i> , Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir <i>Charles Field</i> of <i>Lancashire</i> Knight. | Married <i>Julian</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>Robert Foorth</i> of <i>Gloucestershire</i> . |
| Sir <i>Charles Broderick</i> Knight. | Married <i>Anne</i> Daughter and Co-heiress of Sir <i>Edward Saunders</i> of <i>Gloucestershire</i> Knight. |
| Sir <i>Richard Broderick</i> Knight. | Married <i>Susanna</i> , Daughter of Sir <i>Cha. Osburne</i> of <i>Kentington</i> in the County of <i>Kent</i> Knight. |
| Sir <i>Henry Broderick</i> Knight. | Married <i>Arabella</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>Charles St. Leger</i> of <i>Devonshire</i> Kt. |
| <i>Allan Broderick</i> , Esq; | Married <i>Marianna</i> , Daughter and Co-heiress of Sir <i>Robert Pilkington</i> , a Knightly Family, and of great Antiquity. |
| <i>John Broderick</i> , Esq; | Married <i>Mabella</i> , Daughter of Sir <i>Jo. Brown</i> , of the House of <i>Montague</i> Knight. |
| <i>William Broderick</i> , Esq; | Married <i>Martha</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>Rowland Savage</i> of <i>Rockfavage</i> Kt. |
| <i>John Broderick</i> , Esq; | Married <i>Hannah</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>E. Mason</i> , near the <i>Golden-grove</i> in <i>Glanmorganshire</i> , in the Principallity of <i>Wales</i> Knight. |
| Sir <i>Robert Broderick</i> , Knight. | Married <i>Elizabeth</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>John Stanley</i> of <i>Hutton</i> . |
| Sir <i>William Broderick</i> , Knight. | Married <i>Alice</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>John Russel</i> of <i>Bedfordshire</i> Knight. |
| Sir <i>Horlovan Broderick</i> , Knight. | Married <i>Mabella</i> , eldest Daughter to Sir <i>William Hide</i> of <i>Lancashire</i> Kt. |
| Sir <i>Theophilus Broderick</i> , Knight. | Married <i>Judith</i> , Daughter to <i>Ralph Humphrey</i> County of <i>Sallop</i> . |
| Sir <i>Robert Broderick</i> , Knight. | Married <i>Honora</i> , Daughter to Sir <i>George Russel</i> of <i>Bedfordshire</i> Knight, who Originally descended from the Honourable Family of the Earls of <i>Modavia</i> , sometime Marshal of <i>France</i> . |
| Sir <i>John Broderick</i> Knight | Married <i>Juliana</i> , Daughter of <i>Dudley</i> 2d. Brother of <i>Ambrose</i> Earl of <i>Warwick</i> , and had by her 4 Sons and 3 Daughters, <i>Robert</i> eldest Son, <i>Geo. d' Broderick</i> 2d. Son, <i>Edw.</i> and <i>Jo. Mabella</i> eldest Daughter, <i>Manacefs</i> and <i>Martha d' Broderick</i> , Issue of <i>George Broderick</i> . |
| Sir <i>George Broderick</i> , Knight. | |

Sir *Lancelot Broderick* Knight, he was Married *Iffabella*, Daughter to Sir *Jo.*
 Son of Sir *Robert d' Broderick*, he *Clifford*, who was 2d. Brother to *Ro.*
 married *Honora*, Daughter of *John* *bert* Earl of *Cumberland*.
 first Lord *Paget*.

Sir *Edward Broderick* Knight. Married *Beatriex*, Daughter to Sir
Maximilliam Broderick a Norman Ld. *Rowland d' Bellemont* a Norman alias
Broderick, who came into *England* *Ramper*, half-Brother to *Elegrin d'*
Anno 1170. Son of Sir *Richard*. *Coursey*, from whom descended the
 Son of Sir *Valbon*. Honourable Family of the *d' Courseys*
 Son of Sir *Rowland*. in *Ireland*.
 Son of *Alexander*, Junior.
 Son of *Alexander*, Senior.
 Son of *Alpren*.
 Son of *Puenk*.
 Son of *Peallore*.
 Son of *Rodolphus*, Count of *Hab-*
sprurge, who was the 2d Brother of
Henry Duke of *Germany* Knight.

A R M S.

Pearl on a chief Emerald, 2 Spear Heads of the first.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Spear Head, Pearl imbrued at the Point erect-
 ed out of a Ducal Coronet proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Men in compleat Armour *Cap-a-pee*, Swords by their
 Sides, fethar'd Ruby, holding in their exterior Hand a Launce all proper.

M O T T O.

ACUSPIDE CORONA.

The Honourable *William Connelly*, Esq; one of the Lords Justices with the
 Right Honourable Lord Viscount *Middleton*, and Speaker to the Honourable
 House of Commons, one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue,
 one of the Honourable Privy Council of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Lord
 Justice *February* 24th, 1721-22. with *William King*, Lord Archbishop and
 Lord Viscount *Shannon*, Lord Justice, *Thursday June* 13th. 1723. with Lord
 Viscount *Middleton*, his Grace Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, Lord Viscount
Shannon and *William Connelly*, Esq; *ARMS*. Argent on a Saltier engrail'd
 Sab, 5 Escalops, Or, but by reason of his high Station, 'tis thus blazon'd,
 Pearl on a Saltier, engrail'd Diamond, 5 Escalops Topaz. *CREST*. On a
 Wreath of his Colours, a Hand erected proper, grasping a Ring Topaz, ston-
 ed Sapphire, Cuff Pearl.

N. B. I have made bold to place this here, being one of the Lords Justices
 so often together. The

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Gustavus Hamilton*, Major General of his Majesty's Forces, Baron of *Stackallen*, and Viscount *Boyne*, both in the County of *Meath*, Province of *Leinster*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron Hamilton of *Stackallen* 27th. of Sept. 1715. and Viscount *Boyne* 1st. of August 1717.

This Family is a Branch of the Illustrious House of *Hamilton* in *Scotland*; for in 1684. this Lord was one of the Privy Council to King *James* the 2d, in whose last Year he had a Regiment of Foot in King *William's* Army, and in the first of Queen *Anne*, he was made a Brigadier General, and afterwards a Major General, and one of her Privy Council, and in the 1st. of King *George* was continued in the same.

He married——Daughter of Sir *Henry Brooke* of *Brooke's bridge* in the County of *Fermanagh*, and by her has two Sons and one Daughter, of which the eldest Son is nam'd *Gustavus*, and is married to the present Lord *Bellew's* Sister, and the Daughter of this Lord is married to *Charles Lambert* of *Pearston* in the County of *Meath*, Esq;

He departed this Life September 16th. 1723. in the 84th. Year of his Age.

A R M S.

Quarterly 3 Coats, 1st. Ruby 3 Cinquefoils ermine.
2d. Pearl 3 Lighters alias Lamfads Sails truss'd up Diamond
3d. Diamond, 3 Childrens Heads coupt at the Shoulder proper
4th. as the first.

Frederick deceased, left Issue
1 Son to whom
the Title goes.

C R E S T.

An Oak-Tree proper, a Saw in the Body, with the Word **THROUGH** on an Escrol over it.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by Mermaids; each with Comb and Mirrour in their Hands proper with Hair dishevelled.

M O T T O.

NEC TIMEO NEC SPERNO;

N B The *Boyne* is a River, where the memorable Battle was Fought, on Tuesday the 1st Day of *July*, 1689. where King *James* and his Army were totally routed, by the then Glorious King *William*, &c. King *James* coming that Night to the Castle of *Dublin*, and next Morning very early, he took Horse, and rid towards *Waterford*, where he took Shipping for *France*, &c.

R r

The

158 *Trevor Hill* L. V. of *Hillsborough*. Jo. *Allen* L. V. *Stillorgan*.

The most Noble Potent and Right Honourable, *Trevor Hill*, Baron *Hill* of *Kilwarling* and Viscount *Hill* of *Hilsborough*, both in the County of *Down*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Hill* of *Kilwarling*, and Viscount *Hilsborough*, 2d. *August* 1717.

In the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, this Family was of great Note, in the Counties of *Meath* and *Down*, and of it was *Arthur Hill*, Esq; who in 1641. was a Colonel in the King's Army, of the same Family was *Michael Hill* of *Hillsborough*, which *Michael* was married to *Anne*, Daughter to Sir *John Trevor*, Master of the Rolls in *England*, and by her had *Trevor*, the present Lord, who during the late Parliament, was Member for the Borough of *Ailesbury* in the County of *Bucks*, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

Of this Family was Sir *Moses Hill*.

This Lord married *Rowe*, Daughter of *Anthony Rowe*, Esq; one of the Clerks of the Board of green Cloath in *England*, and Widow to Sir *Edmund Denton*, of *Hillesden* in the County of *Bucks* Baronet, by whom he had three Sons and one Daughter, and his Lady is Sister to the Lady *Forrester* of *Scotland*.

A R M S.

Diamond on a Fess, Pearl between three Leopards passant guardent Topaz, three Escalops Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Rein-deer's Head eras'd Sapphire, collar'd and horn'd Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter, a Leopard proper, collar'd and chain'd Topaz, on the sinister by a Rein-deer proper, horn'd hoofed, &c. Topaz.

M O T T O.

NE TENTES AUT PERTICE.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable, *JOHN ALLEN*, Viscount *Allen* in the County of *Kildare*, and Baron *Allen* of *Stillorgan* in the County of *Dublin*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron and Viscount, the King's Letter bears Date, the 3d. of *August*, 1717.

This Family is originally from *Holland*, of which the Grandfather of this Lord came into *Ireland* as a Factor for the *Dutch*, and here acquired great Wealth, and had a Son nam'd *Joshua*, which *Joshua* was knighted, and in 1664. was Sheriff of the City of *Dublin*.

In 1673. he was Lord Mayor of the said City, and was Father of *John* now Lord *Allen*, who in the 1st. of King *George* was Member of Parliament for the aforesaid City, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council. He

He married the present Earl of *Kildare's* Sister, and by her had 3 Sons, of which the eldest is nam'd *Josbua*, and he married a *Jewe's* in *London*, by her has had several Children, and is Member of Parliament for the County of *Kildare*.

The 2d. Son is nam'd *Robert*, and is married, and is a Member of Parliament for the County of *Wicklow*, as is *Richard* the youngest for the Borough, of *Athy*, and is married to an Heiress, worth 700 l. per Annum.

A R M S.

Pearl, 2 Bars, Wavy Sapphire, on a chief of the 2d. an estoil between 2 Escalops Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, on a Bezant, a Talbot's Head eras'd Diamond,

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Talbots Diamond Langued Ruby.

M O T T O.

TRIUMPHO MORTE TAM VITA.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Charles Fane*, Baron of *Loughbryre* County of *Limerick*, and Viscount *Fane*.

C R E A T I O N

Viscount *Fane* and Baron of *Loughbryre* County of *Limerick*, King's Letter bares Date 2d. April, 1718.

Sir *Ralph Fane* Knight Baronet by King *Edward* 6th:

This Family has been long seated at *Badjel* in the County of *Kent*, of which was Sir *Francis Fane* Knight, who married *Mary*, Daughter and Coheire's to *Henry Nevil*, Lord *Abergavney*, and by her had *Francis* his Son and Heir which *Francis* was Knight of the *Bath*, and by King *James* the first, was created Earl of *Westmorland*.

He married *Mary*, Daughter and Coheire's to Sir *Anthony Mildmay* of *Ape-thorp*, in the County of *Northumberland* Knight, and had by her three Sons, of which *Mildmay* succeeded in the Title of *Westmorland*, and *Francis* the youngest was made Knight of the *Bath*, at the Coronation of King *Charles* the 1st, being a Fellow of the *Royal Society*.

To *Francis* succeeded *Henry* his Son, which *Henry* was also made Knight of the *Bath*, at the Coronation of King *Charles* the 2d. and in 1689. was one of the Commissioners of Excise in *Ireland*, where he was then attainted by King *James*, but the next Year he was one of the Privy Council to King *William* the 3d. in whose Reign, and that of Queen *Anne*, he was Member of Parliament for *Reading* in the County of *Berks*.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheire's to *Thomas Shapcoat* of *Ex-eter* in the County of *Devon*, Elq; and by her had *Charles* now Lord *Fane*, whose Wife is *Mary Stanhope*, only Sister to *James* the late Earl of that Name,
by

by whom he has two Sons, and four Daughters, of which the eldest is nam'd *Charles*, the late Queen being his Godmother, for his Mother had been Maid of Honour to her Majesty.

Sir *Vere Fane*, 2d. Son to the Earl of *Westmorland*, was made Knight of the *Bath* by King *Charles* 2d.

Colonel *Fane*, Captain of the first Troop of Grenadier Guards, 1717.

Sir *Henry Fane*, and Sir *Francis Fane*, were made Knights of the *Bath*, at the Coronation of King *Charles* 2d.

A R M S.

Saphire, 3 left Hand Gantlets erect Pearl.

C R E S T.

A Pide-Bull's Head, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet, and Horns Topaz, charg'd on the Breast with a Rose of *England* (i. e.) Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S

Supported by 2 Leopards gardant Topaz, each gorg'd with a Coller of the same.

M O T T O.

NE VILE FANO.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *Richard Child*, Baron of *Newtown*, County of *Donegal*, and Viscount *Castlemain* in the County of *Kerry*, and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet of *Wansted* in *Essex*, created 1678.

Baron *Newtown*, and Viscount *Castlemain*, King's Letter bears Date, 8th of April 1718.

This Family is of *Wansted* in the County of *Essex*, of which the Grandfather of this Lord, married the Daughter of———*Roycraft* of *Westonwick* in the County of *Salop*, Esq; which Family came from *Abberville* in *Normandy*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Josiah*, who in the Year 1679 was created a Baronet, and was a great *East India* Merchant, where in the Reign of King *William*, he was made Governor of *Monserat*.

He married *Emma*, Daughter and Coheirefs to Sir *John Bernard* Knight a *Turkey* Merchant, by whom he had *Richard* now Lord *Castlemain*, and the said *Emma* is also Mother of *Tbo.* Lord *Middleton*, and *Casander* a Dutchefs of *Chandois*, and was Sister to *Elizabeth*, Mother of *James* the present Duke of that Name.

He had also one Daughter nam'd *Rebecca* (who was married to *Charles* Marquess of *Worcester*, Son of *Henry* Duke of *Beaufort*, and by him was Mother of *Henry* late Duke of that Name, and the present Dutchefs of *Grafton*, and another Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*, who was married to *John Howard* of *Sretham* in the County of *Surrey*, Esq; by whom she had *Elizabeth*, Mother of the present Duke of *Bedford*. This

This Lord during the late Parliament, was a Member for the County of *Essex*, and married *Dorothy* Daughter to *William Glyn* of *Henly Park* in the County of *Surry*, Esq; (which *Dorothy* is Niece to *Frederick Tilney* of *Rothernick* in the County of *Southampton*, Esq; and first Cousin to the present Lady *Craven*) and by her has Three Sons and Two Daughters.

A R M S.

Quarterly 1st and 4th Ruby, a Cheveron Ermine between Three Eagles close Pearl, 2d and 3d, Pearl on a Bend Sapphire, Three Escalops of the Field.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, an Eagle alighting, Pearl, with a Snake enwrapt about its Neck, proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by Two Eagles Regardant proper, beakt Topaz, a Snake from under the Inside Wings enwrapt about their Necks, Emerald.

M O T T O.

IMITARI QUAM INVIDERE.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir John Brownlow, Bart. Baron of *Charleville* in the County of *Cork*, and Viscount of *Tyrconnel*: 'Tis a Borough Town in *Ulster*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 26th of *July*, 1631, 6th of *Charles* the 1st. Baron *Charleville*, County of *Cork*, King's Letter dated *April* 6, 1718, and Viscount *Tyrconnel*, *May* 14, 1718.

This Noble Family has been long Seated at *Bolton* in the County of *Lincoln*, and of it in 1631, was *John Brownlow*, Esq; who was then created a Baronet, and was then succeeded by another *John*, whom King *William*, in his Progress (in 1695) did the Honour to dine with.

To him succeeded *John*, now Lord *Tyrconnel* (his Brother's Son) which *John* has been a Member in several Parliaments, for the County of *Lincoln*, and also for *Grantham* in that County; and is now made Choice for the said Place.

He married *Eleanor*, youngest of the Four Daughters and Co-heiresses of Sir *John Brownlow* aforesaid, his Father's Brother (but as yet no Issue) the said *Eleanor* is Sister to the present Lady *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, the present Countess of *Exeter*, and the present Lady *Guisford*.

A R M S

Quarterly 1st and 4th Topaz, an Orle of Eight Martlets, and an Inescuchen Diamond, 2d and 3d Pearl, a Lion Rampant Guardient, Sapphire armed and langued Ruby.

S s

C R E S T.

C R E S T.

On a Chapau, Ruby turn'd up Ermine, a Grayhound Passant, Pearl collar'd Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by Two Tigers, Regardant Pearl, collar'd Ruby ;

M O T T O.

ESSE QUAM VIDERE.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *James Hamilton* of *Dundalk*, County of *Lowth*, Baron of *Clonebys*, County of *Down*, and Viscount *Limerick*, King's Letter dated *March 23, 1718.*

C R E A T I O N.

This Family is said to have been long Seated in *Ireland*, of which was the late Earl of *Clonbrazill*, and 1689, *James* the Father of this Lord was a Captain in King *William's* Army, and brought Arms and Ammunition to the Protestants in *Derry*, which were there shut up by King *James's* Party.

In 1699, he was one of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Forfeited Estates of *Ireland*, and married *Anne*, Sister to the present Earl of *Peterborough* in *England*, by whom he has had Three Daughters, and *James* now Lord Viscount *Limerick*, who in the First of King *George*, was Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Bangor*, and is yet unmarried.

A R M S.

Quarterly 2 Coats, 1st Ruby, Three Cinque Foils Ermine, On a Chief Topaz, a Lion passant of the 1st, 2d Ruby a Lion passant Pearl, on a Chief of the last, a Dexter Hand, Coupt at the Wrist and erect in Pale of the 1st, the 3d as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Demi Antelope Ermine, Horned Topaz, supporting before his Breast a Hart Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the Dexter Side by a Lion Ruby, collar'd and double, edg'd with Flower De Lucés, Pearl ; on the Sinister an Antelope, Pearl collar'd as the Dexter Ruby, Horned, &c. Ruby.

M O T T O.

QUALIS AB INCEPTO.

The

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable, *William Grimston*, Baron *Grimston* of *Dunboyne*, County of *Meath*, and Viscount *Grimston*.

C R E A T I O N.

Sir *Harbottle Grimston*, Baronet, 25th of *November*, 1612, 10th of *James* the First, and Baron of *Dunboyne* and Viscount *Grimstone*, King's Letter dated the 29th of *April*, 1719.

This Noble Family is descended; in a direct Line from *Silvester de Grimston* of *Grimston* in the County of *York*.

Which *Silvester* accompanied *William* the Conqueror in his Expedition into *England*, and was his Standard Bearer at the famous Battle of *Hastings* in *Suffex*, where the Kingdom was the Reward of the Victory.

In the Year 1067, he was Chamberlain of the Household to the said Conqueror, and from him in a Seventh Descent was *William de Grimston* of the Place aforesaid, whose Wife was *Armatrada*, Daughter to Sir *Rowland Ryson*, in the same County, Knight, and by her had Three Sons *Edward*, *Robert* and *John*, and of which the youngest, in the 6th of *Henry* the Fifth was Dean of *Windsor*, and *Edward* succeeded at *Grimston*.

He married *Mary* Daughter to *William Drury* of *Rougham* in the County of *Suffolk*, by whom he had *Edward* his Son and Heir, who married *Margaret* Daughter to *Thomas Harvey*, Esq; and by her had another *Edward*.

Which *Edward* by *Anne* his Wife, Daughter to *John Garnish* of *Kenton* in the County aforesaid, Esq; had Sir *Edward Grimston*, Knight, who in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, serv'd in several Parliaments for the Borough of *Ipswich*, and was made Comptroller of *Calais*.

To him succeeded *Edward* his Son, which *Edward* was seated at *Bradfield* in the County of *Essex*, and married *Joan* Daughter and Co-heiress to *Thomas Rist*, of *Lavenham* in the County of *Suffolk*, by whom he had a Son named *Harbottle*, in the Year 1612, was created a Baronet.

He married *Elizabeth* Daughter to *Ralph Copenger* of *Stokes* in the County of *Kent*, Esq; and by her had Five Sons, of which *Harbottle* became Heir, and had his Education in the *Inns of Court*, where he was learned in the Laws ancient Customs, and Usage of Parliaments, and behaved himself with a steady Zeal to the true Interest of his Country in those trying and distracted Times, during the Reign of King *Charles* the First, and the Usurpation that follow'd.

He was also greatly Instrumental in the Restauration of King *Charles* the Second, to the Kingdom and Throne of his Ancestors; and in his Reign was Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons, and Master of the Rolls, and was also a Member for the Borough of *Colchester*, from the 15th of *Charles* the First, 'till 1683, in which Year he died.

He married *Mary* Daughter of Sir *George Crook*, one of the Justices of the Court of *Common Pleas*, and by her had *Samuel* his Son and Heir, who in the Reigns of King *James* and King *William* was a Member in Five Parliaments for the Borough of *St. Albans*.

He married to his first Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Hineage Finch*, Earl of *Nottingham*, and by her had an only Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*, who was married to *William Savile*, Marquels of *Hallifax*, and by his Second Wife, who was *Anne*, Daughter to *John* Earl of *Thanet*; he had a Son nam'd *Edward*, but he dying young, the Title of Baronet became extinct.

To him succeeded (in his great Estate) *William Luckin*, Esq; Second Son of Sir *William Luckin* of *Messing-Hall* in the County of *Essex*, Knight and Baronet, which Sir *William* was Son and Heir to Sir *Capel Luckin*, Bart. by *Mary* his Wife, eldest Daughter to Sir *Harbottle Grimston*, and Aunt to *Edward* that died young.

The Estate was thus limited, with Condition, he should bear the Name of *Grimston* for ever, and the said *William* so enjoys it, and is now Lord *Grimston*, and during the late Parliament was a Member for the Borough of *St. Albans*, and by his Wife, who is *Jane*, Daughter to *James Cook*, Citizen of *London*, he has five Sons and one Daughter.

A R M S.

Quarterly 1st and 4th, Pearl on a Fess Diamond, three Mulletts of Six Points, Peirc'd Topaz in the Dexter, Chief Spot one of Ermine, 2d and 3d Diamond, a Fess indented, between two Leopards Heads Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a Stag's Head Coupt proper, attired Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the Dexter Side a Stag regardant proper, attired Hoofed, &c. Topoz: Sinister a Griffin regardant of the last.

M O T T O.

M E D I O C R I A F I R M A.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *John Barrington Shute* of *Becker* County of *Berks*, Baron *Barrington* of *Newcastle*, County of *Dublin*, and Viscount *Barrington* of *Ardglass*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron and Viscount *Barrington* 10th of *June*, 1720.

In the late Parliament he was a Member for the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, where he is again re-chose; and married *Anne* only Daughter to Sir *William Danes*, of the City of *Bristol*, Merchant, by whom he has Three Sons.

A R M S.

Pearl Three Chevernels Ruby, in Chief, a Label of Three Points Sapphire.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Chieftain's Head, (*i. e.*) the Bust of a Man coupt at the Shoulders, attired with a Cloak Pally, Pearl and Ruby, Cap of the same Tassled.

S U P P O R T E R S.

SUPPORTERS

Supported by Two Griffins Wings erected Topaz, each gorged with a Label as in the Arms.

MOTTO.

HONESTA QUAM SPLENDIDA.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *William Vane*, Baron *Vane* of *Dungannon* in the County of *Tyrone*, and Viscount *Vane*.

CREATION.

Baron *Vane* of *Dungannon* County of *Tyrone*, King's Letter bearing Date 12th of *June*, 1720.

The *Vanes* were anciently a Family of *Wales*, and from thence settled in *Kent*, where they have continued for many Years, of which in 1356, was *Henry Vane*, Esq; who was Knighted by the *Black Prince*, at the Battle of *Poitiers*; and in the Reign of *Henry* the Eighth, Sir *Ralph Vane* was also Knighted at the Siege of *Bolloign*.

To him succeeded *John* his Brother, which *John* had a Son named *Richard*, from whom is descended the present Earl of *Westmoreland* in *England*, and from another Son nam'd *Henry* this Lord is descended, whose Great-Grandfather he was; and in the Reign of King *Charles* the First, was Ambassador Extraordinary; First to the States of *Holland*, and after to the King of *Sweden*: And at his Return Home, he was made Comptroller and Treasurer of His Majesty's Household, and Secretary of State.

To him succeeded *Henry* his Son, which *Henry* in the Time of the *Dutch* Wars was made Treasurer of the Navy, and his Fees of Four Pence per Pound, amounting to no less than Twenty or Thirty Thousand Pounds per Annum, he look'd upon it as too much for a private Subject, and very generously gave up his Patent to the then Parliament, desiring only Two Thousand Pounds per Annum for an Agent he had bred up to the Business, and the Remainder to go to the Publick, which being done the Method of a Salary has continued ever since in that Office.

To him succeeded *Christopher* his Son, which *Christopher* on the 8th of *July*, 1699, and 10th of King *William* the Third, was Created Lord *Bernard* of *Bernard-Castle* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, and married the Lady *Elizabeth Hollis*, Daughter to *Gilbert* Earl of *Clare*, and Sister to *John* late Duke of *Newcastle*, by whom he had *William* now Lord *Vane*, whose Wife is *Lucy*, Daughter to *William Jolliffe* of *Carswell* in the County of *Stafford*, Esq; and by her has Two Sons *John* and *William*.

A R M S.

Saphire Three left Hand Gantlets Topaz.

T t

CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, an Arm erect, (*i. e.*) a Cubit arm, Cuff, and Sword in Hand proper.

M O T T O.

LIBERTAS ET NATALE SOLUM.

'Tis said, that *Fane* and *Vane* were originally two Brothers.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable *Thomas Gage* of *High-Meadows*, County of *Gloucester*, Baron of *Castle-Barr*, County of *Mayo*, Viscount *Gage* of *Castle-Island*, County of *Kerry*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 26th of *March*, 1622, 20th of *James* the First.

King's Letter bearing Date 13th of *June*, 1720, Baron of *Castle-Barr* and Viscount *Castle-Island*.

Of this ancient and Noble Family which have been long seated at *Fourle* in the County of *Sussex*, was *John Gage*, Esq; who in the Reign of *Henry* the Eighth, was made Knight of the Noble Order of the Garter (See *Ab-mole* p. 714. N^o. 307) and in 1622, the 26th of *James* the First, *John Gage* of the same Place was created a Baronet, from whom is descended *Thomas* now Lord *Gage*, whose Mother was Daughter and Heiress of the Family of *Penruddock*; and his Wife is Daughter and Heiress to *Benedict Hall* of *High-Meadows* in the County of *Gloucester*, Esq; and he's now a Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Tewksbury* in the aforesaid County, and Verder of the Forrest of *Dean* in the said County.

A R M S.

Quarterly 1st and 4th, Geronny of Four Pearl and Sapphire, over all a Saltier Ruby, in Chief a Cressant Topaz, 2d and 3d Ruby, a Bend Raguled Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Ram at Gaze proper, Armed and Unguled Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by Two Grayhounds of a bay Colour, both Collar'd of Fleur de Lis, Topaz.

MOTTO.

MOTTO.

COURAGE SANS PEURE.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *Marcus Berrisford* of *Curraghmore*, County of *Waterford*, Baron *Berrisford* of *Berrisford*, County of *Carvan*, Viscount *Tyrone*, and Baronet.

CREATION.

Baronet 5th of *May*, 1665, 17th of *Charles* the Second.

Baron *Berrisford* of *Berrisford*, and Viscount *Tyrone*, King's Letter dated 11th of *June*, 1720, Entred and Registred *November*, 1720.

This Antient and Honourable Family is said to be of *Scotch* Extraction, for in the Reign of *Edward* the First, was Sir *William de Berrisford* Knight, who then possessed Lands in the Parish of *Ulesthorp* in the County of *Leicester*, and in the 18th of *Edward* the Second was Lord Chief Justice of the *Common-Pleas*.

To him succeeded *Osbert de Berrisford*, which *Osbert* was twice Sherriff of the aforesaid County, and was succeeded by *Robert* his Son, who in the Time of *Edward* the Third, was also Sherriff, and liv'd at *Maneston*, and from him descended Sir *Tristram Berrisford* Baronet, Father to this present Lord.

He married *Nicola Sophia*, one of the Three Daughters and Co-heiresses of *Hugh* Lord Baron of *Glanawly*, and Sister to *Arabella Susanna* Lady Viscountess of *Dungannon*; they were both Sisters and Co-heiresses to *William* late Baron of *Glanawly*, (who bore for his Crest a *Salamander* Emerald in Flames; proper) of the Noble House of the *Hamilton's* in *Scotland*, and had with her the Lordship of *Bellegalen* in the North of *Ireland*, and by her had this present Lord *Marcus*.

This *Marcus* is married to the Lady *Catherine Power* sole Daughter and Heiress to the late Earl of *Tyrone*; Twenty Seventh Earl in this Catalogue; See there for her Arms.

ARMS.

4 Coats Quarterly, 1st Pearl Three Fleur de Lis, between Semy of Cross Crosets Fitchée in a Border engrailed Diamond, 2d Pearl, a Bear Saliant Diamond, Collar'd, Muzzl'd and Chain'd Topaz, 3d Party per Cheveron, Pearl and Topaz, three Pheons Diamond, 4th Quarterly, 1st and 4th is Pearl, a Lion Rampant Ruby, holding in his Dexter Paw a Crown, in the Sinister a Sceptre, both Topaz, 2d and 3d Ruby, an Oak Tree extended proper, in it a Saw Topaz on an Escoccheon of Pretence, Ruby, Three Cinque Foils Ermine, is *Hamilton* Lord Baron of *Glanawly*; this last Quarter is his Mother's Coat; his Father's MOTTO, *NIHILO SINE CRUCE*; there is another MOTTO, *TANDEM FIT CIRCULUS ARBOS*; the Earl of *Tyrone's* MOTTO (her Father) is, *PER CRUCEM AD CORONEM*.

T t 2

CREST,

C R E S T.

A Dragon's Head erased Saphire, thrust thro' the Breast, with a Lance broke, the Top Part in his Mouth.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by Two Angels, each holding a Sword in their exterior Hands down proper, Sword erect, vested Pearl crined and Wings Topaz: The CREST of the Second Coat is as the bearing.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable Sir *Montague Blundell*, Baron *Blundell* of *Edenderry* in the *King's-County*, Viscount *Blundell* and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 27th of *August*, 1620, 18th of *James* the First.

Vice Treasurer 12th of *April*, 1625, 1st of *Charles* the First.

Sir *Charles Blundell* created a Baronet, 1630, 5th of *Charles* the First.

Baron and Viscount *Blundell*, 20th of *July*, 1720.

This Family is lineally descended from *William Blundell* Lord of *Ince* in the County *Palatine* of *Lancaster* (which Place from him took the Name of *Ince-Blundell*) and of it in the Reign of King *James* the First, was Sir *George Blundell*, Knight, who was then Lord of the Mannor of *Cardington* in the County of *Bedford*; but he was kill'd at the *Isle of Ree*.

To him succeeded *Francis* his Brother, which *Francis* in the 15th Year of the aforesaid King was Knighted at *New-Market*, and Two Years after made Secretary for the Affairs of *Ireland*, where he was also twice Treasurer and general Receiver, and one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council.

In the 18th of *James* the First, he was created a Baronet, but dying in 1625, was buried in *St. Patrick's Church, Dublin*, and left Issue by *Joyce* his Wife, Daughter to *William Serjeant* of *Waldrife* in the County of *Bucks*, Esq; *George* his Son and Heir.

He married *Sarah*, Daughter and Heiress to Sir *William Colly* of *Castle-Carbery* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, Knight, and by her had a Son named *Francis*, which *Francis* married *Anne* only Daughter to Sir *Henry Ingoldsby*, of the County of *Bucks*, Baronet, and by her had *Montague*, now Lord *Blundell*, and also a Daughter who was married to Lieutenant-General *Echlin*, but she dy'd without Issue.

This Lord during the late Parliament was a Member for the Borough of *Hastlemere* in the County of *Surrey*, and married *Mary* only Daughter to *John Cberwynd* of *Gryndon*, in the County of *Warwick*, Esq; by whom he has one Son and three Daughters.

A R M S.

Saphire Ten Billets 4.3.2.1. Topaz, on a Canton of the Second, a Raven proper.

CREST.

C R E S T.

On Wreath of his Colours, an armed Arm grasping a Faulchion proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter side by a Lion regardant proper, crown'd with a radiant Crown (*i. e.*) 5 Spikes of the same, on the sinister by a Wolf-dog, regardant as the Lion.

M O T T O.

UNUS ET IDEM FERAR.

The most Noble, Potent and Right Honourable, *William Ponsonby*, Baron *Ponsonby* of *Besborrow*, in the County of *Kilkenny*, and Viscount of his Majesty's Fort of *Duncannon*, County of *Wexford*, King's Letter bears Date, 30th of *December* 1722, *Wart*, dated 15th *February*, 1722-3.

The Preamble to his Lordship's Patent, is as follows.

WHereas Ancientness of Extraction, Valour, unshaken Loyalty, and personal Qualifications do justly claim Favour and Esteem, of good and equitable Princes; and we having with Pleasure, observ'd, that our trusty and wellbeloved Subject, *William Ponsonby*, Esq; is deservedly recommended to us, by all those Titles, being descended from Noble Ancestors of *Picardy* in *France*, who at the *Norman* Invasion, came into *Great Britain*, and established themselves in the County of *Cumberland*, whence his Father removed about 80 Years ago into the Kingdom of *Ireland*, during the distressed Condition of the Protestant Interest there, occasion'd by the Popish Rebellion, and their cruel Massacres, in the Suppressing of which his valorous Actions, did not only gain him the Preferment of a Colonel, and the Honour of a Knighthood, but his other personal Qualifications, render'd him worthy the Alliance of many Peers of that Realm; nor are the Qualities of the present Son, less Eminent, than those of his Father, with the same good Dispositions, has he from his tenderest Youth, rose up an Assertor of the Liberties, and legal Government of his Native Country, signalized himself early; and for many Years in the Army; and particularly in the resolute Defence of *Londonderry*, when the common Cause was at the last Gasps, he having attended that whole War; and being raised to the Rank of a Colonel, he afterwards serv'd constantly in Parliament; strenuously asserting there, not only the publick Good, and the establish'd Religion, but likewise our Succession to the Crown, against all the wicked Attempts made to Obstruct it, which laudable Example, Six of his Sons, and Grandsons at once, Virtuously imitated in the same Senate. Now that so many good and eminent Services, may not remain unregarded, and that others may be encourag'd to gain the Rewards due to Merits, we have resolv'd to raise the said Person, who has so well deserved of us, and the Common Wealth, to the dignity of a Peer; Know ye therefore, &c.

C R E A T I O N S.

Baron of *Besborrow* 1st. *August*, 1721, the 9th of King *George*, and Viscount of the Fort of *Duncannon* 30th of *December*, 1722.

The Descent of this Ancient and Noble Family, being set forth in the Preamble to his Lordship's Patent, (I shall here) only take Notice of his Wife and Issue: His Wife was *Mary Moore*, Sister to *Brabazon Moore* of *Atherdee*, in the County of *Louth*, Esq; and by her has three Sons and several Daughters, of which *Brabazon* the eldest Son lives at *Bishop's-Court*, in the County of *Kildare*, for which County he is a Member of Parliament, and by his Wife *Sarah*, which was Widow to Sir *Robert Colvill* of *Newtown* in the *North*, Daughter to Major *Margetson*, Son of Primate *Margetson*, and by her has several Children.

The Second Son, whose Name is *Henry*, a Lieutenant Colonel, is married to the Lady *Frances Brabazon*, youngest Daughter to the Right Honourable *Chambre Brabazon* Earl of *Meath*, and he is Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *Fethard*.

But *Folliot* the youngest is as yet unmarried, and is in the Army.

Of the Daughters of this Lord, the eldest is married to Colonel *Thomas Newcoman*, but *Dorothy* 2d, and *Letitia* the youngest are yet unmarried.

Sir *John Ponsonby*, who came from *Haill* in *Cumberland*, he married *Elizabeth*, the first Daughter of Lord *Folliot*, the first married Sir *Ed. Wingfield*, by whom he had Issue, *Folliot* late Lord *Powerscourt*.

Sir *Henry Ponsonby* Knight, *William Ponsonby* present Lord Viscount *Duncannon*, and *Elizabeth Ponsonby*.

Sir *Henry Ponsonby* married ——— *Shaw* the Daughter of ——— *Shaw* of *Drogheda*, by whom he had no Issue, and died.

She married *Richard Moore* of *Killworth* in the County of *Cork*.

Anne Ponsonby married *Nicholas Loftus*, Esq; Son of Sir *Nicholas Loftus*, of *Loftus-Hall* in the County of *Waxford* Knight by whom he has 2 Sons and 2 Daughters.

Mary Ponsonby, married *William Wall* of *Newtown* in the County of *Tipperary*, Esq;

Bridget Ponsonby, married *Arthur Weldon* of *Rabin* in the *Queen's County*, Esq;

Elizabeth Ponsonby, married the Honourable *Richard Boyle*, Father to the present Lord *Shannon*, by whom she had Issue the present Lord *Shannon*, and *John Boyle* who died in *Spain*, and he left Issue one Daughter, who is yet unmarried.

A R M S

Ruby, a Cheveron between three Combs bendways Pearl.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours, 3 Arrows, one erected, enwrap'd with a Serpent, all proper out of a Ducal Coronet proper.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by Information, by two Lions regardant coller'd, &c.

The most Noble Potent and Right Honourable *Henry Temple*, of *East-Sheen* in the County of *Surrey*, Esq; Baron *Temple* of *Monnt-Temple* in the County of *Sligoe*, and Viscount *Palmerstown* in the County of *Dublin*; and in Default of Male Issue to *John Temple* of *Moor-Park* in the said County of *Surrey* Esq; Brother to the said *Henry*.

Preamble

Preamble in Latin and English.

CUM Reipublicæ utile sit, nobis Pulchrum, virtutis præmia bene merentibus decernere, nec minus deceat, memoriam bonorum Civium quam maxime cultam Efficere, Henricum Temple præclaris Ortum majoribus, novis honoribus augere Statuimus; Cujus Avus et Pater muneribus in Hibernia Publicis, eâ fide, prudentiâ et abstinentiâ functi sunt, ut adhuc etiam grato Animo recolant illius regni cives; patrum vero periculis et negotiis ad exteras gentes legatus fælicem Regi et Civitati operam navavit, atq; rebus gestis Juxta ac Scriptis, quid vivida vis animi possit, Ostendit, virum itaq; tali sterpe natum, prisca fide, et moribus antiquis præditum, cui nostra Dignitas, et salus publica maximè cordi sunt; libenter Titulis insignimus, Sciatis, &c.

WHEN it is useful to the COMMON-WEALTH, 'tis commendable in us to show *Virtue* rewarded upon well deserving Men; so we ought to perpetuate the Glorious Memory of the good PATRIOTS of our Nation.

We have conferr'd new Honours on the nobly descended **HENRY TEMPLE**, whose Grandfather and Father in Ireland; in the Publick Offices perform'd their Duty with so much Conduct and Wisdom, that the Inhabitants thereof do still retain a grateful Remembrance of them.

His Uncle also Ambassador abroad with much Hazard and Toil discharged his great TRUST, successfully to his King and Country, and demonstrates by his Actions as well as his Writings, the Efficacy and Vigour of a great SOUL.

Know ye therefore, that WE willingly confer Titles of Honour on a Man sprung from such a Race, endued with ancient Probity and good Morals, who has OUR DIGNITY and the WELFARE of the PUBLICK, exceeding much at Heart, &c.

CREATION.

King's Letter bears Date February 4. 1722-3, Warrant signed March 1, 1722-3.

Henry Lord Palmerstowen, first or chief Remembrancer of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland; he is likewise stiled King's Remembrancer.

Sir Richard Temple of Stow in Buckinghamshire, Kt. created Baronet, 24. Sept. 1612. 12. James 1.

William Temple of Sheen in the County of Surrey, Esq; created Baronet, 31. January 1665. 15. Car. 2.

The Honourable Sir John Temple, Kt. Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and Author of the bloody Massacres, barbarous Cruelties, and execrable Murders committed on the poor Protestants in this Kingdom of Ireland, by the Irish Rebellion 1641, and one of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council for this Kingdom ('tis said he was one of this Family.)

In Burton's Description of Leicestershire, page 283, is this short Pedigree of Temple's.

Henry de Temple
Lord of Temple and little
Shepey Temp. K. John

John de Temple Temp.

H. 3d.

Richard de Temple

24. E. 1st.

Nicholas de Temple

16. E. 2d. Margery 16. E. 2.

Richard de Temple,

16. E. 2. & 20. E. 3.

Nicholas de Temple,

46. E. 3d.

Richard de Temple.

Nicholas de Temple,

2. R. 3, died 1506. Elizabeth.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st and 4th Topaz, an Eagle display'd Diamond; 2d and 3d, Pearl, 2 Bars Diamond, on each 3 Martlets Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Ducal Coronet, a Martlet close Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the Dexter Side by a Lion Ruby, on the Sinister, a Horse Pearl, charged with Eagles display'd Diamond.

M O T T O.

TEMPLA QUAM DILECTA.

This being the Arms of *Temple*, Lord *Cobham*.

GENTLE

GENTLE READER,

THIS Vindicates the Difference, that ought to be made between the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Mitres, and shows the Reasons why there ought to be a Distinction; and according to these Directions, as in Scripture or Holy Writ, and if Reason may take Place.

In the Year 1703, *William Hawkins*, Esq; (*Ulster* King of Arms) would not suffer his Grace *William Pallizer*, Lord Arch-bishop of *Cashell*, Primate and Metropolitan of *Munster*, to bear the Ducal Coronet on the Mitre, tho' painted on his Coach, but threatned he would be troublesome to deface it, except 'twas alter'd, the well-natured Prelate unwilling to give Offence, had it alter'd, the only Reason was, it had been painted by *Aaron Crossly*, (Herald and Coach-Painter) but it was then according to his Knowledge.

Some Time after, I writ this Letter to the College of Arms *London*, and thus directed; to the Grave Assembly of Kings, Herald, and Pursuivants of Arms, at Earl Marshals, or College of Arms, *London*: This Question is desired to be answered by a Well-wisher of the Science of Heraldry, *Aaron Crossly*, *Dublin*; either by Post or otherwise, and superscribed without side to *Robert Dale* at the College of Arms, Register to the said College, *London*. The Letter is thus.

Dublin, June 13th. 1720.

Gentlemen,

IF all Arts and Sciences (in general) are grounded on Reason, &c. If the Scripture is Authentick and true (as I am sure it is) why was the Escoccheon when first framed, or Heraldry first invented, to take the Shape of *Adam's* Spade or Shovel, and the bearing, that properly belongs to a Maiden, or to a Widow, resemble the Spindle of *Eve* when full spun.

If it were God's own Directions to *Moses*, when in the Wilderness, about the Cloathing or ornamenting his Brother *Aaron* the High-Priest, to difference him, &c. from the rest of his People *Israel*; Pray read how, *Exodus* 28. vers. 4. *Exodus* 29. v. 6. and *Exodus* 39. v. 30. *Leviticus* 8. v. 9. *Ecclesiasticus* 45. vers. 12.

Now I desire to know why a Difference may not be between an Archiepiscopal and an Episcopal Mitre, as well as in the several Degrees of Coronets.

An Archiepiscopal Bishop represents (God's High-Priest) and takes Place of a Duke, so their Mitres ought to have a Ducal Coronet on them above the Rim, and on each Top a Cross Pattee, and to be adorn'd with Gems and other Precious Stones.

As for the Bishops a Chast Rim, and on the Top a large Gem or Pearl, crost by other small Ones, and adorn'd with Gems and other Precious Stones.

Gentlemen your Answer, or rather your Opinion in this Affair.

A Crown Mitred born by a Bishop that doth execute Sovereign Jurisdiction, both Temporal Sword, and Spiritual Staff, as formerly did the Bishop of *Durham* in *England*, and Bishop of *Collaigne* in *Germany*, and other Arch-bishops elsewhere.

As for their Crostiers they are alike, but the Pastoral Staff may be rightly called a Cross crossed, or a Patriarchal Cross double crossed, it being difference sufficient in that Point.

But no Answer since to this Date.

X x

This

This to Mr. *Dale* afterwards.

SIR,

I Could heartily wish, if this be troublesome to your Society, that those Gentlemen of the *Athenian Mercury* or Society, had not been laid aside, this Quere would have been answered, not with Silence, but without Charge.

Sir, Did I sit at the Helm as you do, no Man whatsoever that could write, but he should be answered in Civility (but the Language of the Grave is Silence.)

Pray Sir, Give me some Account of our long Design of the *Irish Nobility*, now upwards of 25 Years in Hand, whether or ever it will come to Light.

Sir, If you be any Way timorous either of Mr. *Hawkins* or otherwise, I could wish I had the Copy here privately, you should find I would no more value such Persons then the Earth I tread on.

Pray Sir, Pardon my plain (but true) Way of Writing, and if you please to let me see or hear what Progress is made relating to the Nobility, whether ready for the Press or no; Your Answer if you please will be acceptable, with our kind Loves to your good Wife and Family, from

Your true

And sincere Friend,

Aaron Crossley.

Answer. College of Arms, London, March following.

Mr *Crossley*,

AS I am always glad, and ever rejoyce to hear of your good Health and Welfare, so neither am I conscious to my self of neglecting to write to you, whenever your Letters to me gave an Occasion for it; or omitting any Service that was in my Power to do you, and therefore think the long Silence on my side cant justly be imputed a Crime in me, whilst it happen'd to be equal on your Side; this is however by Way of Preface, and I heartily thank you for your kind Remembrance of me at so much Distance, assuring you of your having a Place in my Thoughts; tho' at the present, I'm unable to tell you in what space of time the Collections I've perfected (thro' your Assistance) relating to the Nobility of *Ireland*, may see the Light and be exposed in Print, which perhaps will ere we die come into the World, where your Kindness shall be publickly acknowledged, as well as considered in more advantageous Manner than empty Words can express the Gratitude I owe you, tho' in the Interim you'll only receive this Testimony of my Thankfulness and Respect, as an Earnest of better Payment.

Sir,

Your Most

Affured Friend,

Robert Dale.

LORDS



LORDS SPIRITUAL:

DONATION I.

To the Most Reverend Father in God, *Michael Boyle*, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Arch-Bishop of *Ardmagh*, and Primate of all *Ireland*.

See amongst the Arch-Bishops and Great Officers, Page 9.

DONATION II.

To the Most Reverend Father in God, *Narcissus Marsh*, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, and Primate of *Ireland*.

See amongst the Arch-bishops and Great Officers, Page 10.

DONATION III.

To the Most Reverend Father in God, *William Pallizer*, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Arch-Bishop of *Cashell*, and Primate of *Munster*. Consecrated to the Bishoprick of *Cloyne*, Feb. 14. 1692-3.

See amongst the Arch-Bishops and great Officers, Page 11.

DONATION IV.

To the Most Reverend Father in God, *John Vessey*, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Arch-Bishop of *Tuam*, and Primate of *Connaught*. Page 11.

The Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Bishops are continued to this present 1724.

BISHOPS.



BISHOPS.

RICHARD TENISON, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Meath* and *Clonmacnoisy*, it was united to *Meath*, by Act of Parliament 1568. Vice-Chancellor of the University of *Dublin*, where he was bred; and one of the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry* in *Christ-Church, Dublin*, 18. February 1681, translated to *Clogher*, 28. Feb. 1690. again translated to *Meath*, 29. June 1697, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Sapphire, three Mitres with Labells Topaz; a Crozier in bend Sinister, supprest by the Escoccheon of the second: His Lordship bears as his Coat, Ruby three Leopards Faces Jessant, Flor de lis Topaz, over all a Bend engrailed Sapphire.

WILLIAM MORETON, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Kildare*, and Dean of the Cathedral Church of the Holy and undivided Trinity of *Dublin*; and one of the Lords of the Honourable Privy Council in Queen *Ann's* Days, and one of the Commissioners for keeping the Great Seal of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Kildare*, 13. Feb. 1681. 33. Car. 2.

ARMS.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Pearl, a Saltier engrail'd Ruby, on a Chief Sapphire a Bible expanded and clasped proper; the Words on it, *the Law was given by Moses, but Grace and Truth come by Jesus Christ*. His Lordship bears Party per Fess Pearl and Ruby, in Chief a Greyhound Currant Diamond, collar'd Topaz, in Base a Cross engrail'd Ermine.

N. B. The Bishops of *Meath* and *Kildare* takes Place next after the Viscounts, and not by Seniority, and generally are of the Privy Council.

A Grant and Donation to *Edward Wittenhall*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Kilmore* and *Ardagh*, and was one of the Royal Society in *England*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated in *Christ-Church Dublin*, Bishop of *Cork* and *Ross*, Feb. 14. 1678, 30. Car. 2. Translated to *Kilmore* and *Ardagh*, May 6. 1699. the 11th of King *William* the 3d.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Pearl, a Cross Ruby, between 20 Trefoils slipt Emerald, *i. e.* five in each Quarter; his Lordship bears, Emerald a Cross engrail'd Ermine. Extinct.

A Grant and Donation from their Majesties, for translating the Right Reverend Father in God, *Simon Digby*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Elphin*, brought up in the University of *Dublin*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Limerick*, *Ardfert* and *Aghadee*, March 23. 1673. 35. Car. 2. Translated to *Elphin*, Jan. 12. 1691. 3. *William* and *Mary*.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Diamond, two Crosses in Saltier Topaz, in base a Lamb Couchant Pearl; his Lordship bears Sapphire a Floer de Lis Pearl, in Chief a Mollet Topaz. Extinct.

N. B. He departed this Life, at his House call'd *Laccan*, County of *Rosscommon*, in the Province of *Connaught*, on Thursday the 7th of April, 1720. and on Friday the 15th following, being Good-Friday, his Lady *Elizabeth Westonray* departed, and was both interr'd at one Time, carry'd in one Hearse, one Funeral Sermon, and in one Vault, on Wednesday the 20th of the same Month, in the Church of *Tosrara* in the said County, within 3 Miles of the said House, with Funeral Solemnities by this Author

Aaron Crossly.

Y y

Sir

Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscript, gives this Account of *Essex Digby*, Son of Sir *Robert Digby* of *Coleshill* County of *Warwickshire* in *England*, Kt. D. D. Lord Bishop of *Dromore*, married the Lady *Lettrice Fitzgerald*, Baroness of *Offalya*, and Heirefs General to the Earl of *Kildare*, he was educated in *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*, and was Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Dromore*, in *Christ-Church Dublin*, Feb. 6. 1671. he lived to see his youngest Son *Simon*, Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Limerick*, and several Years after.

He had Issue by Mrs. *Westenray* 17 Children.

Sons	Daughters
1 <i>Robert</i>	1 <i>Tomasin</i>
2 <i>Simon</i>	2 <i>Elizabeth</i>
3 <i>Henry</i>	3 <i>Lettrice</i>
4 <i>John</i>	4 <i>Margaret</i>
5 <i>Westenray</i>	5 <i>Abigal</i>
6 <i>William</i>	6 <i>Mary</i>
7 <i>Essex</i>	7 <i>Jane</i>
8 <i>Gilbert</i>	8 <i>Rebecca</i>
9 <i>Benjamin</i>	In all 17

A Grant and Donation from their Majesties unto *William King*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Londonderry*, in the Province of *Ulster*, Dean of *St. Patricks*, educated in *Trinity-College, Dublin*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Londonderry*, April 9. 1690. 2. of *William* and *Mary*. Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, his Grace Primate of *Ireland* and Metropolitan, February 16. 1701-2. and Bishoprick of *Glandelagh*, March 11. 1703-3.

Glandelagh united ever since King *John's* Time, 1214. and *Kildare's* Chaple first built in *Christ-Church*, 1216.

A R M S.

This Episcopal See did formerly bear, Saphire three Mitres with Labels Topaz, but since the Revolution of Times, and for its being so bravely defended in the Year 1689, against so numerous an Army of King *James* the 2d, of *Irish* and *French* Papists and others; this present Bishop Doctor *William King*, had the Arms of this See thus alter'd, and confirm'd by Sir *Richard Carney*, Knight, then *Ulster* King of Arms of all *Ireland*, he being the best Officer of Arms (in this Kingdom) ever since the Restoration of the Royal Family, viz. Ruby, a Sword surmounted on a Crosier in Saltier proper, Point in the Dexter Corner, Pomell and Hilt downwards Topaz, on a Chief Saphire, a Harp of the third, stringed of the second; his Grace bears, Saphire on a Cheveron Pearl, three Escalops Diamond, between as many Estoils Topaz.

But *William Hawkins*, Esq; *Ulster*, was pleased to paint in the Bishop's Escalloons, which was done for Doctor *John Harbonge*, Bishop of this See, deceased February 16. 1717. two Swords in Saltier, and likewise made him a second Brother, by putting a Cressant instead of a Mollet, and put the Arms of the See in Sable, which was never seen nor done before. See more No. 10.

His

His Grace *William King* the Lord Arch-bishop of *Dublin*, landed on *Friday July 16. 1717.* and was sworn one of the Lords-Justices the next Day, with the Right Honourable Lord Viscount *Middleton*, Lord High Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and *William Connelly*, Esq; Speaker to the Honourable House of Commons, and being one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue; and *Saturday February 24. 1721-22.* *William King* Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, Lord *Shannon*, and *William Connelly*, sworn Lords-Justices.

And *June 13. 1723.* Lord-Chancellor *Middleton*, *William King*, Arch-Bishop of *Dublin*, Lord Viscount *Shannon*, General of the Army in *Ireland*, and *William Connelly*, Esq; Lords-Justices.

A Grant and Donation to *Bartholomew Vigors*, Dean of *Ardmagh*, D. D. to be Lord Bishop of *Fernes* and *Laughlin*, and Doctor of the Civil Laws.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Fernes* and *Laughlin*, *Feb. 27. 1690.* Extinct.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears, Sapphire, two Keys Saltier Ways, supprest by a Mitre with Labels in Fels Topaz; his Lordship bears Pearl, three Stags heads erased Ruby.

A Grant and Donation from their Majesties for the Bishopricks of *Clonfert* and *Kilmacduach* united, to *William Fitzgerald*, D. D. by Letters-Patent by King *William*, 1691. educated in *Trinity-College*, *Dublin*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Clonfert* and *Kilmacduach*, *July 1. 1691.* 3. *William* and *Mary*. Extinct.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Sapphire, two Crossiers in Saltier Topaz; his Lordship bears Ermine a Saltier Ruby, a Creffant Difference.

A Grant and Donation from their Majesties, of the united Bishopricks of *Waterford* and *Lismore*, to Doctor *Nathaniel Foy*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*, these two Sees were first united, 1358. Senior-Fellow, and educated in *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*, Son of *John Foy*, Doctor of Physick. Extinct.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*, *July 13. 1691.* 3. *William* and *Mary*.

Y y 2

ARMS.

A R M S.

The ancient Arms of the Episcopal See, is Saphire, a Bishop habited in his Pontificals, sitting on a Chair, and holding before him a Crucifix in Pale, with the Body on it, on a Cross on Degrees, (or a Cross Calvery proper,) the Seal his Lordship used is Emerald, two Keys in Saltier, Bows downwards Topaz, in Chief a Lion Passant Gardant Pearl, in Fess a Bible close, on the Sinister side an Annulet, both of the second, in base six cloven Tongues erected, 3. 2. 1. of the Third.

This was his Lordship's own Invention, as he informed me.

His Lordship bears the Arms of *de Foix* (i. e.) Pearl two Cows Passant Ruby, arm'd and low Bells about their Necks Topaz, and in Right of his Mother, she being one of the Co-heirs of *Bernard Whiteston*, 1586. viz. four Coats quarter'd.

1st, Argent a Lion Rampant Sable on a Canton Gules a Cinquefoil Ermine.

2^d, Argent a Bear Saliant Sable Mufled or, a Cressant for Difference of the 1st.

3^d, Argent three Lucies Najant in Pale Bar ways Vert, in a Bordure engrailed Gules.

4th, As the 1st, as by a Certificate from the College of Arms *London*, dated August 3. 1691. and signed by *Henry St. George Clarenceaux*.

He deceased in *Dublin*, Jan. 1. and was interr'd in the Cathedral-Church of *Waterford* the 7th following, with Funeral Solemnities, just in the Corner of the Right Hand of the Bishop's-Court, having a goodly Tomb erected over him of White and Black Marble, inviron'd with Iron Pallizadoes.

A Grant and Donation from their Majesties, to *William Lloyd*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, he was educated in *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*, and these two Sees were united Feb. 28. 1691.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Confecrated in *Christ-Church*, *Dublin*. Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, February 28. 1691.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See, Saphire two Keys in Saltier Bows downward Topaz; his Lordship bears four Coats quarter'd.

1st, Ruby a Cheveron between three Stags Heads caboshed Pearl, as Paternally descended from *Jarddur* Lord of *Arellechwedd*. 2^{dly}, Arms of *Elystan Gladryd*, i. e. Quarterly, Pearl three Boars Heads caboshed Diamond, langued Ruby, tusk'd Topaz. 2^{dly}. Ruby a Lion Rampant Regardant Topaz, as descended from *Angharade*, Daughter and Heiress of *Merideth ap Maclequyn*, Lord of *Kerry* in *Wales*; the third as the second, the fourth as the first, being one of the fifteenth Tribes Originally of *Wales*. Extinct.

A Grant and Donation to *John Harstonge*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Offory* and *Kilkenny*, tutored in *Genyile-College* in *Cambridge*, and in that of *Dublin*, Commenc'd Mr. of Arts 1680, and Fellow of the said Colleges 1681, and Chaplain to his Grace the late Duke of *Ormond*, when Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*.

CON-

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Offory* and *Kilkenny* in *Christ-Church Dublin*, 2d. of *July*, 5th of *William* and *Mary*, 1693, it being the 33d. Year of his Age, and the degree of D. D. sent to him from the said *University*, of *Oxford* and translated to the See of *Londonderry*.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears a Bishop habited, standing between two Pillars, holding his Crosier in his left Hand, and in his right Hand a Bible close proper.

His Lordship bears party per Cheveron engrail'd Topaz and Diamond, in chief three Pellets, in base a Stag at Gaze of the first, a Mollet for Difference.

A small Account of Sir *Standish Harstonge* Baronet, Father to this *John* Lord Bishop, originally from *Norfolk*, created Baronet 20th of *April* 1581, 33d. of *Charles* the 2d. he being one of the Barons of his Majesty's Court of *Exchequer* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, he had three Sons and three Daughters, by his 1st. Wife Mrs. *Jarmy*, Daughter of — — *Jarmy* of *Gunton* in the County of *Norfolk*.

His 2d. Wife was Mrs. *Anne*, Daughter and one of the Coheirefes of the Right Reverend Father in God, Primate and Metropolitan *Bromhall*, but by her had no Issue, his 3d. Wife was *Joan*, Daughter to *Gwin*, Relict of *Gwin* in *Wales*, by her had one Son nam'd *Gwin*, but he died Sans Issue.

Francis his eldest Son married — — — — Daughter and sole Heirefs of — — — *Bregthridge* of *Castlemagnor* County of *Cork*, now call'd *Castlebethbridge*, by whom he had two Sons, viz. first *Standish*, now Baronet, living sometime at *St. Stephen's-green, Dublin*, his chief Seat is call'd *Bruff*, 9 Miles distant from the City, and in the County of *Limerick*, 2d. Son named *Arthur*, died young, this Sir *Standish* married Mrs. — — — of *Wales*, and has by her several Children.

Standish second Son of the above, was bred a Councillor at Law, and was Recorder of the City of *Kilkenny*, and died unmarried.

This *John* third Son, was brought up sometime in *Trinity-College* as above.

He married Dame *Isabella Danvers*, one of the Maids of Honour to Queen *Anne*, she was Daughter to Mr. *George Danvers* of the City of *London*, her Mother was Sister to the Earl of *Chandois*, by Name *Bridges*, who bears Argent on a Cross Sable, a *Leopard's Face* or, and by her had one Daughter nam'd *Anne*, Queen *Anne* being her Godmother; the said Bishop deceased at *St. Stephen's-green* about *February* 2d. 1716-17, and inter'd in *St. Andrew's Church Dublin*.

William Hawkins, Esq; *Ulster*, in his Escoucheons, makes him a second Brother, by giving him a Cressant, instead of a Mollet, he likewise charges *Danvers* to bear Gules, a Cheveron between three Mollets pierst or, (i. e.) three Spur Rowels, and on the Center or Fess, point an Escoucheon of Pretence of *Danvers*, without impaling *Danvers* as it ought to be, and on the dexter side Sable, and the sinister side Argent, as if the one half of the Bishop was Dead, and the other half Living, he likewise puts the See of *Londonderry* in Sables, which was never done but by our *Ulster*, we may say (blessed be God) that the late King *James* nor all his Adherents could never do so much to it as our *Ulster* did, and charges the Arms of the See, (i. e.) instead of a Grosier supprest by a Sword in Saltier, into two Swords in Saltier, altho' it was enter'd in Sir *Richard Carney's* Book of Entries, from blue three Mitres with Labels or, and alter'd by the said Sir *Richard Carney*, the best Officer of Arms since the Restoration of the Royal Family after the *Revolution* in 1689 by request, *Danvers's* Coat ought to be as 'tis in *London*, Gules a Cheveron between three Estoils, or Stars of eight Points wavy or, the above 1st. Sir *Standish* had three

Daughters, first *Alice* married to Colonel *Maud* of *Kilkenny*, Mother to the Honourable Sir *Robert Maud* Baronet, who married a Daughter of the Honourable Lord *Cornwallis*, second Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth*, she was first married to ——— *Warren*, by whom she had one Daughter nam'd *Alice*, she was secondly re-married to the Reverend Doctor *Thomas Martin*, now of *Kilkenny*, 3d. Daughter nam'd *Jane*, she was married to *William Brounlow*, Esq; of *Lurgan* County of *Ardmagh*, whose eldest Son married the Lady *Elizabeth Hamilton*, Daughter to the Right Honourable Earl of *Abercorn*.

Arms of *Maud*, he bears Argent, three Bars Gemels Sable, Supprest by a Lion Rampant Gules, charg'd on the Shoulder with a Cross Croslet Fitchee or Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Lion Gules, holding a Cross Croslet Fitchee or.

A Grant and Donation to *Alexander Cairnecroft*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Raphoe*, in the Province of *Ulster*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Lord Archbishop of *Glasgow*, and Primate of *Scotland*, Translated to *Raphoe* 16th. of *May*, 1693. 5th. of *William* and *Mary*. Extinct.

ARMS.

The Episcopal See bears Ermine on a chief parted per pale Sapphire and Ruby, on the first a *Sun* in Splendor, on the second a cross Pattee Topaz, his Lordship bears Pearl a *Stag's-head* caboshed Ruby, a cross Croslet Fitchee, standing between the Horns of the second. Extinct.

A Grant and Donation to *Tobias Pullen*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Drummore*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Cloyne* 13th. of *November*, 1694. 6th. of *William* and *Mary*, Translated to *Drummore*, 7th. of *May*, 1695. 7th. of *William* and *Mary*.

ARMS.

The Episcopal See bears two Keys in Saltier, supprest with a Bible expanded in Fels, between two cross Pattee Fitchee erected.

There is another Arms to this See, Pearl a cross Pattee Ruby, between femy of *Trefoils*, emeral'd on a chief Sapphire, a *Sun* in Splendor; his Lordship bears Sapphire on a bend Topaz, three Escalops Diamond, between six Lozenges of the second, charged with as many Escalops of the third.

A Grant and Donation to *St. George Ash*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Clogher*, Provost and Vice-Chancellor and Senior Fellow of *Trinity-College*, 1679, near *Dublin*, one of the Royal Society in *England*, and one of the Lords of the Honourable Privy Council to King *William*, Queen *Anne*, and King *George*.

CONSECRATION.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated (in *Christ-Church, Dublin*) Bishop of *Cloyne*, 15th. of *February*, 1695. (7th of *William* and *Mary*, translated to *Clogher*, 29th. of *June*, 1697.) 9th of King *William*.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears a Bishop sitting in a Chair habited, sustaining his Crozier in his left Hand, leaning on the Chair sinister bendways, and extending his right Hand towards the dexter chief point of the Escutcheon.

His Lordship bears Pearl two Cheverons Diamond, a Cressant Difference.

A Grant and Donation to *Thomas Smith*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Limerick* *Ardfert* and *Aghadoe*, Bred and Consecrated in *Trinity College, Dublin*, and Enthroned in *St. Mary's*, the Cathedral Church of *Limerick*, 30th of *April*, 1696, the two Sees United to *Limerick*, 20th. *January*, 1691.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Limerick*, &c. 8th. of *December*, 1695. 7th. of *William* and *Mary*.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears, Sapphire on the dexter side a Crozier erected, on the sinister, a Mitre with Lables, in base two Keys in Saltier bows downwards, all Topaz; His Lordship bears Ruby, a Lion Rampant Topaz, on a chief Pearl, a Mollet between two Pellets. Crest, a Lion's Head erased.

A Grant and Donation to *Thomas Lindsey*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Killaloe* and Dean of *St. Patrick's Church, Dublin*, Educated in *Oxford* and *Dublin*.

Consecrated in the Cathedral Church of *St. Patrick's, Dublin*, Bishop of *Killaloe*, 2d. of *March*, 1695. 7th. of *William* and *Mary*, translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh*, Primate and Metropolitan, and Lord Almoner of all the Kingdom of *Ireland*, 22d. *December*, 1713. 11th. of *Queen Anne*.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Pearl, a cross Sapphire between twelve Trefoils, emerald three in each Quarter, on a chief of the second, a Key erected, Bow downwards Topaz. His Lordship bears quarterly, 1st. is Ruby, a Fess checky Pearl and Sapphire, 2d. Topaz, a Lion Rampant Ruby, surmounted of a Ribbon Diamond (Name of *Abernathie*) 3d. as the 2d. the 4th. as the 1st.

Deceased *Monday July* 13th. 1724. interr'd in *Christ-Church, Dublin*, on *Monday* 20th. following, with *Funeral Solemnities*, by *William Hawkins Ulster* King of *Arms*; he makes the See a Batchelor, and put it in Sables, with a white

Verge round it, altho' the deceased Archbishop was never married; the *Solemnities* were thus, 1st. The Beadle of *St. Auns*, 2d. 2 Conductors, 3d. 70 old Men in black Gowns and Caps, the Number of his Age, 4th. his Porter with a Truncheon Sable, 14 Servants in Cloaks, and Steward with a white Rod, 5th. 2 Conductors, 6th. the Crosier both guilt and pastoral Staff, 42 Clergy, 2 and 2, the Mitre carried on a Cushion by *William Hawkins*, the Herse with the Body in it with Elcoucheons on both, 4 Mourning Coaches with 6 Horses, and 11 Coaches with Pairs, &c.

A Grant and Donation to *John Pooley*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Cloyne*, and Dean of *Canice* in *Kilkenny*, a Senior Fellow of *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*, Prebend of *St. Michan's*, and Consecrated in the said Church whereof he was Pastor: He was born at *Ipswich* in *England*.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Consecrated Bishop of *Cloyne* 2d of *December*, 1697, 9th of King *William*, Translated to *Raphoe* 14th of *May*, 1702.

A R M S

The Episcopal See bears Sapphire, a Mitre between Three Crosses, Pattee Fitchee, Topaz.

I have seen Three Patriarchal Crosses.

His Lordship bears Topaz, a Lion Rampant Diamond, Quartered with *Nevil*, in Right of his Mother *Douglass*, being of the Family of *Abergavenny*, (*i. e.*) Ruby, a Saltier Pearl, charged with a Rose of *England*, she being third Daughter and Co-heiress to Colonel *Edward Nevil*, she was married to *Thomas Pooley* of *Harlist*, near *St. Edmundsbury* in *Suffolk*, Esq; she had Issue by him *Thomas*, *John*, *Nevil*, *Giles* and *Robert*.

Thomas had Issue one Daughter nam'd *Elizabeth* by Mrs. *Crow*, she is married to the Honourable Colonel *Joshua Paul*, and has 2 Sons the eldest named *Pooley Paul*.

INFRA SITUS EST.

Vir Adm. Rev. Johannes Pooley, S. T. P.
Antiqua Pooleiarum prosapia de Suffolk
In Anglia, Natus, et materno Sanguine
Nobili Stemmata de Abergaverny oriundus,
Numinis cultor assiduus,
Patriæ Propugnator strenuus,
Virtutis afflictæ Patronus.
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ fidem, cultum, regimen et disciplinam ;
Sacra habuit et intemeranda ;
Ideoq; contra Vesanos Fanaticorum impetus
Et novarum rerum studiosos,
Imperterritus stetit antistes ;
Quippe non temporum, sed veritatis servus,
Variisq; rerum vicibus idem,
A Collegio Dub. ubi Sacrum egit,
Ad Decanum St. Canici, et Preb. St. Mich. vocatus est,
Inde Episcopatu Clonensi non suo Ambitu,
Rapotensi non ita postea inauguratus,
Quorum ædibus Sacris adeo munificus fuit,
Sive Structuras, sive Ornamenta Spectes,
Ut vel ipsi vocales Lapides hoc testantur,
Etiã si sileret Monumentum.
Ecclesiæ Jura et emolumenta,
Propriis impendiis, nec sine gravi damno,
O Tempora ! etiam Episcopatus periculo asserint,
Pius nimirum antiquæ Matris alumnus,
Nec reditu tenui, nec decoro amictu,
Traditorum mare, obstanter spoliari ferret,
Hinc, Iniquas malevolorum Calumnias
Integritate illibata passus est,
Hinc, Impiarum vi et Machinis se opposuit,
Ardore et constantia virtute digna.
Fluctuantis tandem vitæ Procellis diu Agitatus
Post arduos virtutis labores, satis Spectatus,
Emeritus Christi Miles,
Christi Triumphantis præmia manens,

Requievit, Anno Ætatis 67, Octob. 16, Æræ Christianæ, 1712.

FORTIOR EST QUI SE.

Thus *Englished* by a Gentleman unknown.

Beneath is Interred

The Admirable and Reverend *John Pooley*, Professor of Divinity, sprung from the ancient Family of the *Pooley's* of *Suffolk* in *England*, and by his Mother from the Noble Line of the *Abergaverny's*.

He was an assiduous Worshipper of the Deity,
A stout Defender of his Country,
A Patron of undefiled Virtue ;

He kept Holy and undefiled the Faith, Worship, Government and Discipline of the Church of *England* ; And therefore the Prelate undauntedly withstood the furious Assaults of the Fanaticks, and those that study Novelties ; For surely he was not a Server of the Times, but of Truth, and the same in the various Vicissitudes of Affairs : He is call'd from the College of *Dublin*, whereof he was a Fellow, to the Deanary of St. *Michan's* and Prebendary of St. *Michael's*, next (not with his own Desire) Inaugurated in the Bishoprick of *Cloyne*, and not long after in *Raphoe*, to whose Churches he was so munificent, whether you look to the Buildings or Ornaments, that even the vocal Stones testify this, tho' the Monuments were silent.

At his proper Charge, not without great Loss, Oh Times ! even to the Hazard of his Bishoprick, he asserted the ancient Laws and Emoluments of the Church, truly the pious Son of the ancient Mother, neither could he with Quiet bear her to be robbed of her small Revenue, nor decorous Cloathing according to the Customs.

Hence thro' his unspotted Integrity, he suffered the unjust Calumnies of the malicious ; hence he oppos'd himself to the Violence and Artifices of the Wicked, with Ardor and Constancy becoming Virtue. At Length, being long tosd with the Storms of a floating Life, (after virtuous, arduous Toils) being sufficiently proved a veteran Soldier of *Christ*, waiting for the Reward of *Christ* triumphant, Died in the Sixty Seventh Year of his Age, in the Year of our Lord God, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twelve, *October* the Sixteenth.

MOTTO.

FORTIOR EST QUI SE.

No Conquest so great, as conquering our selves.

Thus

Thus Englished by another Gentleman
unknown.

HERE lyeth the Body of the Right Reverend Father in God, *John Pooley*, D. D. descended from the ancient Family of the *Pooleys* in *Suffolk* in *England*: By his Mother sprung from the Noble Stock of the *Abergaverny's*, unwearied in the Worship of God, strenuous in the Defence of his Country, and a Patron to distressed Virtue. He held the Faith, Worship, Constitution and Discipline of the established Church of *England*, Sacred and Inviolable; and so bore up as a firm Prelate against the violent Shock of mad Fanaticks and factious Reformers. A Servant of Truth, not of the Times, unchanged in all the various Vicissitudes of Fortune; being a Fellow of the College of *Dublin*: He was translated to the Deanary of *St. Canicins*, and Prebendary of *St. Michael's*; nor was it through any Ambition of his, that from thence he was installed Bishop of *Cloyne*, and soon after in that of *Raphoe*, to whose Churches and Places he was so munificent a Benefactor, either in respect of their Structure or Ornament, that even the Stones are speaking Witnesses thereof, tho' this Monument mentioned nothing; he stood up for the Rights and Benefits of the Church at his own Expence and great Detriment, not without the Danger of engaging his Episcopal Dignity.

Strange Times! Never suffering the true Church, of whom he was a godly Son, to be stripped of her slender Support, or decent Ornaments, as negligent Hirelings do, on this Account he suffered with pure Integrity the undeserving Reproaches of the Malicious; on this Account he opposed the Violence and Devices of the Wicked, with such Zeal and Constancy as became Virtue, being for a long Time tossed in Tempests of a wavering Life, and uncommon Austerities of Virtue, being sufficiently proved a deserving Soldier in *Christ*, he rested, waiting the Reward of *Christ* Triumphant,

Aged Sixty Seven Years, *October* the Sixteenth, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twelve.

M O T T O.

No Conquest so great, as conquering our selves.

A a a 2

A Gran

A Grant and Donation to *Edward Smith*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Down* and *Connor*, they were united 1442, brought up in *Trinity* College near *Dublin*, and Fellow of the said College, Chaplain to his late Majesty of Glorious Memory, King *William* the Third, and made one of the Lords of the Privy Council.

C O N S E C R A T I O N .

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Down* and *Connor* 2d of *April*, 1699, being *Palm-Sunday*; he was first married to a Daughter of the Reverend Dr. *William Smith*, Lord Bishop of *Raphoe*, and had Issue by her one Son nam'd *Edward*: His second Wife is Daughter to the Lord Viscount *Massarene*, and had by her two Sons, the First named *Skeffington*, and the other *James*.

A R M S .

The Episcopal See bears Sapphire two Keys, Two Keys in Saltier Topaz, bows downwards: support by a Lamb. Passant in Fess Pearl. His Lordship bears Pearl on a Bend Sapphire, Three Lozenges Topaz, between three Unicorns Heads eras'd, Diamond.

A Grant and Donation to *Dive Downes*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Cork* and *Ross*; he was born in *England*.

C O N S E C R A T I O N .

Consecrated Bishop of *Cork* and *Ross*, 4th of *June*, 1699, being *Trinity Sunday*, in the Cathedral Parish Church call'd St. *John* Baptist, in *Cashell*; Patent bears Date the Eighteenth of *April*, One Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety Nine, and Eleventh of *William* the Third.

A R M S .

The Episcopal See bears, Pearl on a Cross Pattee Ruby, a Crosier in Pale, thrust thro' a Mitre in Fess; his Lordship bears Pearl Three Pallets wavy Ruby.

ARMS of *Trinity* College near *Dublin*, Azure, a Bible in Fess expanded, and Claspt proper, in Chief, a Lion Passant Guardant, and a Harp Or, in Base a Castle Argent, in Flames proper.

ARMS of the Honourable City of *Dublin*, Azure, Three Castles Argent, in Flames proper.

These

These are plac'd according to the List of Lords, printed the Twelfth Day of *September*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty One.

ALLAN BRODERICK, Baron *Broderick* and Viscount *Middleton*, Lord High Chancellor, and Keeper of the Great Seal of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, See Page 353.

The most Reverend Father in God, THOMAS LINDSAY, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Archbishop of *Ardmagh*, his Grace, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*, and Lord Almoner of the same, See N^o. 15. EXTINCT.



The ARCHIEPISCOPAL Mitre.

The most Reverend Father in God, HUGH BOLTER, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Archbishop of *Ardmagh*, his Grace, Primate and Metropolitan of all *Ireland*, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and Lord Almoner of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Bristol* in *England*. Born in *London*. He was educated in *Magdalen College Oxon*; Rector of *St. Tully's* in *Southwark*, and made Dean of *Christ Church* in *Cambridge*; He married Mrs. *Elizabeth Savage* Daughter of ——— *Savage* Merchant *London*; Landed in *Dublin* on *Tuesday* the Third Day of *November*, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty Four. from thence translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh* and Primacy of all *Ireland*, since the Death of the late Reverend Dr *Thomas Lindsay*, who departed this Life *July* the Thirteen, the same Year.

The Archiepiscopal See of *Ardmagh* bears *Jupiter* on a Pastoral Staff, in *Pale Luna*, Ensigned with a *Cross Pattee Sol*, surmounted by a *Pall* of the Second, Edged and Fringed of the Third, Charged with Four like *Crosses*, *Pattee Fitched Saturn*.

His Grace bears Quarterly *Saphire* and *Ermine* of Five Spots, in the 1st Quarter, a *Dove* alighting with *Wings* expanded, *Pearl*, in the last, an *Arrow Bolt*, *Shaft Topaz*, Feathered proper.

B b b

The

The most Reverend Father in God, WILLIAM KING, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, his Grace, Primate and Metropolitan of *Ireland*, and Bishop of *Glandelagh*, N^o. 5.

A Grant and Donation from their Majesties unto *William Palliser*, D. D. of the Bishoprick of *Cloyne*.

The most Reverend Father in God, WILLIAM PALLISER, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Archbishop of *Cashell*, his Grace, Primate and Metropolitan of *Munster*, and Bishoprick of *Emley*: 'Twas united 1596.

He was born at *Kirkbywick* in the County of *York*.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

He was bred in *Trinity College* near *Dublin*, and was one of the Senior Fellows; Consecrated Bishop of *Cloyne* 14th of *February* 1692-3, in the said Chappel 5th of *March* following; and translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Cashell* and Primacy of *Munster*, 20th of *June*, 1694, and Bishoprick of *Emley*.

A R M S.

The Archiepiscopal See bears *Jupiter*, Two Keys in Saltier Bows downwards Sol; His Grace bears Parted per Pale, *Luna*, and *Saturn*, Three Lions Rampant counter changed.

A Grant and Donation from his Majesty unto *Edward Synge*, D. D. of the Bishoprick of *Raphoe*.

The most Reverend Father in God, EDWARD SYNGE, D. D. by Divine Providence, Lord Archbishop of *Tuam*, his Grace, Primate and Metropolitan of *Connaught* and Bishoprick of *Kilfennoragh*: 'Tis united to *Tuam*.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Consecrated Bishop of *Raphoe* 7th of *November*, 1714. Translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Tuam* and Bishoprick of *Kilfennoragh*, 19th of *May*, 1716.

A R M S.

The Archiepiscopal See bears *Jupiter*, three Persons standing in Basse, the first representeth an Archbishop Habited and Mitred, with a Crozier in his left Hand; the second the Blessed Virgin *Mary* Crown'd with her Blessed Babe in her Arms; the third, an Angel holding up his right Hand, and on his left Arm a Lamb; in Chief the Tops of three Stalls of a Choir over their Heads, all Sol. His Grace bears Quarterly two Coats; the first is *Luna*, an Eagle display'd with two Heads *Saturn*; second, *Jupiter*, Three Mill-stones *Luna*; the third as the second; the 4th as the first.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John Evans*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Meath* and *Clonmacnoyfe* : 'Twas united to *Meath* by Parliament 1568, and one of the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, one of the Members of the Upper House of Convocation for the Province of *Canterbury*. EXTINCT.

CONSECRATION.

Translated from the Bishoprick of *Bangor* in the Principality of *Wales*, and Lord Almoner to the Prince of *Wales*, to the See of *Meath* and *Clonmacnoyfe*, 2d of *February*, 1715, King's Letter bears Date 19th of *January*, 1715.

A R M S.

Saphire 3 Milsers with Labels Topaz: in bend sinister a Chief support by 2 Jackson of 3 2d;
Episcopal See bears ~~Diamond, two Croziers in Saltier Topaz, in base a~~
~~Lamb Couchant Pearl.~~ *as in page 192.*

His Lordship bears Quarterly, 1st Pearl an Eagle with two Heads Diamond, 2d Pearl three Stumps of Trees raguled and eradicated Diamond, lighted with Fire proper; 3d as the 2d, 4th as the 1st, on an Escoccheon of Pretence Pearl, a Leg coupt above the Knee Diamond.



The EPISCOPAL Mitre.

A Grant and Donation to the Rt. Reverend Father in God *Henry Downs*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, 4th. of *February*, 1716 Translated to *Elphin*, 13th. of *June*, and promoted to the See of *Meath*, *April*, 1724.

1720. He was Minister of the Church of *Barrington* in the County of *Northampton* in *England*.

B b b 2

A R M S.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, three Mitres with Labels Topaz; a Crozier in bend Sinister, support by the Escoccheon of the second.
His Lordship bears Sapphire, a Stag Couchant Pearl.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Welbore Ellis*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Kildare*, and Dean of the Cathedral of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of *Dublin*, alias *Christ-Church*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Kildare* 28th of *August*, 1705.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Pearl, a Saltier engrailed Ruby, on a Chief Sapphire a Bible expanded and clasp'd proper; his Lordship bears Topaz, on a Cross Diamond five Crestants Pearl.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Thomas Smith*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Limerick*, *Ardfert* and *Aghadoe*, united to *Limerick* 20th of *January*, 1691.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Limerick*, &c. 2d of *December*, 1695, 7th of *William* and *Mary*; Educated and Consecrated in *Trinity* College near *Dublin*, and enthroned in St. *Mary's* the Cathedral Church of *Limerick*, 30th of *April*, 1696.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Sapphire, on the Dexter Side a Crozier erected, on the Sinister a Mitre with Labels; in Base two Keys in Saltier bows downwards all Topaz; His Lordship bears Ruby, a Lion Rampant Topaz, on a Chief Pearl, a Mullet between two Pellets Diamond.

CREST. A Lion's Head erased.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Charles Crow*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Cloyne*; he was born at *Hawkstead* in the County of *Lancaster*, and educated in Queen's College in *Oxford*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Cloyne* by Patent, 15th of *September*, 1702; in *Christ Church*, *Dublin*, on Sunday the 18th of *October*, being St. *Luke's* Day.

A R M S.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears, Sapphire, a Mitre between three Patriarchal Crof-
fes Topaz.

In an old Book entitled, *The Practice of Blazonry*, I find this Coat Armour
relating to the Family of *Crow*; He beareth Four Coats Quarterly, *viz.*

The first Gules a Cheveron Or, between three Cocks Argent, beak'd, comb'd
and member'd of the second by the Name of *Crow*; the second Party per
Pale Gules and Azure, a Lion rampant, Argent pelleted by the Name of
Stocket; the third Gules a Boar passant Argent, by the Name of *Boare*; the
fourth and last Quarterly Or and Gules, over all a Bend Vaire, with a Cres-
fant Difference Sable, by the Name of *Sackville*, and for his Crest on a Wreath
of his Colours, a Cock Argent, beak'd, comb'd and member'd Or.

This antient Name and Family of *Crow*, was antiently of *Suffolk*; for a-
bout the Time of King *Edward* the 4th, *Thomas Crow* of *Suffolk*, (the elder)
purchased *Bradsted* in *Kent*, whose Son *Thomas Crow* the younger, married
Joan the only Daughter and Heiress of *Nicholas Boare*, Son of *John*, Son of
Richard Boare that married *Lora* the Daughter of *Simon Stocket* of *Brad-*
sted in *Kent*; the aforesaid *Joan* brought to *Thomas* her Husband his House
called *Stocket*, with a Chancell, built by the above named *Simon Stocket*, as
appeareth by a *French Deed tempore Edward* the 2d; as also a House and
certain Lands called *Boares*; by whom she had Issue *John Crow* the elder,
Father of *Henry Crow*, Father of *William Crow* of *Bradsted*, Esq; who mar-
ried *Anne* the second Daughter and Co-heiress of *John Sackville* of *Chidding-*
leigh in *Sussex*, Esq; The said Mannor of *Chiddingleigh* hath been in the Pos-
session of the *Sackville's* upwards of three hundred Years, and at this Day is
Part of the Inheritance of the Right Honourable *Edward Sackville* Earl of
Dorset and Baron of *Buckhurst*; which *William Crow* by *Anne* his Wife had
Issue *Sackville Crow* their Son and Heir then living, 1634.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Tho. Mills*,
D. D. Lord Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*.

C O N S E C R A T I O N.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Waterford* and *Lismore*, 18th of *April*, 1707,
in *St. Patrick's Church, Dublin*; and these were united 13th of *July*, 1691.

A R M S.

The Episcopal antient See bears Sapphire, a Bishop in his Pontificals habitted,
and Mitre on his Head, sitting on a Chair, holding a Crucifix in Pale, (*i. e.*)
a Cross on Degrees, or a Cross Calvery proper.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Peter*
Brown, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Cork* and *Ross*, educated and Provost of *Tri-*
nity College near *Dublin*.

C c c

CONSECRATION.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Cork and Ross*, Queen *Anne's* Letter bears Date 22d of *December*, 1709, but not consecrated 'till *Sunday* the 2d of *April*, 1710, in the Chappel of the said College, by the most Reverend Father in God, his Grace, *William Palliser*, Lord Archbishop of *Cashell*.

A R M S.

The Episcopal See bears Pearl on a Cross Pattee Ruby, a Crosier in Pale, thrust through a Mitre in Fess with Labels Topaz ; His Lordship

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John Sterne*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Clougher*, Dean of *St. Patrick's*, educated, Senior Fellow and Vice-Chancellor of *Trinity College* near *Dublin*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Clougher*, 28th of *February*, 1716-17.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, a Bishop sitting on a Chair, Habitted, sustaining his Crosier in his left Hand, leaning on the Chair Sinister bend ways, and extending his right Hand towards the Dexter Chief Point of the Esccheon, all Topaz ; His Lordship bears Topaz, a Cheveron between three Crosses Flory Diamond.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, Sir *Thomas Vesey*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Ossory and Kilkenny* ; and created Baronet 13th of *July*, 1698, 10th of King *William*, being the eldest Son to his Grace *John Vesey* Lord Archbishop of *Tuam*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Killallow* at *Christ Church, Dublin*, on *Sunday* the 12th of *July*, 1713 ; Translated to *Ossory and Kilkenny* 18th of *February*, 1713-14.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears, a Bishop standing between two Pillars, Habitted, holding his Crosier in his left Hand, and in his right Hand a Bible close ; His Lordship bears Topaz on a Cross Diamond, an Archiepiscopal Cross in Pale of the first.

A Grant

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Nicholas Forster*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Raphoe*, educated in, and Senior Fellow of *Trinity-College* near *Dublin*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Raphoe*, on *Sunday* the 7th of *November*, 1714, at the Cathedral Church of *Dunboyne*, by his Grace *William King*, Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*.

ARMS.

The Episcopal See bears Ermine, on a chief party per pale Sapphire and Topaz, on the first a Sun in splendor, on the second a cross Pattee Ruby, his Lordship bears Diamond, a Cheveron Ermine between three Pheons Pearl, Crest is a Hind's Head, Coupt Pearl collar'd Topaz.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God *Timothy Goodwin*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Kilmore* and *Ardagh*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Lord Bishop of *Killmore* and *Ardagh*, 7th of *November* 1714, at the Church of *Dunboyne* by his Grace *William King*, Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*.

ARMS.

Episcopal See bears Pearl, a cross Ruby between twenty Trefoils, slipt Emerald; i. e. five in each Quarter.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God *Charles Carr*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Killaloe*, and Chaplain to the Hospital of the City of *Dublin*, i. e. the Charity Blue-boys.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Killaloe* 26th of *May* 1716, 2d. of King *George*.

ARMS.

Episcopal See bears Pearl, a cross Sapphire between 12 Trefoils, three in each Quarter, slipt Emerald, on a chief of the second, a Key erected Bow downwards Topaz; his Lordship bears Sapphire, a Cheveron between three Estoiles Topaz.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Ralph Lambert*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Drummore*, and Dean of *Downe*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Drummore*, 14th of *March* 1716-17, 3th of King *George*.

ARMS.

Episcopal See bears two Keys in Saltier, supprest with a Bible in Fess expanded, between two cross Pattee Fitcher in Pale. Another

Another Arms to this See has been used, Pearl a cross Pattee Ruby, between Semy of Trefoils Emerald, on a chief Sapphire, a Sun in Splendor.

His Lordship bears Ruby a Cheveron between three Lambs trippant Pearl, on an Escoccheon of Pretence, the Arms of *Rowley*, i.e. Argent on a bend cottized Gules, three Creffants or.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God, *William Nicholson*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Carlisle*, and Lord High Almoner to King *George* in *England*, translated to the Bishoprick of *Londonderry*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, 13th of *June* 1720.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, a Bible open with Clasps in Fefs point proper, in pale a Crosier erected Topaz. His Lordship bears Sapphire 3 Barrs Ermine, in chief on the first 3 Suns in splendor, *Crest*, a Leopard's Head proper.

Charles Cobb, D. D. Dean of *Ardagh*, Lord Bishop of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, Chaplain to the late Duke of *Bolton*, when Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated 13th of *June* 1720.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, a Bible open with Clasps, in Fefs point proper, in pale a Crosier erected Topaz; his Lordship bears Ruby a Fefs Topaz, in chief two Swans close proper.

C R E S T.

A Pelican out of a Ducal Coronet.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God *Francis Hutchinson*, D. D. Lord Bishop of *Downe* and *Conner*; he was Born at *Carson* near *Wexforth* in *Darbyshire*, and went to School in *Shropshire*, and was educated in *St. Katherin's-hill* in *Cambrige*, Minister of *St. Edmundsbury*, one of the Domestick Chaplains to his Majesty King *George*, Son to the Honourable *Edward Hutchinson*, Esq; originally descended of the Family of *Hutchinson* of *Nottinghamshire*, deriving his Pedigree from the Right Honourable *Theophilus Hutchinson*, a German Lord, who came into *England* in *Anno* 1170.

COSECRATION.

Consecrated on *Sunday* 22d of *January* 1720-21, in the Church of *St. Peters* at *Drogheda*, by the Right Reverend Fathers in God, *Kildare*, *Elphin* and *Raphoe*.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, two Keys in Saltier Bows downwards Topaz, supprest by a Lamb passant in Fefs Pearl; his Lordship bears Sapphire, a Lion Rampant Pearl between eight cross Croslets Topaz, four and four Paleways.

Another way of Blazoning this Coat, is parted per pale Ruby and Sapphire, a Lion Rampant, Pearl between semy of cross Croslets Topaz. *CREST*. A Cockatrice Sapphire Wings expanded, Comb watled and membred Topaz.

A Grant

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God *Josbua Hort*, D. D. Dean of *Ardagh*, Lord Bishop of *Laughlin* and *Ferns*; he was Born in *Gloucestershire*.

CONSECRATION.

Consecrated Bishop of *Laughlin* and *Ferns* at *Castleknock*, on *Sunday* 25th of *February*, 1721-22. by the Right Reverend Fathers in God, Lord Bishop of *Meath*, assisted by *Drummore* and *Killmore*.

A R M S

Episcopal See bears Sapphire two Crofiers Saltierways, supprest by a Mitre, with Labels in Fefs Topaz; his Lordship bears a Cross Topaz, in the dexter corner a Rose proper.

A Grant and Donation to the Right Reverend Father in God *Theophilus Bolton*, D. D. educated in *Trinity College* near *Dublin*, Vicar-General of the Consistory-Court of the Diocess of *Dublin*.

CONSECRATION.

He was Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of *St. Patrick's Dublin*; and he was consecrated at *Finglas* Lord Bishop of *Clonfert*, on *Sunday* 30th of *September*, 1722. by his Grace *Edward* Lord Archbishop of *Tuam*, Primate and Metropolitan of *Connaught* in *St. Patrick's Church*, and assisted by the Reverend *Welbore Ellis*, Lord Bishop of *Kildare*, and Dean to the Holy and undivided *Trinity* call'd *Christ-Church*, and by the Reverend *Henry Downes* Lord Bishop of *Elphin*, and translated to the See of *Elphin* in *April* 1724.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, two Crofiers in Saltier Topaz, his Lordship bears Topaz on a Cheveron Ruby, three Lions Sejant of the Field, and for his Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a Falcon of the first.

A Grant and Donation to the Reverend *Arthur Price*, D. D. Archdeacon of *Kildare*, and Dean of *Fernes*.

CONSECRATION.

He was consecrated Lord Bishop of *Clonfert*, on *Sunday May* the 3d. 174 in the Cathedral Church of *St. Patrick's Church, Dublin*, by the Right Reverend Father in God *Edward Synge*, his Grace Lord Archbishop of *Tuam*, Primate and Metropolitan of *Connaught*, assisted by the Reverend Father in God *Welbore Ellis*, Lord Bishop of *Kildare*, and Dean of *Christ Church, Dublin*, and the Reverend Father in God *Theophilus Bolton*, Lord Bishop of *Elphin*.

D d d

A R M S.

A R M S.

Episcopal See bears Sapphire, two Keys in Saltier Topaz, his Lordship bears originally from *Gogerthan*, one of the Princes of *Wales* in the County of *Cardigan*, Topaz a Lion Rampant regardant Diamond.



Kildare Ambros Jones has on his Seal a Bp. I say rather our Saviour standing on the dexter side of the Escoucheon, his right Hand on his Breast, holding forth his left, pointing at 12 Persons, representing the 12 Apostles, on an Escrol out of his Mouth, these Words *Ecce ero Vobiscum*, in chief, the Sun's resplendant Ray shining down, under, on an Escoucheon, three Boars Heads in pale eras'd, round it *Sigillum Ambrosij Jones Episcopi Danensis*, 1667.

C A S H E L.

Thomas Price Archbishop of *Cashel*, the same Seal as *Jones* (i. e.) our Saviour teaching his 12 Disciples, &c. only underneath the Arms of the See of *Cashel*, impaled with a Cheveron between three Boars Heads eras'd, and round it *Sigil. Thomæ Price Archiepiscopi Cassellensis*.

In Sir *James Wares* original Manuscripts. *Ulesses Burgh*, D. D. bred in *Trinity College* near *Dublin*, and consecrated in *Christ Church Dublin*, 11th of September 1692. Bishop of *Ardagh*, but he died the same Year, since that Bishoprick has been restored to the ancient Union of *Kilmore*. *Kildare*.

Henry Jones S. T. D. Ep. *Meath*, three Mitres, a Crosier supprest by the Escoucheon in the sinister Corner.

Cape Wiseman 2 Keys in Saltier supprest by an Escoucheon per pale.

John Hudson of *Elphin*, 2 Crosiers in Saltier.

Edward Jones of *Cloyne*, a Mitre in Fels between 3 crofs Pattee Fitchee.

Edward Wettenhall of *Cork* and *Ross*, on a Crofs, a Crosier thro' a Mitre.

Robert Lessly Rapotensis, a crofs Pattee between Semy Crofs Pattees Fitchee, on a chief a Sun in Splendor.

William Smith of *Raphoe* 1681, Ermine on a chief parted per pale, a Sun in Splendor a crofs Pattee.

Joan Ep. Alladenfis and *Achadenfis* 1679. a pile Ermine, chief indented, supported from the Base with a pair of *Eagles* Wings open.

Richard Tennison of *Killalla* and *Achonry*, two Keys in Saltier.

Michael Ward S. T. D. Bishop of *Derry*, three Mitres.

— *Sheridan* of *Killmore* and *Ardagh* 1681, a Crofs between twenty Trefoils five in each Quarter.

Robert Price, S. T. D. of *Fernes* and *Laughlin*, a Key and Crosier in Saltier, Crook dexter Corner, two Mitres in pale.

Thomas Hacket, he bore *Downe* and *Conner* when Bishop of *Drummore* was added.

Samuel Foley D. D. Bishop of *Downe* and *Conner* 31st. of August 1694

Henry Rider D. D. Archdeacon of *Offory*, Bishop of *Killalla* 5th of June 1693.

Nathaniel Wilson to the Bishoprick of *Limerick* 20th of January 1691.

Charles Hickman D. D. Preacher of *St. James's Westminster*, by Letters Patent 19th of March 1702.

Consecrated at *Dunboyne* 11th of June 1703, Bishop of *Londonderry*.

In

In Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscripts, I took out these two Memorandums of Monuments.

John de St. Paul Archbishop, a little before his Death, being the 9th of September 1362, by his Last will and Testament, ordered to be buried under a Marble Stone, adorned with Brass Plates, at the second Step before the High Altar, in the Chaire of *Christ-Church, Dublin*. There is for the present only two or three Words on either side of the Brass to be read, but thus much Sir *James Ware* in his Book of Bishops sets forth, Fol. 113.

The Words engraven on the Stone, before the Brass was lost or taken away were these;

EGO JOHANNES DE SANCTO PAULO QUOMDAM ARCHIEPISCOPUS DUBLINÆ, CREDO QUOD REDEMPTOR MEUS VIVIT, ET IN NOVISSIMO DIE DE TERRA CARNE MEA VIDEBO DEUM SALVATOREM MEUM.

'Tis *English'd* thus, *John de St. Paul* Archbishop of *Dublin*, September 4. 1349. he died September 9. 1362. inter'd in *Christ-Church*.

I John St. Paul, some Time Arch-Bishop of Dublin, do believe, that my Redeemer liveth, and at the last Day I shall arise from the Earth, and be cloathed with my Skin, and in my Flesh shall see God my Saviour.

In the same Manuscript is a Description of *Michael Tregury's* Monument in *St. Patrick's-Church*.

Just as we go up to *St. Mary's* Chappel, being for some Time past, a Place appointed to hear the *French* Sermons, which is within the said Cathedral, formerly that Place was call'd *St. Stephen's* Altar; there being in those Days an Altar dedicated to the said Saint (as by Sir *James Ware's* Book of Bishops more largely doth appear) the Statue of the Bishop of *Dublin*, call'd by the Name of *Michael Tregury*, who had been Successor to *Richard Talbot*, but foolish and simple People call it *St. Patrick's* Tomb (but that is by Information) and because they are not able to read the Latin Verses that are cut on either side of the Top Stone, and likewise written in an ancient Character, differing much from ours in these Days.

The Verses be these.

*Præsul Metropolis Michael hic Dublinensis
Marmore Tumatus per me Christum flagiletus.*

On the Head of the Statute be these Words,
Jesus est Salvator Meus.

On the Feet of the Statute be this written.
Obijt December 21. 1471,

These few Fragments relating to the Antiquity of some of the ancient Bishops of the Church; I took from old Seals which were sent me by *W. W.* 1720. I thought 'twas a Pity they should be buried in Oblivion.

ARDMAGH.

In a Triumphal Portall of three Arches, with two side ones, on two Pillars of the *Corinthian* Order, on a Chair sits the Effigies of his Grace old Primate *Boyle* habited, on his Head a Square Cap, holding up his Right Hand, over it a Dove, and in his Left Hand a Bible open, holding it on his Breast, under his Feet on an Escrol, *Sapienter & Patienter*, over his Left Shoulder a Serpent now'd, under the Scroll the Arms of the Archiepiscopal See of *Dublin*, impaled with *Boyle's*, with this Inscription round it, *SIGILL. R. P. Michaelis Boyle Archiep. Prim. & Metrop. Totius Hiber.* 1678.

Kilmore and Ardagh.

Fran. Marsh, S. T. D, on an Escoccheon a Horse's Head coupt, over it a Miter, on a Scroll underneath, this Motto, *Effræmus non tamen in Framilas*, round about it, *SIGILL. FRAN. FAVORE. REGIO. EPISC. Kilmore & Ardagh.* 1672.

Limerick, Ardsert and Kilsenora

Johannis Vesey, in the base Part of the Coat is two Keys in Saltier, on the Dexter Side a Pastoral Staff erected, in the Sinister Side a Miter with Labels, out of the Dexter Top Part of the Miter on a Scroll, *NON VESTRA*, out of the other Top *SED ROSS*, between both a Dove Volant, with an Olive Branch in her Bill, impaled with a Cross, *i. e.* *Vesey's* Coat, round about it, *Sigillum Johannis Vesey, Episcopi Limericensis*, 1672.

Down and Connor.

Jeremiah Taylor, a Lamb in Fess supprest by two Keys in Saltier, underneath a Coat of *Taylor's*, *viz.* Ermine on a Chief indented, three Escalop Shell, on a Wreath a Demi Lion holding a Ducal Coronet, over all a Miter, and on a Scroll, *TIBI Dabo Clavis*, round it, *Sigillum Jeremiah Taylor, S. T. D. Episcopi Downensis & Connorensis.*

CASHELL.

Thomas Fuller Arch-bishop of *Cashell*, on his Seal a Bishop kneeling, his Hands and Head elevated, before an Altar offering Sacrifice, with these Words on an Escroll issuing out of his Mouth, *Templum supra Petram Structum de Structum*, underneath his Coat of Arms, *i. e.* three Bars, on a Canton a Book close, Crest, a Book close, graved on the Edge, *Sigillum Tho. Fuller, Arch. Episcopi Cassellensis.*

Waterford and Lismore.

George Barker had on his Seal a Bishop in a Pulpit (supposed Preaching) his Right Hand on the Cushion, in his Left Hand a Book, over his Head a Canopy, on an Escroll from behind his Left Shoulder, with these Words, *Pascha obegem*, in the Front Pannel of the Pulpit on an Escoccheon a Bishop standing, holding a Cross with our Saviour on it, underneath to support all a Cherubin's Head with open Wings, and round it these Words, *Sigillum Georgij Barker, S. T. D. Waterforden & Lismore Episcopi.* The

The Manner of the Creation of a Lord Baron.

Sir *James Ware's* Original Manuscript, gives a Description of creating a Lord Baron.

In *St. Patrick's-Church*, on the 5th Day of *May*, 1583. amongst the Memorandums of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, there is for this Year one relating and touching the Ceremonies that was used at the creating of *John Burgh*, second Son to the Earl of *Clanrickard*, by Vertue of her Majesty's Letters, to be Lord Baron of *Leytrim*, being directed to the Lords-Justices, *Adam Loftus* Arch-bishop, and to Sir *Henry Wallop* Knight, the Manner or Ceremony of this creation was as followeth,

Immediately after Sermon, the Lords-Justices came into the Body of the Church, and there taking their Place in a Seat prepared for them, and the Council standing round about the Lords-Justices, and *John Burgh* apparalled in his Robes, and being led between two Barons, for that Purpose in their Robes, came and kneeled down before the Seat where the Lords-Justices sat, where after his Patent was read, and the Word *Creamus* pronounced, the Kirtle was put upon him by the Lords, or by their Appointment, then the Lords restored to him his Patent, and so departed from the Place, and walked down the Body of the Church, and then the new Baron was led by the two Barons as aforesaid, then the new Lord Baron being newly created, returned to his Seat, where he had the Sword delivered to him, which he bore before the Lords-Justices in his Robes to the Place where they dined; but before his Creation they knighted him, likewise they knighted the two Lords, the Baron of *Slane*, and the Baron of *Trimblestown*, which were never knighted before.

Memorandum, a third Lord should have gone before him to carry his Kirtle, but being there was not a third then present, a Knight supplied that Place, and the King of Arms went always before him and bore in his Hand the Patent.

Also on the Ninth of the same Instant *May*, 1583. *Theobald Butler* Knight, was created Lord Baron of *Cahir*, being the *Ascension-Day*, by Letters-Patent from her Majesty; and the Ceremony being after the same Manner, saving that there was but one Baron to accompany him then in *Dublin*, which Defect was supply'd by Knights, the one to associate the Lord Baron, the other to carry the Kertle as aforesaid.

Sir *William Bourk*, created Lord Baron of *Castle-Connell*, *May* 4. 20th of *Elizabeth*, with a Yearly Pension of one hundred Marks out of her Majesty's Exchequer.

BARONS

Are usully Stilled,

The Most Noble and Right Honourable, but
when of the Privy Council, then with the
Addition of Cousin and Councillor.

Bermingham, Baron of Athenry.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Edward Bermingham* Baron of *Athenry* County of *Galway*, Premier Baron of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, so created Anno 1316, and Baron of *Ardigh*, called in Latin *de Abrio dei*, in the Year 1318, Earl of *Louth* and Baron of *Ardee*, 11th of *Edward* 2d. 1318, and Baron of *Kill* in *Offory*, 22d. *Edw.* 3d. Baron of *Ardee* and *Athenry*, and Earl of *Louth* 1320, 6th of *Hen.* 3. by Writ to Parliament, 6th of *Hen.* 7. and 3d of *Phil.* and *Mary*, and 20th of *Elizabeth*. Baron 7th of *June*, 33. *Hen.* 8. and 1541. 17th of *June*, Baron of *Carbery* County of *Kildare*, 33d of *Hen.* 8. Earl of *Ulster* in *Henry* 2. 1228.

Sir *Walter Bermingham* General in *Ireland* 1317, Lord-Justice 1321, and slain by the *Irish*, Lord-Justice 1348. Sir *Walter* 1349. 22d of *Edward* the 3d, Baron of *Kinlafs*.

This ancient and Noble Family are of *English* Descent, and take their Name from the Town of *Bermingham*, in the County of *Warwick*, of which Town *Peter de Bermingham* was possessed in the Reign of *Henry* the 2d. He was the Son of *William de Bermingham*, and was Steward to *Gervase Paganell*, Baron of *Sudley*, of whom he held no less then nine Knights Fees, of which his Father had been enfeoff'd in the Reign of *Henry* the first.

And of this Family was *Robert de Bermingham*, who about the Year 1170 attended Earl *Strangbow* in his Expedition into *Ireland*, where he had large Possessions given him by that Earl.

To him succeeded *John de Bermingham*, which *John* in the 6th of *Edward* the 2d; was knighted by *Roger* Lord *Mortimer* (then Lord-Justice of *Ireland*) for his good Service in helping to drive the *Lacies* out of this Kingdom into *Poland*.

In the 9th of that Reign he was here Commander in Chief of the *English* Forces, and with Sir *Richard Tute* and *Miles Verdon*, marched against *Edward Bruce*, Brother to the King of *Scots*; which *Edward* had entered the North of *Ulster* with a Powerful Army, and so far prevail'd with the *Irish*, that they crown'd him King of a great Part of this Island: But the said Sir *John* with

1324 Men routed him at *Dundalk*, took him Prisoner, and slew of his Army 8274, after which he cut off the said *Bruce's* Head, and sent it to King *Edward* the 2d, who thereupon for his Valour and Noble Service created him Baron of *Athenry*, and Earl of *Louth*.

He was the Son of *Miler de Bermingham* Lord of *Athenry*, and Brother to *William* Arch-bishop of *Tuam*, and in 1321, was one of the Lords-Justices, but eight Years after was most barbarously betray'd and murder'd by the People of the Country, leaving an only Daughter named *Anne*, who was married to *William Legg*, Ancestor to the present Earl of *Dartmouth* in *England*.

To him succeeded Sir *Walter Bermingham* Knight, who in the Years 1348 and 49, was one of the Lords-Justices, and afterwards with Sir *Thomas Burgh* slew 600 *Irish* and their Captain *Macdowne*.

In 1488, *Philip de Bermingham* was Chief-Justice of the King's-Bench, and in the Reign of *Henry* the 7th, *William Bermingham* was Baron of *Carbery*, but the Line of *Athenry* was continued from the Reign of *Henry* the 2d, of which in 1682, *Francis Bermingham* was Baron, and 1689 Lord-Lieutenant of the County of *Mayo* and of *Babinroah* in the said County.

To him succeeded *Edward* his Son, who in the Year 1709 renounced the *Romish* Religion in *St. Andrew's* Church in *Dublin*, and dying in 1721, left Issue by—— his Wife, who is Daughter to the present Earl of *Westmeath*, now Baron of *Athenry*.

A R M S.

Party per Pale, indented Topaz and Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, an Antilope's Head erased Pearl, horn'd &c. Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Antilopes Pearl, horn'd, collar'd, chain'd, hooffed, Topaz.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Almericus Courcey*, Baron of *Kinsale* County of *Cork*, Principal Governor of *Ireland* 1185, 13. *Hen.* 2.

C R E A T I O N.

By Patent in 1397, the 20th of *Richard* 2.

Lord *Courcey* Baron of *Kinsale* 27th of *June*, did Homage 1488. 4. *Henry* 7. Baron 1532. 27. *Hen.* 8. by Writ to Parliament 6. *Hen.* 7. Again 20. *Eliz.*

This ancient and illustrious Family flourished for several Ages in *Normandy*, before the Conquest of *England* by *William* the Conqueror. and derives its Origine in a direct Male Line from *Rollo* the first Duke of *Normandy*, who having embrac'd the Christian Religion, was baptiz'd and call'd *Robert*.

In the Year 917, he married *Giletta* Daughter to *Charles* the simple King of *France*, and by her had *William* surnamed *Long Espée*, who was the second Duke of *Normandy*, by *Sparta* his Wife, Sister to *Bernard* Count of *Fentis*, and was Father of *Richard* surnamed the Undaunted.

E e e 2

He

He married *Emma* Daughter to *Hugh* the great Count of *Paris* (and Lord High Constable of *France*) by *Helinda* his Wife, Daughter to *Henry* the Fowler, who was Duke of *Saxony*, and the first Emperor of *Germany*, and by her had *Geoffrey* his Heir and Successor, and the said *Emma* was Sister to *Hugh Capet* King of *France*, and also to the Emperor *Otho*, the first nam'd the Great; which the said *Hugh* and *Henry* were all the Descendants in the Male Line from *William* King of *Saxony*, who in the Year 718 was subdu'd by *Charlaimagn*.

Geoffrey who succeeded was Father of *Gilbert*, and he was Father of *Richard*, which *Richard* was surnamed *Courcey*, taking his Name from a Town so called in the Dutchy of *Normandy*; of which the Family are stiled Counts to this Day, and to him succeeded his Son nam'd *Galdricus*, who was a most valiant and noble Warrior.

He was Lord of *Beaugency* in *France*, and had a Son named *Robert*, which *Robert* attended *William* the Conqueror into *England*, and was present at the great Battle of *Hastings*, where King *Harold* was slain, and the Fate of the Kingdom decided, and for his great Services the Conqueror (besides several other Lands) gave him the Lordship of *Stoke* in the County of *Somerset*, and made him Baron thereof; which Place was afterwards (from him) called *Stoke Courcey*, and in the 33. of *Henry* the 1. he was created in Form at *Westminster*.

He married *Rose* one of the Daughters of *Hugh de Grentmaisnell* (a great Baron who came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, he was Lord of *Hinckley* in the County of *Leicester*) and by her had *William* his Son and Heir, who was also Baron of *Stoke*, and Steward of the Houshold to King *Henry* the first.

To *William* succeeded *Robert* his Brother, which *Robert* (in the time of King *Stephen*) was a great Commander in the Battle of *Northampton* against the *Scots*, and married *Avicia*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *William d' Meschines*, Earl of *Cambrige*, and Lord of *Harewood* (by *Cicely* his Wife, Daughter to *William d' Rumiels*, Lord of *Skipton*) and by her had *William* his Heir and Successor; the said *William d' Meschines* was Second Son of *Randal d' Meschines*, Earl of *Carlisle*, and Lord of *Cumberland* and *Westmorland*, by *Margaret* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Hugh Lupus* the great Earl of *Chester*, which *Hugh* was Son to *Richard* Viscount *Aurvanche* in *Normandy*, by *Margaret* his Wife, half Sister to *William* the Conqueror.

William who succeeded was Sewer to King *Henry* the Second, and also one of those *English* Noblemen, who was Witness to the League made between that King, and *William* King of *Scots*, and in the 21st. of *Henry* the Second was Justice of *Ireland*, and Lord of *Islip* in *Oxfordshire* in *England*.

He also founded the Priory of *Stokecourcy* in the County of *Somerset*, and married the Daughter of *Richard d' Aquilla*, a great Baron of *England* (who was Nephew to *Robert*, Earl of *Perch* in *France*) and dying in the Year 1171, was succeeded by *William* his Son and Heir, who was Father of Sir *John d' Courcey* Knight, which Sir *John* serv'd King *Henry* the Second in all his Wars, and in *Ireland* fought five great and remarkable Battles, whereby he conquer'd the whole Province of *Ulster*, and a great part of *Connaught*.

He was the founder of several Churches and Abbies, which he endow'd with Lands, and by *Jocelin* the Monk of *Furnass* (in his Preface to the Life of St. *Patrick*.) was still'd Prince of *Ulidia*.

In the Year 1183, he was created Earl of *Ulster*, and Lord of *Connaught*, and from King *Henry* the Second, had a Patent for him and his Heirs and Assigns after him, to enjoy all the Lands in *Ireland* that he could Conquer with his Sword, together with the Donation of Bishopricks and Abbies, reserving from him only Homage and Fealty.

From

From the Year 1185 to 1189, he was joint Governor of *Ireland*, with *William Fitz-Aldelme*, and from 1195 to 1200 sole Governor, but in that Year *Hugh Lacy* (the younger) Earl of *Meath* was joyn'd in the Government with him.

In the Second of King *John*, he was supplanted, and lost the King's Favour the said *Lacy* alledged he had spoke several disrespectful Words, highly reflecting on the King, about the Murder of his Nephew *Arthur Duke of Britany* in *France*, whose right to the Crown was before that of King *John*, on which the King being sorely displeased made *Lacy* sole Governor, and order'd him to seize the Earl of *Ulster* and send him Prisoner to *England*.

Lacy who was the Earl's grand Enemy, gladly obey'd the Command, and several times attempted to take him by Force, but finding that would not do, he at last hired some of the Earl's own Servants for to betray him into his Hands, which on good *Friday* in the Year 1202 took Effect, for on that Day the Earl (according to the Devotion of those times) walking unarm'd and barefooted round the Church-yard of *Down-patrick* for Pennance, *Lacy* and his Party came upon him unawares, and he having nothing to defend himself, ran to a wooden Cross that stood in the Church-yard, and with the Pole thereof laid about him lustily; 'tis reported he slew 13 of *Lacy's* Men, they died not upon the Cross, but under, but being overpower'd he was forc'd to submit.

These *Judas*es that betray'd their Master had their Hire, they crav'd from Sir *Hugh d' Lacy* a Passport to go into *England*, with the Relation of the good Service they had done in *Ireland*, which was granted upon Condition, that upon pain of Death they should never return into *Ireland* again, neither to open the same before it was demanded of them, it was as followeth.

" I *Hugh d' Lacy* Lord Justice of *Ireland*, Servant to my dread Sovereign
" Lord King *John*: To all them that shall read these few Lines Greeting.
" Know ye that these Men, whose Names are under Written, serv'd some-
" time Sir *John d' Courcey* late Earl of *Ulster*, but now in Durance in the Tow-
" er of *London*, and for a Sum of Money betray'd their Master into my Hands
" I deem them no better than *Judas* the Traytor; how hardly soever I have
" conceived of *Courcey*, I hold them a thousand times more damnable Tray-
" tors; wherefore let no Subject within the King's Dominions give them any
" Entertainment, but spit in their Faces, and suffer them to Rogue about and
" wander as *Jews*.

He provided them a Barque, Sails and Victuals, but gave them no Pilots nor Seafaring Men, for want of Skill they could not get out to take the Seas, but were tossed too and fro with Wind and Weather along the Coast, at length the Tide brought them into the River of *Cork*, they were no sooner landed, but they were apprehended, and examin'd, and brought to Sir *Hugh d' Lacy*, and forthwith all four were hang'd together.

This great Earl being thus betray'd was sent Prisoner to *London*, and after he had been confin'd in the Tower about a Year, a Dispute arose between King *John* of *England*, and *Philip August* King of *France*, about the Title to the Dutchy of *Normandy* (see *Hammers Chronicle*, Page 182, 183, 184, 185: here *Courcey* is chosen Champion to King *John*) *Cambrensis* writeth of Sir *John d' Courcey*, he rode upon a white Horse, and bore in his Shield three *Griphs* or *Geires*, Gules in a Field Argent. Certain *French* Knights came to King *John's* Court, and one among them required the Combat, for Tryal of the right of the Dutchy of *Normandy*; who to prevent shedding of Christian Blood agreed on both sides, to put it to a Combat of two Champions to decide it, K. *Philip* the *French* King being present, and a *French* Champion ready, King *John* thought it not expedient to Jeopard the Title upon one Man's luck, yet the

Challenge they determin'd to answer the Combat, some Friend near the King put them in mind of Earl *Coursey*, at that time imprison'd in the *Tower* (by King *John*) *Coursey* a Warrior of notable Courage, and in pitch of Body like a Giant, King *John* demanded of *Coursey*, whether he would be content to fight in his Quarrel, not for thee said the Earl (whose Person I esteem unworthy the Adventure of my Blood, by reason of the ungrateful Returns thou has made me for my faithful Services and loyalty to the Crown, in Imprisoning me unheard, at the Suit of my Rival and Enemy *Hugh Lacy*, but for the Crown and Dignity of the Realm, in which many a good Man liveth against thy Will, I shall be content to hazard my Life: These Words were not construed to the worst part, as proceeding from an affected Mind of him that was esteemed more Plain than Wise, whereupon it was agreed that he should be dieted, apparel'd and arm'd to his Content, and that his own Sword should be brought him out of *Ireland*; therefore being much made of and cherish'd with large Allowances after his hard Keeping, the *French* Challenger on first Sight took him for a Monster.

The Day came, the Place appointed, the Lifts provided, the Scaffolds set up the Princes with their Nobility of each side; 'tis said that *William* King of *Scotland* was also present with Thousands of Spectators, forth comes the *French* Champion, he gave a turn or two and rests him in his Tent.

They sent for *Coursey*, who all this while was trussing himself with strong Leather Points, and answer'd the Messengers, if any of the Company were to go to such a Banquet, I think he would not make any great Haste.

Forth he comes and gave a turn and went into his Tent; when the Trumpets sounded to Battle, forth comes the Combatants, and viewed each other, *Coursey* beheld him with a wonderful stearn Countenance, and passed by the *French* Challenger, and not liking his grim Look, the strong Proportion and Features of his Person, he still stalk'd along, and when the Trumpets sounded the last Charge, *Coursey* drew out his Sword, the *French*-man ran away and convey'd himself into *Spain*, whereupon they sounded Victory to the Earl of *Ulster*, the Spectators huzza'd, clapt their Hands, and threw up their Caps.

Philip the *French* King, being desirous to see *Coursey*, requested King *John* that *Coursey* might be call'd, to shew before them some part of his great Strength, by striking a blow upon a Helmet, it was agreed, a Stake was set in the Ground, and cover'd with a Shirt of Mail, and an approv'd Helmet set thereon; Earl *Coursey* drew forth his Sword, and look'd wonderful Stern upon the Kings, and with one blow he gave such a stroak to the Helmet, that he cleft it asunder, and the Shirt of Mail, the Sword stuck so fast in the Log, that no Man there was able to pull it out again but the Earl himself, which Sword (as 'tis said) is preserv'd in the Tower of *London* to this Day.

The Kings ask'd him what he meant by looking on them with such a grim and froward Countenance, before he gave the blow to the Helmet? He answer'd, if he had mis'd his blow upon the Block, he would have kill'd the whole Company, as well the Kings as others.

After this noble Performance the King restored him to his former Titles, and also gave him his Estate, which was then valued at 25000 Marks *per Annum*, ('twas a vast Income in those Days,) and likewise bid him ask for any thing else in his Gift he had a mind to, and it should be granted, upon which the Earl reply'd, he had Titles and Estate enough, but desired that he and his Successors, the Heirs Male of his Family (after him) might have the Privilege (after their first Obeysance) to be cover'd in the Royal Presence of him and his Successors the Kings of *England*, which the King granted; and the said Privilege is preserved in the Family to this Day.

This

• This *Coursey* was of Colour white, mighty large Bones and Sinews, tall and broad in Proportion of Body, so as his Strength was thought to exceed others, in boldness Incomparable, and a Warrior even from his Youth.

The Earl after this attempted Fifteen several Times to cross the Seas from thence to *Ireland*, but was always put back by contrary Winds; whereupon he alter'd his Resolutions and went to *France*, and there dy'd about the Year 1210, leaving Issue by *Alfrica* his Wife, Daughter to *Godred* King of the *Isle of Man*, *Miles* his Heir and Successor.

Miles who succeeded, could not get the Earldom of *Ulster* from the King (while his Father was a Prisoner) having granted it to *Hugh Lacy*, neither did he claim his Barony of *Stoke*, by reason he liv'd altogether in *Ireland*; whereupon the King created him Baron of *Kinsale* and *Ringrone*, and in those Honours, he was succeeded by *Patrick* his Son.

He liv'd in the Reign of King *Henry* the 3d, and married the Daughter and Co-heiress of *Miles Cogan*, one of the great Conquerors of *Ireland*, to whom King *Henry* the 2d in a Parliament held at *Oxford* in the Year 1177, had granted the Kingdom of *Cork* to be held of him and his Son *John*, by the Service of 60 Knights Fees yearly; which Kingdom the said *Patrick* enjoyed in right of his Wife, and was succeeded in the same, and other his *Irish* Titles by *Edmund* his Son, in the 25th of *Edward* the first, and accompanied that King in his Wars in *Scotland*.

To him succeeded *Nicholas* his Son, who liv'd in the Year 1278, and was Father of *Patrick*, which *Patrick* was kill'd in a Battle by *Mac-Carthy* and the *Irish*, and leaving no Issue, was succeeded by *John* his Brother, and he by *Miles*, which *Miles* was Father of another *Miles* who succeeded, and liv'd in the Reign of *Edward* the 3d.

To him succeeded *John* his Son, which *John* liv'd in the 8th of *Richard* the 2d, and had a Son nam'd *William*, to whom the said King *Richard* in 1397, granted special Licence to buy a Ship, and to pass and re-pass between *Ireland* and *England*, and also a Patent for his Titles, they being before only by Writ.

To him succeeded *Nicholas* his Son, which *Nicholas* was Father of *Patrick*, and he Father of another *Nicholas* who dy'd the 19th of *Edward* the 4th, and left Issue by *Mora* his Wife, Daughter to O' *Mahony* Lord of *Kinalmeaky*, chief of an ancient Family, descended in a direct Male Line from *Corcadus* who was King of *Munster* in the Year of Christ 70, two Sons *James* and *David*, of which *James* succeeded, and with the Assistance of his Couzen *Edmund* who was Bishop of *Ross*, founded the Convent of *Gray-Fryers* in *Timolaghy*.

He married *Ellioner*, Daughter to the Lord *Roch*, and by her had a Son nam'd *Edmund* who succeeded, but he died without Issue Male, was succeeded by *David* his Uncle, which *David* married *Joan* Daughter to the Lord *Roch*, and by her had five Sons, of which *John* succeeded, and married *Sarah* Daughter to *Donagh Mc-Carthy*, Esq; whose Ancestors were Kings of *Munster*, and dying in the Year 1539, and was succeeded by *Gerald* his Son who dyed without Issue.

To him succeeded *John d' Coursey* his first Couzen, which *John* was eldest Son of *Edmund d' Coursey* by *Julian* Daughter of the Lord *Barry*, which last *Edmund* was second Son of *David* Lord of *Kinsale*, and the said *John* was in great favour with King *James* the first, to whom he was one of the Lords of the Bed-Chamber, and married *Mary* Daughter to *Cormuck O' Crowley*, Esq; chief of that ancient Family, by her had four Sons, of which *Gerald* the eldest succeeded.

He married *Ellina*, Daughter to *John Fitzgerald* of *Drumanagh* Lord of *Decyes*, descended from a younger Son of the Earl of *Desmond*, but he dyed without Issue, and was succeeded by *Patrick* his Brother, which *Patrick* married *Mary* another Daughter of the said *John Fitzgerald*, Lord of *Decyes*, and by her had 23 Children, of which *John* the eldest succeeded.

He married *Ellina*, Daughter to *Mc. Carthy Reagh*, by whom he had 3 Sons, who were all successively Lords of *Kinsale*, and dying soon after the Restoration of King *Charles* the 2d was succeeded by *Patrick* the eldest, but he dying a Minor was succeeded by *Gerald* his Brother, which *Gerald* dyed young and was succeeded by *Almericus* the late Lord, who was much in favour with King *Charles* and King *James* the 2d, and under the latter in the Year 1689, commanded a Troop of Horse.

He dyed on the 9th of *February* in 1719-20, and was succeeded by *Gerald d' Coursey* his Cousin German, who is the present Lord, and was the Son of *Miles d' Coursey*, Esq; by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Anthony Sadler* of *Aley-hall* in the County of *Warwick*, Esq; and the said *Miles* was 3d Son of *Patrick* and Brother to *John*, who was Father to *Almericus*.

On the 13th of *June* 1720, this present Lord was presented to his Majesty King *GEORGE* by his Grace the Duke of *Bolton*, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and had the Honour to kiss his Majesty's Hand, and to assert the ancient Right of his Family of being covered in his Majesty's Presence.

A R M S.

Quarterly 1st Pearl, 3 Eglets display'd Ruby each crowned Ducal Topaz,
Coursey

- 2 Topaz 3 bars Ruby for Meschines.
- 3 Ruby 3 Oak-Leaves Pearl for *Cogan*.
4. Pearl an Eagle display'd with 2 Heads, *Amethyst*.

C R E S T.

Out of a Ducal Coronet, an Eagle alighting with 2 Heads Pearl.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Unicorns Saphire collar'd Ducal, chain'd, horn'd, hooffed and Mains, &c. Topaz.

M O T T O.

VINCIT OMNIA VERITAS.

This Coat in the Year 1686, had a farther Confirmation by Sir *Richard Carney*, Knight, *Ulster* King of Arms.

These Titles hath been given to some of the Predecessors of this Family, viz.

Coursey Earl of *Ulster*.
Baron of *Ringroone*.
Lord of *Ruthernie*.
Lord of *Killbarrooke*.
Lord of *Kinsale*.
Lord of *Stoke*.

The

Supp
Merma

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Thomas Sr. Lawrence* Lord Baron of *Houth*, County of *Dublin*, and one of the Brotherhood of *St. George*, 14th of *Edward* the 4th; his Sirname originally was *Tristram*, but now *St. Lawrence*.

C R E A T I O N.

This Family is of *English* Extraction, and in the Reign of *Henry* the 2d, *Almerick de St. Lawrence*, assisted by Sir *John de Courcy* in the Conquest of *Ulster*, he then being Commander of a third Part of the Army, and from him is descended *Thomas St. Lawrence* now Lord of *Houth*.

One of this Family marry'd *Jane*, fifth Daughter to *Beaufort* Duke of *Somerset*, in *Henry* the sixth's Time.

Sir *Nicholas St. Lawrence*, Knt. Lord of *Houth*; one of his Ancestors came before the Conquest, into *Ireland*, in company with Sir *John de Courcy*, Earl of *Ulster*, and President of *Wales*.

To him succeeded *Nicholas* his Son, and to *Nicholas*, *Almerick* his Brother, to which *Almerick* King *John* confirmed the Lands de *Hoveden*, with all the Appurtenances to hold as his Father ever held them, by the Knight's Service.

In the Year 1470, *Robert St. Lawrence*, (who was then Baron of *Houth*) he was made one of the Brotherhood of *St. George*, which was set aside by Act of Parliament, and to him succeeded *Nicholas St. Lawrence*, to whom King *Henry* the 7th presented a Gift worth 300 Pounds in Gold, as a Testimony of his Favour, after he had pardoned him and several others of their Crimes committed against him.

In 1493, he was one of the Lords of Parliament in *Dublin*, but died in 1527, and was succeeded by *Christopher* his Son, from which *Christopher* descended *Thomas* the present Lord of *Houth*, who is now about seventy Years of Age.

He married the Sister of *Nicholas* now Lord Viscount *Kingsland*, and by her has five Sons, of which *William* is Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Ratoath*; and also an only Daughter, who was married to the Son of Sir *Stepheu Rice*; but is now re-married, having one only Daughter by the said *Rice*.

Baron by Writ to Parliament, 1486, 2d of *Henry* 7th, again by Summons 12th of *September*, 1493, 9th of *Henry* 7th; by Writ of Summons to Parliament 48th of *Edward* 3d; by Writ to Parliament 6th of *Henry* 8th; by Summons 11th of *Elizabeth*, 1569; again 20th *Eliz.* Second Justice of the King's-Bench 10th of *August*, 27th of *Henry* 8th.

A R M S.

Ruby, two Swords in Saltier proper, Hilts and Pomels downwards Topaz, between four Roses Pearl, seeded of the third.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Sea Lion proper.

S U P P O R T E R S

Supported on the Dexter Side by a Sea Lion proper, on the Sinister by a Mermaid, with Comb and Mirror all proper.

M O T T O.

QUE PANCE.

G g g

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Robert Barnwall*, Lord Baron of *Trimblestown* in the County of *East-Meath*.

C R E A T I O N.

This ancient and Noble Family is of *French* Extraction, and came from *Little Britain*, where their Sirname is yet very great, and upon their first Arrival in this Kingdom, won great Possessions about *Beerhaven*; but at length by Conspiracy of the *Irish* they were all slain, except one young Man, who then studied the Common Law in *England*, and he returned, and dwelt at *Drumnagh* in the County of *Dublin*, in which, and the County of *Meath*, his Posterity have continued ever since, and have been honoured with the Title of *Trimblestown* about two hundred Years; for in 1488, *Christopher Barnwall* was Baron of the said Place, and in 1494, one of the Lords of Parliament in *Dublin*.

In 1534, *John Barnwall* was Baron of *Trimblestown*, and also Lord Deputy and Lord Chancellor of *Ireland*, in which last Office he died, and was succeeded by another *John* who was Archbishop of *Ardmagh*: He died in the Year 1543, and was succeeded by *Patrick*, and he by *Robert*, which *Robert* was said to be a Nobleman endowed with sundry great and good Gifts, and one who wholly wedded himself to the Reformation of his miserable Country: He was also of a pregnant Wit, and a great Lawyer, and from him descended *John* the present Lord, whose Mother was Sister to *William Dungan* late Earl of *Limerick*, and his Wife (by whom he has had five Sons and three Daughters) is *Mary Barnwall*, Niece to Sir *Patrick Barnwall*.

Baron by Summons to Parliament, 1486, 2d *Henry* 7th; by Summons to Parliament 12th of *September*, 1493, 6th of *Henry* 7th; by Writ to Parliament 9th of *Henry* 7th again; 3d of *Philip* and *Mary*; and 20th of *Elizabeth*; Baron by Parliament *Edward* 4th; Vice-Treasurer 30th of *September*, 1525, 16th of *Henry* 8th; Lord Chancellor of *Ireland* 26th of *September*, 1534, 28th of *Henry* 8th; Knighted by *Adam Loftus* Lord Archbishop, and Sir *Henry Wallop*, Lords Justices about 1583, Queen *Elizabeth*.

A R M S

Ermin in a bordure engrail'd Ruby, a Cressant different from Ringland.

C R E S T.

A Falcon arising out of a Plume of 5 Feathers, viz. the 1st Sapphire, 2d Pearl 3d or Center Ruby, 4th Topaz, 5th Emerald.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter Side by a Lion guardant Ruby, on the sinister by a Griffon Pearl, Wings, Becket and Legd Topaz.

M O T T O.

MALO MORI QUAM FOEDARI.

Part

Part of the Genealogies of *Barnwall* of *Crickstown*.

Michael Barnwall descended of *Alanus*, Son of *Hoell* Earl of *Britany* and *Warwick*; 'Tis said before *Strongbow's* Time, he subdued all *Beere* and *Bantry*.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1st <i>Alan</i> Lord of <i>Beerehaven</i> . | 15th Sir <i>Nicholas Barnwall</i> . |
| 2d Sir <i>Bernard Barnwall</i> . | Sir <i>Robert Barnwall</i> , 1st L. of <i>Trim-</i>
<i>belstown</i> . |
| 3d <i>Marcus Barnwall</i> . | Sir <i>Barnaby Barnwall</i> Lord Chief
Baron of the Exchequer. |
| 4th Sir <i>Wolphran Barnwall</i> . | 16th Sir <i>Christopher Barnwall</i> . |
| 5th Sir <i>Richard Barnwall</i> . | 17th Sir <i>Edward Barnwall</i> . |
| 6th <i>Edmund Barnwall</i> . | 18th Sir <i>Christopher Barnwall</i> . |
| 7th Sir <i>Nicholas Barnwall</i> . | 19th Sir <i>Patrick Barnwall</i> , 1541. |
| 8th Sir <i>John Barnwall</i> . | 20th <i>Richard Barnwall</i> , Esq; |
| 9th Sir <i>Wolphran Barnwall</i> . | 21st Sir <i>Pat. Barnwall</i> 1st Kt. Bar. |
| 10th Sir <i>Edward Barnwall</i> . | 22d. Sir <i>Richard Barnwall</i> . |
| 11th Sir <i>Nicholas Barnwall</i> . | 23d. Sir <i>Patrick Barnwall</i> . |
| 12th Sir <i>Wolphran Barnwall</i> . | Thus far with their Marriages has been
in my Possession. |
| 13th Sir <i>Patrick Barnwall</i> . | |
| 14th. Sir <i>Christopher Barnwall</i> Lord
Treasurer of <i>Ireland</i> , and Lord
Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas. | |

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Christopher Plunket* Lord Baron of *Dunfany* in the County of *Eastmeath*, 2d Brother to *Killeen Temp. Hen.* 6th.

Lord Justice *A. D.* 1432, descended from Sir *Hugo D' Plugnet* or *d' Plugnet* a great Baron of *England*; in King *Henry 2d* Time, he married the Daughter and Co-heiress of *Cusack*, and she brought to her Husband a great Estate; he was created Lord Baron of *Delvin*, and at the same Time his 2d Son *John* was created Lord Baron of *Dunfany*.

This Noble and Ancient Family of *Plunket* is Originally of *English* Extraction; they have been seated in the Counties of *Dublin* and *Meath* for some Hundreds of Years, besides there is the Earl of *Fingall* and Lord of *Louth*; for in the Year 1488, *John Plunket* was Lord of *Dunfany*.

To him succeeded *Edward Plunket*, which *Edward Plunket* in 1521, was slain in the County of *Meath*, vallantly fighting for his King and Country, and was succeeded by *Robert*, who in 1586, was one of the Lords of Parliament in *Dublin*.

From *Robert* descended *Christopher*, and from *Christopher*, *Randolph* the present Lord, whose Mother was Sister to *Randolph M^c. Donal* Marquess of *Antrim*, and his present Wife by whom he has Issue *Elizabeth*, Grand Daughter to Sir *John Fleming* of *Stevenston* Knight.

A R M S

Diamond abend, in the sinister chief a Castle Pearl, a Mollet for difference.

C R E S T.

On a wreath of his Colours a Horse Passant Pearl.

S U P P O R T E R S.

G g g 2

Sup.

S U P P O R T E R.

Supported on the dexter side by a Pegasus parted per Fefs, Topaz and Pearl, on the sinister by an Antelope Pearl, Coller'd, Chain'd, Horn'd and Hoofed Topaz.

M O T T O.

FESTINA LENTE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Peirce Butler* Lord Baron of *Dunboyne*.

C R E A T I O N

Baron 11th *June* 1541, 33d *Henry* 8th, by Writ of Summons to Parliament 3d *Phil.* and *Mary* and 20th *Eliz.*

A R M S.

Topaz on a chief indented Sapphire, 3 Escalops of the 1st.

C R E S T.

Out of a ducal Coronet, a Falcon arising out of a Plume of 5 Feathers Pearl

S U P P O R T E R S

Supported on the dexter side by a Lion gardant proper, on the sinister a Horse Diamond.

M O T T O.

TIMOR DOMINI FONS VITÆ.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Bryan Mc. Gill Patrick*, Lord Baron of upper *Ossory*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron the 11th. of *June*, 1541. 33 *Henry* VIII. and by *Edward* VI. by Writ 3d. *Philip* and *Mary*; and 17th. *Elizabeth*, and 20th. of *Elizabeth*; and 10th. *April*, 43. *Elizabeth*.

A R M S.

Diamond a Saltier Pearl, on a chief Sapphire, 3 Flor-de-luces Topaz.

C R E S T.

C R E S T.

On a wreath of his Colours, a Lion gardant Diamond, treading on a Dragon emerald Face revers'd.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Lions Diamond, Coller'd, Chain'd and ducal Coronet Topaz

M O T T O.

GAART LADIR A BOO.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Oliver Plunket*, Lord Baron of *Louth* same County, originally of *Bewly*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created 15th of *June* 1541, 33. *Hen.* 8th, by Writ of Summons to Parliament 3d. *Phil.* and *Mary* and 20th *Eliz.*

Sir *Oliver Plunket* Kt. Baron of *Louth*.

A Grant to Sir *Christopher Plunket* and Heirs Males to be Lord Baron of *Louth* 33d *Hen.* 8th 1541.

Thomas Lord *Plunket* Baron of *Louth*.

Oliver Lord *Plunket* Baron of *Louth*.

Matthew Lord *Plunket* Baron of *Louth*.

Oliver Lord *Plunket* Baron of *Louth*.

A R M S.

Diamond a bend, in sinister chief a Castle Pearl.

C R E S T.

A Horse Passant, and supported by 2 Horses Pearl.

The first Peer of this Family was *Oliver Plunket*, Esq; whose Descent you will find under the Title of Earl of *Fingall*, and Baron of *Dunsany*; and from the said *Oliver* descended *Matthew*, who in 1682, was Lord of *Louth*, and afterwards one of the Privy Council to King *James* 2d.

In 1689, he was Colonel of Foot, and also Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Louth*, and Town of *Drogheda*, but for his Service to the said King was Out-law'd; and to him succeeded *Oliver*, and to *Oliver Matthew* the present Lord, whose Mother was Sister to *Nicholas Barnwall*, now Lord Viscount *Kingland*, and his Wife (by whom he has one only Daughter about 2 Years of Age 1719) is *Susanna*, Sister to *Christopher Mason* of *Black-Heath* in the County of *Kent* in *England*, Esq.

A R M S.

Diamond a bend and in sinister chief a Castle Pearl.

H h h

CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a Horse passant Pearl.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Horses Pearl.

M O T T O.

FESTINALENTE.

Sir William Bourk, Baron Bourk of Castleconnel.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron by Writ of Summons to Parliament 4th May, 20th *Eliz.*

By Letters Patent Lord of *Castleconnel*, with a yearly Pension of 200 Marks out of the Exchequer for Services done (*vide Sir James Ware's M. S.*) Lord Baron 22d *Eliz.* and 10th June, 42d *Eliz.* Lord Justice 1308, 1st *Edw.* 2d.

In *Sir James Ware's* original M. S. the Ceremony at the Creation of *John Bourk*, 2d Son to the Earl of *Glanrickard* to be Baron of *Leitrim*; 'Twas in *St. Patrick's Church* 5th May 1583, 3d *Eliz.* Lords Justices were *Adam Loftus* and *Sir Henry Wallop* Knight; before his Creation he was knighted by them by Letters Patents.

A R M S.

Topaz a cross Ruby in the dexter Corner, a dexter Hand Coupt at the Wrist Diamond.

C R E S T.

A Cat Sejant proper, Coller'd and Chain'd Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Cats Ermine, Coller'd and Chain'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

GAREAGH A BOO.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Sir Theobald Butler, Baron Butler of Cabire County of Tipperary.*

C R E A T I O N.

Baron originally 19th November 1542, 34th Hen. 8th, 9th May 1583, and by Letters Patent 2d *Eliz.* *Adam Loftus* and *Sir Henry Wallop*, Knight, Lords Justices.

Baron 26th June 25th *Eliz.* 1583.

By

By Writ to Parliament 3d *Phil.* and *Mary.*

This Family is a younger Branch of the Noble and Illustrious House of *Ormonde*, whose Pedigree is at large under the Title of *Earl of Arran*.

For the space of 437 Years, which was from the 31st of King *Henry* the 3d, to the 1st of *James* 2d, there were 10 of this Family who were 27 Times either Lords Justices or Lord Lieutenants of *Ireland*, and in that Post was *James* Duke of *Ormonde*, who managed the War here on the Part of King *Charles* the 1st.

He died in the Year 1688, and in the 78th Year of his Age, in which Time he had seen 4 Kings, and had serv'd 3 of them 57 Years, with an unshaken Zeal to the Crown, and sat for some Years with his 2 Sons *Thomas* Earl of *Offory*, and *Richard* Earl of *Arran* in the House of Peers in *England*; at which Time his eldest Son was created Knight of the Garter (See *Asbmole* Page 718, N^o. 477) as well as the Father; and it will not appear in all the Records, that any stain of Disloyalty was ever imputed to any that were the chief Branch of this Family for above 500 Years.

This great Duke was the 12th Earl of *Ormonde*, and the 7th by the Name of *James*, and he that was the 2d *James*, was stil'd the Noble Earl, as being by his Mother *Le Bobun* Great Grandson to King *Edward* the 1st, but the 1st Peer of *Cabire* was named *Thomas*, and from him descended *Thomas* the present Lord, whose Wife is Daughter to Sir *Toby Butler*, and his Sister is married to Sir *Tobias Butler*'s Son.

A R M S.

Thomas Lord Baron of *Cabire* Marshals 3 Coats 3 and 2, 1st Pearl on a Cross of 3 Steps or Degrees, Ruby a Crucifix Topaz.

2. Topaz a chief indented Sapphire *Butler*.

3 Ruby 3 cover'd Cups Topaz, Lady *Catherine* of *Desmond*.

4 Per pale indented Topaz, by Name *Bermingham*.

5 Pearl an Eagle with 2 Heads, between 3 Cross Crosets Diamond by Name *Morris*, all in a bordure Ermine.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Male Griffins party per Fess Sapphire and Topaz, collar'd Ducal, chain'd and spickt Topaz. Crest as *Ormonds*.

M O T T O.

GOD BE MY GUIDE, 4th June 13th *Charles* 1st.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Theobald Bourk*, Lord *Bourk*, Baron of *Brittas*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron 6th *February*, 15th *James* 1st 1617.

A R M S

The same of *Castleconnels* N^o. i. e. Topaz, a cross Ruby on the 1st Quarter a dexter Hand, Coupt at the Wrist Diamond.

H h h 2

CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a tabby Cat Sajaunt, collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

GALRE AGII ABOO, another Motto *E. CRUCE SALUS.*

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Andrew Stewart*, Lord Ochiltree in Scotland, Baron Stewart of Castlestewart.

C R E A T I O N.

Lord Stewart of Castlestewart 28th May, 16th James 1st.
By Summons to Parliament 25th May 1661.

A R M S.

Marshal'd with the Arms of Scotland, viz. Topaz in a double Trussure Flory Counter Flory, a Lion Rampant Ruby.

2d Topaz a fess checky Pearl and Sapphire, in chief a Label of three Points Ruby.

3d Pearl a Saltier engrail'd between 4 Roses Ruby.

4th Sapphire a Lion Rampant Pearl, crown'd Ducal Topaz, on an Escutcheon of Pretence Ruby a Castle Pearl, all in a border gobonated Pearl and Sapphire.

C R E S T.

I have seen a Horfes Head Coupt Pearl between 4 Laurel Branches proper. 2 and 2. Another Crest is a Civit Cat Passant.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Wyverns winged Amethyst with 2 Heads *i. e.* one at the Tail.

M O T T O.

PASS FORWARD.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Henry Folliot*, Baron Folliot of Ballyshannon.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron 22d January 17th James 1st.
Commander of Ballyshannon 8th. James 1st

A R M S.

Pearl a Lion Rampant double Queue Amethyst, crown'd Ducal Topaz,
C R E S T.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Lion rampant double Quere Amethysts crown'd ducal Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions as the Coat and Crest.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *William Maynard*, Baron *Maynard of Wicklow*, and Baron *Maynard of Estaines Parva*, and Baronet in *England*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baronet the 20th of *June*, 1611. (being the 2d Baronet in *England*, *May*, 22. Baron *Maynard of Wicklow*, by Letters Patent 30. *May*, 1620. 18 *Jacob*. 1st. and Baron *Maynard of Estaines ad Turim*, otherwise call'd little *Easton*, County of *Essex*, likewise by Letters Patent 14 *March*, 1627. 2d *Carl*. 1st.

Descended from *John Maynard* of *Axminster* in the County of *Devon* Esq; who serv'd the Victorious Prince *Edward* (called the black Prince) in the Wars with *France*, in the time of King *Edward* the 3d his Father; and from the said *John*, descended in a direct male Line, *Nicholas Maynard* Esq; who died the 10th of *Henry VIII*.

He married *Margret* the Daughter of *John Ellis*, of *Elles*, in the County of *Devon* Esq; and by her had a Son named *John*, which *John* was Knighted, and liv'd in the Reigns of *Edward VI*, and *Queen Mary*, and by *Anne* his Wife, who was Daughter to *Robert Parret* Esq; he had Sir *Henry Maynard* Knight.

He was Secretary to *William Lord Burleigh* Lord High Treasurer of *England*, and purchas'd the Mannor of *Eston* now the chief Seat of this Noble Family; and by *Susan* his Wife, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Thomas Pearson* Esq; Usher to the Court of Star-Chamber, had Sir *William* his Son and Heir, who, on the 22d of *May* in 1611. was created a Baronet, and afterwards created, Lord Baron of *Wicklow* and *Estaines*.

He married *Anne*, Daughter and Heir to Sr. *Anthony Everard* of *Langleys* in the County of *Essex* Knight, and by her was Father of another *William* who was Comptroller of the Household, both to King *Charles* and King *James* the Second, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council to King *Charles* the Second; and by *Dorothy* his Wife, Daughter and sole Heiress to Sir *Robert Banester* of *Pestenham* in the County of *Northampton* Knight, had *Banester* the late Lord; which *Banester* married the Lady *Elizabeth Gray*, Daughter to *Henry* Earl of *Kent*, (Grandfather to the present Duke of that Name, and by her had *Henry* now Lord *Maynard*, who is as yet unmarried, 1719.

A R M S.

Pearl, a Cheveron Saphire, between three Sinister Hands, coupt at the Wrist Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Stag at gaze Topaz, and attired of the last.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter Side by a Stag, on the Sinister by a Talbet, both proper colour'd Ruby.

M O T T O.

MANUS DUSTA NARDUS.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *Richard Gorge* Baron; *Gorge* of *Dundalk*, and Baronet.

Created Baronet 28 November. 10 *Jach*. 1st. 1612. of *Longford*, *Com. Wiltshire*, Page 364 Baron Vincent, Sir *Edward Gorge* Knight and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Gorge* of *Dundalk*, County of *Louth*, 13 July, 1620. 18 *Jach*. 1st.

A R M S.

Lozenge Topaz and Sapphire a Cheveron Ruby, quarter'd with Pearl, a whirpoole Sapphire, 3^d as the Second, 4th as the First.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Grayhound's Head eras'd Pearl colour'd Ruby.

M O T T O.

CONSTANS ET FIDELIS.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *William Digby*, Baron *Digby* of *Geafhill*, King's County.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron 29. July, 1620. 18. *Jach*. 1st. Constable of the Castle of *Philip's-town*, 17. September, 3^d *Carl*. 1st. I find this Man in another Record, 16. *Jach*. 1st.

This Ancient and Noble Family were originally of *Tilton*, in the County of *Leicester*, where in the time of *Henry* the Second they had their chief Seat, and and were denominated from that Place; but in the Reign of King *Henry* the Third, residing at *Digby* in the County of *Lincoln*, they assumed their Sir-name from thence.

Of this Family was Sir *Edward Digby* Knight, who in the 28th of *Henry* the Sixth, lived at *Tilton* aforesaid, and was Lord of the Mannor of *Digby*, and also of *Drystock* in the County of *Rutland*, by which Three of his Brothers lost their Lives at *Tawton* in the County of *York*, on the Behalf of the *Lancastrian* Party.

He left behind him seven Sons, of which the Second was named *Simon*, and in Consideration of his good Services, obtained several Grants from King *Edward* the Fourth, and when the Earl of *Richmond* landed in *England*, he, with his valiant Brothers, (not forgetting the *Lancastrian* interest) came in freely to him at *Bosworthfeild*, were they fought stoutly against King *Richard* the Third, and the Earl getting the Victory, he became King *Henry* the Seventh. In the First of that Reign, the said Sir *Simon* obtained the seventh Stewardship of five Lordships in the County of *Rutland*, and had also other Places of great Trust and Profit, and in the Eleventh, the said King gave him the Lordship of *Goleshill* in the County of *Warwick*, and made him Deputy Lieutenant of the Tower of *London*.

In the First and Ninth of *Henry* the Eighth, he was Sheriff of the Counties of *Leicester* and *Warwick*, but he died the 2d, and left Issue by *Alice* his Wife, Daughter and Heiress to *John Walleys* of *East-Redden* in the County of *Devon*, Esq; *Reginald* his Son and Heir; whom the 26th and 36th of *Henry* the Eighth, was Sheriff of the County of *Leicester*.

He married *Anne* Daughter and Co-heiress to *John Danvers*, of *Calthorp* in the County of *Oxford* Esq; by whom he had a Son named *John*, which *John* married *Anne*, Daughter to *George Throkmoren* of *Coughton* in the County of *Warwick*, Knight, and by her had *George* his Heir and Successor, who in the 28th of Queen *Elizabeth*, was Knighted for his Services at the Siege of *Zulphen*.

He married *Abigail*, Daughter to Sir *Arthur Heveningham* of the County of *Norfolk* Knight, and by her had three Sons, *Robert*, *Philip* and *John*, of which *Robert* was Knighted, and *John* was created Earl of *Bristol*.

Sir *Robert* married *Leticia*, Grand-child and Heir Female to *Gerald* Earl of *Kildare*, and by her had two Sons, *Robert* and *Essex*, of which *Robert* was created Baron of *Geashill*, and *Essex* was created Lord Bishop of *Dromore*, and a younger Son of the said *Essex* named *Simon*, was late Lord Bishop of *Elphin*.

In 1682, *Simon Digby* was Baron of *Geashill*, and married *Frances* eldest Daughter to *Edward Neal*, the first Earl of *Ganesborough* (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *Thomas Wriothesley* Earl of *Southampton*, but dying without issue Male, was succeeded by *William* his Brother who is the present Lord.

He married *Jane*, second Daughter to the aforesaid Earl of *Gainsborough*, and by her had two Sons and three Daughters, of which *Elizabeth* the second, is married to Dr. *Dolbin*, Golden Prebendary of *Durham*, only Son and Heir to Sir *Gilbert Dolbin* of *Thingdon* in the County of *Northampton* Bart.

A R M S.

Saphire, a Flowerdeluis Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a wreath of his Colours, an Ostrich Pearl, holding a Horse-shoe in his Beack Topaz.

I i i 2

SUP.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Monkeys, proper invorned about the middle and chain'd Topaz, gorged with a Labell of three points Ruby.

The most Noble, and Right Honourable *Henry Blany*, Baron *Blany* of *Monaghan*, and Governor of the County of *Monaghan*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron 29. July, 1621. 19. Jacb. 1st.

One of this Family was created Knight, Banneret 2d of Queen *Elizabeth*. I read of Sir *William Blany* and Sir *Edward Blany*. In the Reign of King *Charles* the Second, *Henry Blany* was Lord Baron of *Monaghan*, and before King *James* quitted *Ireland*, he sent to his Lordship to invite him into his Service, (promissing a Pardon for what had past) but my Lord made Answer, *He had now a King, upon whose Word he could depend and trust, but never would to his without his Sword in his Hand.* And leading a Body of Protestants in in the Province of *Ulster*, took the Pass of *Loughbricklin*, seized *Ardmagh*, and caused their Majesties King *William* and Queen *Mary* to be proclaimed there King and Queen, and also at *Hilsborough*, and several other Places with great Solemnity.

To him succeeded *William* his Brother, who married *Mary*, Sister to *William* Lord *Charlemont* and Widow to Major *Dillon*, by whom he had one Son named *William*, and one Daughter *Sarah*, since both dead, and by him she had *Cadwallader* the present Lord, and three Daughters *Jane* eldest married to — *Clark*, *Alice* 2d, married to — *Lucas*, *Elizabeth* 3d, married to — *Johnson*.

Cadwallader Blany, now Lord, Lord Lieutenant, and *Custos Rotulorum*, of the County of *Monaghan*, and Governor of the Town of *Sligo*, 1719. He married *Mary Touchet* Niece to his Grace the Duke of *Shrewsbury*, she died in 1721. by whom he had two Sons, *Charles* his Heir, he was born Thursday January 27. 1714-15. and called *Charles* after the Duke of *Shrewsbury*, Uncle to his Mother *Mary Touchet*. She bears Ermine, a Cheveron Ruby. Second Son call'd *Cadwallader*, and one Daughter call'd *Mary*. His Lordship married for his second Wife *Mary*, Daughter and only Heiress to Sir *Alexander Cairnes*, the latter End of September, 1724. Sir *Alexander Cairnes* of *Monaghan*, created Baronet of Great Britain and Ireland, the 16 May, 1778. the 7th, of Queen *Anne*. *Cairnes*, bears A 3 Martlets, Gules a Border or, Crest, a Martlet A.

A R M S

He marshals six Coats, First is Diamond, three Horse Heads erased Pearl; Second Diamond, a Cheveron between three Flour-de-luces, Pearl; Third, Topaz, a Lion Rampant, Saphire crowned ducal proper; Fourth, Diamond, a Cheveron between four Spear Heads Pearl, embu'd at the Points proper; Fifth, Pearl, a Wolfs Head erased Saphire, holding a right Hand coupt at the Wrist in his Mouth Ruby; Sixth Barry of ten Pieces, Topaz and Nebula,

bula, Diamond, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours is a Horse Head coupt Pearl, arm'd, and crested proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Horses Diamond, bridled and accoutred with Furniture Topaz; 5th Coat has three Names; the first is *Joch*, the second is *ap Howell*, the third is *Williams*.

M O T T O.

SINE VICISSITUDINE CONSTANS.

This present Lord ules

INTEGRA MENS AUGUSTISSIMA POSSESSIO.

The most Noble and Right Honourable, *Dermot Malone*, Baron of *Glenmalun* and *Courchy*.

A R M S.

Pearl a Bend engrailed Emerald, Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, a grey Hound's Head Pearl, collar'd and set in a Mortar-piece, Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Grey Hounds Pearl, in Doublets Emerald, button'd on the Backs, Topaz; each holding a Banneroll of the Coat.

M O T T O.

GAUDET ET PATIENTIA DURIS.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Henry Herbert*, Baron *Herbert* of *Castle Island*, and Baron *Herbert* of *Cherbury* in *England*.

C R E A T I O N.

Henry last Lord *Herbert* (this by Information) died in *White Hall*, about the Year 1690. without Issue-male, and left his real Estate in both Kingdoms to *Francis Herbert* Esq; of *Oaky Park* in *Shropshire*, he being his Sister's Son.

Henry Herbert Baron *Herbert* of *Cherbury* created Baron *Herbert* of *Cherbury* in the County of *Salop*, 28 of *April*, 1694. 6th of *William* and *Mary*

The first of this collateral Branch raised to the Dignity of Peerage, was *Edward Herbert* of *Montgomery* Castle, great Grand-son to Sir *Richard Herbert*, second Son to Sir *Richard Herbert* of *Clonebrook* in the County of *Monmouth*, younger Brother to *William Herbert*, first Earl of *Pembroke*.

Which *Edward* was first made Knight of the Bath, at the Coronation of King *James I.* and afterwards created Lord Baron of *Castle Island*, in this Kingdom.

K k k

of

of Ireland, and also a Baron of *England* the fifth *Charles I.*, by the Title of Lord *Herbert of Cherbury*.

This *Edward* Lord *Herbert* was one of the Privy Council to King *James I.*, and by that King sent Ambassador to *Lewis* the XIII King of *France*, and married *Mary* Daughter and Heir to Sir *William Herbert* of St. *Julians* in the County of *Monmouth* Knight; by whom he had Issue, *Richard* his Heir and Successor.

Which *Richard* married the Lady *Mary*, Daughter to *John* Earl of *Bridgewater*, and by her had two Sons, *Edward* and *Henry*.

Edward married twice, but died without Issue; and was succeeded by *Henry* his Brother and Heir, who died without Issue also, by whose Death the Title became extinct.

But was revived again soon after in the Person of *Henry Herbert* Son of Sir *Henry Herbert* of *Riblesford* in the County of *Worcester* Knight younger Brother to *Edward* the first Lord of *Sherbury*, and Master of the Revels to King *Charles I.*

Which said *Henry*, was by *William III.* created Lord *Herbert of Cherbury*, in the sixth Year of his Reign, and to take Place according to that Creation: This *Henry* Lord *Herbert* married *Anne* Daughter and Heiress to Alderman *Ramsay* of the City of *London*, and by her had *Henry*, now Lord *Herbert*, who married *Mary* Daughter to *John Wallop* of *Husband* in the County of *Southampton* Esq;

Castle Island is a Mannor, alias called *Mount Eagle Loyal*, County of *Kerry* in *Munster*.

A R M S.

Party per pale Saphire and Ruby, three Lions Pearl, armed and langued Topaz,

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours. two Bundle of Arrows feathered and headed, Topaz, banded Saltier ways, Diamond.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Dexter Supporter. a Lyon Ruby, charged with Roses Pearl; Sinister, a Lyon Saphire charged with Fleur de lices, Topaz.

M O T T O.

FORTITUDINE ET PRUDENTIA.

The most Noble and Right Honourable, *John Calvert*, Baron *Calvert* of *Baltimore*, County of *Cork*, absolute Lord and Proprietor of the Provinces of *Maryland* and *Avelon* in *America*.

This Family is descended of an Ancient and Noble Family of that Sir-name, in the Earldom of *Flanders*, of which was Sir *George Calvert* Knight, who was principal Secretary of State to King *James I.* he having had many honourable Employments, was by King *James I.* created Lord *Baltimore*, Baron of *Baltimore*, 1624. 22 *Ja. I.*

He

He had also given him by Sir Richard St. George Knight then Norroy King of Arms, the Coat his Family now bears, his Arms before being Or, six Martlets Sable.

To him succeeded *Cæcil* his Son, which *Cæcil* had a Grant to him and his Heirs from King *Charles I.* of the Province of *Mary-land* and *Avelon*, and married *Anne* third Daughter to *Thomas* Lord *Arundel* of *Ardour*, by whom he had a Son named *Charles*, who was Father of another *Charles*, and he Father of *Benedict* the late Lord, which *Benedict* in the Reign of Queen *Anne*, renounced the Romish Religion; and in the first of King *George* was a Member of Parliament for the Burrough of *Harwich* in the County of *Essex*; he married the Lady *Charlotta Lee*, eldest Sister to the Earl of *Litchfield*. but dying without Issue, was succeeded by his Brother, and he by *Charles* his Nephew, which *Charles* is the present Lord (and has three Brothers and two Sisters) but is as yet unmarried 1619. Sir *George Calvert*, and *Cecilius*, Sir *Jasper Calvert*.

ARMS

Quartered Pally of six Topaz, and Diamond over all a Bend all counter-changed as the Coat; second quartered Pearl and Ruby a Cross counter-changed; third as the second, fourth as the first.

CREST.

Two Pennons standing in a ducal Coronet Topaz and Diamond, Staves Ruby.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Leopards Guardians, proper, Tails between their Legs

MOTTO.

FATTI MAS CITY PAROLE FEMINE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *William Brereton* Baron *Brereton* of *Leighlin*.

CREATION.

Created Lord Justice 1540. 32 of *Henry VIII.* Marshal of *Ireland* the same Year, Serjeant at Law 1st. of *Charles I.*

ARMS.

Pearl two Bars Diamond.

CREST.

A Bear's Head proper muzzl'd Pearl, issuing out of a ducal Coronet Topaz.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Bears proper.

K k k 2

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable, *Hugh Hare*, Baron *Hare of Coleraine* in the County of *Londonderry*.

CREATION.

Created in 1625. the 1st. of *Charles I.*

This Ancient and Noble Family has been renowned for many Ages, for Men of Learning and Honour; and is sprung from a Branch of the illustrious House of *Harcourt* of *Lorrain*, who were Counts of *Normandy*, above eight hundred Years ago, and there still flourish with the same Title; differencing their Arms from the chief Stock, by a Chief indented, as 'tis born by his Lordship.

When the victorious *Norman* Duke made his Expedition into *England*, there was among his noble Attendance, one of this great Family, who after the decisive Battle of *Hastings*, seated himself in the eastern Parts of that Kingdom, where his Posterity remain to this Day, as appears by a Pedegree now in the Hands of Sir *Ralph Hare* of *Stow Bardolph* in the County of *Norfolk* Baronet; and the Family has been honoured with the Title of Knighthood, in almost all Ages since, as likewise employed in Places of great Trust.

In 1461. the 2d. of *Edward IV.* *John Hare* Esq; lived at *Homersfield* in the County of *Suffolk*, and had a Son named *Nicholas*, who was Father of *John*, and he Father of Sir *Nicholas Hare* of *Brusard*, in the same County, Knight, and *John Hare* Esq;

Sir *Nicholas* was Master of the Rolls to Queen *Mary*, and had a Son named *Robert*, who was Clerk of the Pells; but he dying in the Year 1611. without Issue, *John* his Uncle (and younger Brother to Sir *Nicholas*) became Heir,

John, who thus succeeded; had seven Sons, amongst which was *Richard* his Successor, and *John* a Benchet in the inner Temple, and Clerk of the Court of Wards

Richard the eldest, was Father of *Ralph Hare* of *Stow Hardolph*, in the County of *Norfolk*, which *Ralph* was made Knight of the Bath, and Baronet by King *James I.* and was great Grand-father to Sir *Ralph Hare* of the same Place, Baronet, now living. But to return to *John* who was Clerk of the Court of Wards.

He married *Margaret* Daughter to *John Crouch* of *Cornburry*, in the County of *Heriford* Esq; and by her had a Son named *Hugh*, who succeeded him, and was a great Flowrist; and had the Honour to be well known to his Majesty King *Charles I.* who, when the said *Hugh* was but nineteen Years of Age, created him Baron of *Coleraine*.

Margaret the Mother of this Lord, after his Father's Decease, she married with *Henry* the first Earl of *Manchester*, to whom she was his third Wife, and by him had a Son named *George*, who was Father of *Charles* the late Earl of *Hollifax*,

Upon the breaking out of the Civil Wars, the said *Hugh* Lord of *Coleraine* attended on his Majesty, and supplied him with several Sums of Money; as also, gave up his Seat at *Langford* in the County of *Wilts*, for a Royal Garrison, which was afterwards taken and plunder'd by the Rebels, and his other Estates sequestred and wasted; but upon the Restoration, as a Reward for his many and faithful Services, had the Offer of an additional Honour in his native Kingdom of *England*, which he declined.

He married *Lucy*, second Daughter to *Henry* the first Earl of *Manchester*, by *Catherine* his first Wife Daughter to Sir *William Spencer* Knight, and by her had *Henry* his Heir and Successor, and another surnamed *Hugh*, which *Hugh* mar.

married *Katherine* Daughter to *John Holt*, and by her had two Sons, who are both living in the County of *Norfolk*, the eldest named *Henry Hare* of *Decking* Esq; and the youngest *Hugh*, Rector of *Gressenhal*.

Henry who succeeded, was a very great Antiquary and Modelist, and married to his first Wife *Constantia* Daughter to Sir *Richard Lucy* of *Broxborne*, in the County of *Hertford* Baronet, and by her had two Sons, *Hugh* and *Lucius*, and also a Daughter named *Constantia*, who is now the Wife of *Hugh Smithson* of *Tottenham* in the County of *Middlesex* Esq;

Lucius the youngest Son died a Student in the inner Temple, and *Hugh* the eldest, who was Heir, was (in *April* 1692.) Author of a Charge to the Quarter Sessions for *Surrey*, as also of a Translation of the Conspiracy of Count *Fieschi* at *Genoa*; but dying in his Father's Life-time, left Issue by *Lydia* his Wife, Daughter to *Matthew Carlton* of *Edmonton* Esq; two Sons and three Daughters.

Of the Sons, *Hugh* the youngest dy'd a Student in the Temple aforesaid, and *Henry* surviving his Grand-father, is now Lord *Coleraine*, whose Wife is *Anne*, Daughter to *John Hanger* Esq; late Governor of the Bank of *England*, but has as yet no Issue.

Of the Daughters, *Lucia* and *Constantia* are both dead, but *Lydia* is yet living, and is married to Dr. *John Rogers* Rector of *Wrigton* in the County of *Somerset*.

A R M S.

Ruby two Barrs, and a chief indented Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Demy-lion Pearl, gorg'd with a ducal Coronet Ruby.

M O T T O.

ODI PROFANUM.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Draggons Ermine, Wings expanded, arm'd and langu'd Ruby.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Bennet Sherrard* of *Staplesford*, and Baron of *Harborough* in *England*; also Baron *Sherrard* of *Leytrim* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Rutland*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Lord *Sherrard*, and Baron of *Leytrim*, 10. July, 3d. of *Charles I.* Baron of *Harborough* in the County of *Leicester* in ——— and Viscount *Sherrard* of *Staplesford* in the same County, 6th of *Sept.* 1718. and Earl of *Great Britain*, by the Title of Earl of *Harborough*, same County, 5th of *May* 1710. by King *George*, and made Warden and chief Justice in *Eyre* of all his Majesty's Forrests, Parks, Chases, and Warrens beyond *Trent*.

Descended from the Sherrards of *Cheshire* and *Lancashire*, who were seated there, and of good Repute long before the Conquest.

Of which was *Thomas Sherrard*, a Person of great Note in the Time of *Edward I.* from whom in the 5th Generation descended Sir *Robert Sherrard* Kt.

Whose Grand-son *Robert*, by Marriage with *Agnes* Daughter and Heir to Sir *Laurence Hoback* Knight, had large Possessions, amongst which was the Manor of *Staplesford*, now their chief Seat.

Laurence Sherrard their Son and Heir, was high Sheriff of the County of *Rutland*, 16th of *Henry VI.* and of *Warwickshire* and *Leicestershire* the 21st. of that Reign, and by *Agnes* his Wife Daughter and Heir to *John Wondford* had Issue four Sons.

Robert the eldest succeeded, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *Geoffrey* his next Brother,

Which *Geoffrey* was Sheriff of *Rutland* 20th of *Edward IV.* and married *Jocosa* Daughter of *Thomas Ashby* of *Loughby* in the County of *Leicester* Esq; by whom he had two Sons, *Thomas* and *Robert*.

Thomas was high Sheriff of the County of *Rutland* 11th of *Henry VII.* and married *Margaret*, Daughter to *John Halwel* Esq; and became possess'd of the Mannors of *Tigb* and *Whitsundine* in the County of *Rutland*, and *Stansby* and *Ganley* in the County of *Lincoln*.

He was succeeded therein by *George* his Son and Heir, who was high Sheriff of the County of *Leicester* 9th of *Eliz.* and married *Rebosa* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Poultney* Knight, by whom he had Issue *Francis Sherrard* Esq;

This *Francis* married *Anne* Daughter of *George Moor* Esq; and by her had Issue three Sons, *Philip*, *William* and *George*.

Philip succeeded, and was knighted, but died without Issue, and was succeeded by *William* his Brother, who was also knighted by King *James I.* and by King *Charles I.* created Lord *Sherrard*, and Baron of *Leytrim* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; he married *Abigail* Daughter of *Cecil Cave* Esq; and Co-heiress to *Anthony Bennet*, by whom he had Issue five Sons.

Bennet the eldest succeeded, and married *Elizabeth* Daughter and Co-heiress to Sir *Robert Christopher* Knight, and by her had *Bennet* now Lord *Sherrard*.

This Lord married the Daughter of Sir ——— *Calverley* Knight, by whom he has no Issue, and is now a Widower. 1719.

ARMS.

Pearl a Cheveron between three Torteux,

CREST.

A Garb Topaz standing in Clouds proper

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Rams Pearl, horned, coddled and hooped Topaz.

MOTTO.

HOSTIS HONORI INVIDIA

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Roger Macguire*, Baron *Macguire* of *Ineskillen*.

C R E A T I O N

Created Lord *Macguire* Baron of *Ineskillen*, 3d. of *March*, 1628. 3d. of *Ch. I.* Collonel of Foot in King *James II.*'s Army.

A R M S.

Emerald a Chevalier on Horse-back, arm'd at all Points brandishing his Sword, Pearl.

C R E S T.

An armed Arm grasping a Sword proper.

M O T T O.

JUSTICIA ET FORTITUDINE INVINCIBILIA SUNT.

There is another Crest assumed *i. e.* A Stag at gaze proper, collar'd and chain'd horn'd Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Men in complete Armour, Swords by their Sides, Targets on their Shoulders proper.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *Francis Hawley*, Baron *Hawley* of *Dunemore*, and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Created 14 *March* 1643. 19 *Charles I.* of *Buckland House* in *Somerset-shire* one of the Gentlemen of the Bed-chamber to the Duke of *Tork*.

A R M S.

Emerald, a Saltier engrail'd Topaz.

C R E S T.

An Indian Goat's Head holding a three leav'd Sprigg of Holly proper.

M O T T O.

SUI VEZ MOT.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *William Allington*, Baron *Allington* of *Killard* County of *Clare*.

CREATION

Baron *May* 6. 1660. 12. *Car.* 2. by Summons to Parliament *May* 25. 1661. 13. *Car.* 2.

Of this ancient Family which are of *English* Extraction, was Sir *William Allington*, Kt. who in the Reign of King *Henry* the 2d, married *Elizabeth Argenton* Heirefs of *Wigmondley* in the County of *Hertford* (which *Elizabeth* was descended from *David de Argenton* a *Norman*, and Knight Marshal to *William* the Conqueror) and having with her that Lordship and divers other Possessions, they were enjoyed by his Descendants, amongst whom was Sir *Giles Allington* of *Horsebeath* in the County of *Cambridge*, Knight.

He married *Dorothy* 5th Daughter to *Thomas Cecil* the first Earl of *Exeter*, by *Dorothy* his Wife, second Daughter and one of the Co-heiresses to *John Nevil* Lord *Latimer*, and by her had two Sons, *William* and *Hildebrand*, of which *William* was created Baron of *Killard*, and also Baron of *Wymondley*.

He married *Juliana* second Daughter to *Baptist Noel* Viscount *Campden*, by *Elizabeth* his second Wife, Daughter and Co-heiresses to *Thomas* Lord *Watton*, by whom he had two Daughters, of which *Elizabeth* was Mother of *Charles* the present Duke of *Somerset*, and *Juliana* is Mother to *Scroop* now Lord Viscount *How*, but having no Issue Male, the Title of Lord *Allington* of *Killard* descended to *Hildebrand* his Brother, who now enjoys the Honour, and is as yet unmarried. 1719.

A R M S.

Diamond a Bend engrailed between six Billets, 3 and 3 Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Talbot Passant Pearl Bilette Diamond.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Talbots Pearl, Bilette Diamond.

M O T T O.

DIEU EST TOUT.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *John King*, Baron *King* of *Kingstown*, Lord President of the Province of *Connaught*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of *Ireland*.

CREATION

In the Year 1650, the Father of this Lord who was Sir *John King*, was Commissary-General of the Horse to the aforesaid King in *Ireland*, where he often disturb'd the *Popish* Bishop of *Clogher*, then General of the *Ulster* Army, which was called the Confident, Victorious, Catholick Army of the *North*, who on the

the 21st of June that Year, giving him Battle at Skirfolas, routed his whole Army, and took the Bishop Prisoner, who (by Order of Henry Ireton Lord President of Ulster) was hang'd the next Day.

And Commissary-General of the Horse for his Majesty's Army of Ireland, May 11. 1661. 13. Car. 2. And Colonel of a Regiment of Horse, President and Chief Leader of the Forces in Connaught, April 20. 18. Car 2.

Sir John King Muster-Master of the Check of his Majesty's Army of Ireland, August 5. 7. Jac. 1. he was created Baron of Kingstown Sept. 4. 1660. 12. Car. 2. his Son now enjoys the Honour, and has but one Son, and two Daughters, of which the Son is married to the Daughter of Sir John Mead, Attorney-General, and Grand-daughter to Col. ——— Redman, and Widow to Sir Ralph Freake, Bart. by whom she had 3 Sons and 2 Daughters, the eldest Daughter is married to Richard Butler of Ballygarrett in the County of Cork, Esq; and the youngest to ——— Badham, Esq;

A R M S.

Ruby, a dexter Hand supported by two Lions respecting each other Pearl.

C R E S T.

A Right Hand proper out of a Ducal Coronet Topaz, holding up the two Fore fingers.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions parted per Fefs, Pearl and Ruby, crown'd Ducal of the last.

M O T T O.

SPES TUTISSIMA COELIS.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Henry Barry, Baron Barry of Santry County of Dublin, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron Feb. 8. 1660. 12. Car. 2.

Governor of the Fort of Charlemont, Londonderry and Colemore.

The Grandfather of this present Lord was Lord Chief-Justice of his Majesty's Court of King's-Bench.

This ancient Family is a Branch of the Earl of Barrymore, the Wife of this Lord is Bridget Daughter to Sir Thomas Downe (by his first Wife) late of the City of Dublin, Bart. created Baronet December 21. 1686. who in the Reign of Queen Anne, was Clerk of the Hanover and Crown in Chancery, and by her has one Son nam'd Henry.

A R M S.

Pearl, three Bars Ruby.

M m m

CREST.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Wolf's head of the second, issuing out of a Ducal Coronet Topaz.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Wolves Pearl, collar'd and Gutte de Sang.

MOTTO.

REGI LEGI FIDELIS.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Altham Annesley*, Baron *Altham* of *Altham* by King *Charles 2.*

CREATION.

Sir Francis Annesley, Bart. August 7. 18. Jac. 1.

This Lord's Personal Descent may be found in the Title of Viscount *Valencia*, he married a Natural Daughter of the late Duke of *Buckingham* in *England*, but by her has no Issue.

Arms, Crest, Supporters and Motto, the same as Lord *Valencia's* Earl of *Anglesea*.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Sir John Bellew*, Baron *Bellew* of *Duleek* County of *East-Meath*.

CREATION.

Created October 29. 1686. 2d of *James 2.*

This ancient and Honourable Family has been long seated in *Ireland*, no Question of it, for in the Year 1445, *Philip Bellew*, Esq; was Bailiff of the City of *Dublin*, and in 1479 the Order of the Brother of St. *George* being established in this Kingdom, *Richard Bellew* was one of the first that was elected into that Noble Order.

From him descended *James Bellew*, who in the Year 1598, was Mayor of the said City of *Dublin*, and from him descended *Sir John Bellew*, Bart. who was one of the Privy Council to King *James* the 2d, a Colonel in his Army, and the first Peer of this Family,

He married a Daughter of the Lord *Atbenny*, and by her had two Sons, *Mathew* and *Richard*, of which the first succeeded and married, but dying without Male Issue, *Richard* his Brother became Heir.

He married the Lady *Frances Bradwell*, -Sister to the present Earl of *Cardigan* in *England*, and Widow to the late Earl of *Newborough* in *Scotland*, and by her had *John* Lord *Bellew* now a Minor, and also one Daughter who is married to Colonel *Gustavus Hamilton*, eldest Son to the Lord Viscount *Boyn*.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Diamond Fretty Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, an armed Arm grasping a Sword proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter Side by a Leopard Topaz, collar'd Ducal Sapphire, on the Sinister by a Wolf Sapphire gorged, Ducal Coronet Topaz, Frette of the last.

M O T T O.

TOUT D'EN HOUT.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Lady *Elizabeth Petty*, Lady Baroness of *Shelborne*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baroness of *Shelborne*, Dec. 31. 1688. 4. Jac. 2d.

A R M S.

In a Lozenge Ermine, on a Bend Sapphire a Magnetick Needle pointing at a Pole Star, both Topaz, impaled with *Waller* her own Coat (*i. e.*) Pearl on a Bend between two Cottises Diamond, three Walnut Leaves Topaz.

C R E S T.

A Bee Hive proper, and Bees flying diversly about, Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter Side by a Pegasus Ermine, winged, Main, Tail, &c. Topaz; on the Sinister with a Pallas vested proper, holding in his exterior Hand a Launce, and on his Arm a Sheild proper.

M O T T O.

UT APES GEOMETRIUM.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Charles Petty*, Lord Baron of *Shelborne*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Lord Baron of *Shelborne*, 1688. 4. James 2. extinct.

M m m 2

SUP.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter Side by a Pegasus Pearl, on the Sinister by a Griffin Ermine, both winged Topaz.

Crest and Motto, the same as the Mother.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *Alexander Fitton*, Baron *Fitton* of *Gauseworth* County of *Limerick*, and Baronet originally of *Cheshire*, and Lord High Chancellor of *Ireland* to King *James 2d.* when created.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet 1617. 11. *James 1.* Baron 1689, 5. *James 2.*

A R M S.

4 Coats quartered, the 1st is Pearl, on a bend Sapphire, three Garbs Topaz. 2d, Pearl two Cheverons and a Canton Ruby; the 3d, Sapphire two Bars Pearl over all on a Bend Ruby three Bezants; 4th, Pearl three Escalops Ruby

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Flower of five Leaves, the two uppermost Amethyst, the three lowermost Topaz, turn'd up of the first, leav'd proper on a Chepeau Ruby turn'd up Ermine.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Stags Pearl, Gutte de Sang, each charged on the Breast with a Shield Sapphire, charged with a Harp Topaz.

M O T T O.

VÆ DUPLICI CORDI.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *John Bourk*, Baron *Bourk* of *Boffine*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron 1689, 5. *James 2.*

A R M S.

Topaz, a Cross Ruby, in the dexter Corner a Lion Rampant Diamond, a Crestant Difference, being a Son of the House of *Clanrickard*.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Cat Sejant proper, collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

SUP-

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions quarterly Topaz and Ruby.

M O T T O.

ALTIORA PETENDA.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *William Nugent*, Baron *Nugent* of *Riverstown*, and Lord Chief-Justice of the King's Bench to King *James 2.*

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron 1689, 3. Jac. 2.

A R M S.

Ermine, two Bars Ruby, a Crestant Difference.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Cockatrice Emerald.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Griffins Emerald, Wings Topaz.

M O T T O.

DE CRE UI.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *John Cutts*, Baron *Cutts* of *Gowran* County of *Kilkenny*, Collonel of a Regiment of Foot in *Flanders*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron 12th December 1691, 2d of King *William* and Queen *Mary*.

Sworn one of the Lords Justices with Sir *Richard Cox* Lord Chancellor of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, on Wednesday 27th June 1705, 4th of Queen *Anne*.

A R M S.

Pearl on a Bend engrail'd Diamond 3 Plates, impaled with Pearl on a bend Diamond, 3 Swans close of the rst.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a Grayhound's Head eras'd Pearl, collar'd Diamond, charg'd with 3 Plates.

N n n

SUPPOR.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the Dexter side with a Lion gardant Topaz, holding in his exterior Paw a Sword erect proper, Hilt and Pomel Topaz, on the Sinister with a Horse Pearl, both collar'd and chain'd Topaz, charg'd with 3 Plates.

M O T T O.

SUDORE ET SANGUINE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Thomas Conningsby*, Baron *Conningsby* of *Glanbrazil* County of *Ardmagh*, Baron *Conningsby* of *Conningsby* County of *Lincoln*, and Earl *Conningsby* in *England* by King *George*.

Treasurer of War, and Paymaster-General of the Armies in *Ireland*, one of the Lords Justices of the said Kingdom, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, Steward of *Mellinorh* and all other his Majesty's Lordships in the County of *Radnor*, also Lord Lieutenant and *Custos Rotulorum* of the said Counties of *Hereford* and *Radnor*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created 23d *March* 1691-2, the 3d of *William* and *Mary*, Baron *Conningsby* of *Conningsby* County of *Lincoln* 2d *July* 1716, and Earl of the same Place 30th *April* 1719.

Baron of *Glanbrazil* 7th of *September* 1692, 4th *William* and *Mary*, and one of the Lords Justices of *Ireland* 1st *December* 1690, 2d of *William* and *Mary*.

Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer of War, and Pay-Master-General of the Army of *Ireland* 17th of *October* 1698.

One of the Lords Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland* 15th *September* 1690, and by Patent made Treasurer 25th *June* 1702, 1st of *Queen Anne*.

Descended from *Roger d' Conninsby*, who was Lord of *Conninsby* in the County of *Lincoln* in the 22d Year of the Reign of King *John*.

He had a Grand-son of his Name, which *Roger* was Knighted, he married *Joan*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Bagot* of *Morton Bagot* in the County of *Warwick*, Knight, which *Roger* died in the Reign of *Edward* the 1st; by which Marriage he became possessed of that Estate.

And by *Joan* his Wife he had Issue two Sons, of which *John* died in the 30th of *Edward* the 3d, and was buried in the Priory of *Bristol* leaving no Issue.

And Sir *William* the younger, Brother, who was knighted by the said King at the Battle of *Cressy*, and dying in *France* he was buried in *Calais*.

He married *Benedict*, Daughter and Heiress to *Ingram d' Ferne*, and by her had a Son named *Thomas*, who attended the black Prince at the Battle of *Poitiers*, he was Grand-father to *Thomas Conningsby*, who was Lord of *Nonesolers* in the County of *Salop*, Esq; and also of *Hampton-Court* in the County of *Hereford*, at which last Place liv'd Sir *Thomas Conningsby*, Knight, who in the Reign of *Queen Elizabeth* was Sheriff of the County of *Hereford*, and founded an Hospital in that City.

From whom the *Conningsbys* of *Norfolk* and *Herefordshire* are descended.

From Sir *Thomas* last named, descended *Thomas* the present Lord, who in the Reign of King *William* and *Queen Mary*, was one of the Lords Justices of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and in the Reign of *Queen Anne* was made Vice Treasurer, and Paymaster of the Forces in the said Kingdom.

In

In the 1st Year of King *George* he was made *Steward* of *Melinorh*, and all other his Majesty's Lordships in the County of *Radnor*, also Lord Lieutenant and *Custos Rotulorum* of the County of *Hereford* and *Radnor*; and one of the Lords of the Privy Council; and from the Year 1679 to 1715 (which is 36 Years) he was Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Lekminster* in the County of *Herefordshire*.

He was married to his 1st Wife—Sister to Captain—*Gorge* of *Eye* in the said County, and by her had one Son, who was kill'd in a Duel 12th of *November* 1711, and lies interr'd in St. *Michan's* Church *Dublin*, and one Daughter nam'd *Meliora*; who was married to Sir *Thomas Southwell*, Baronet, since created Lord *Southwell*; by whom he had *Thomas* the present Lord of that Name, and several other Children; and by his 2d Wife who was the Lady *Frances Jones* one of the 3 Daughters and Coheiresses to *Richard* late Earl of *Ranelagh*; he has 2 Daughters, of which the eldest is nam'd *Margaret*, and the youngest Lady *Anne*.

King *George* has been graciously pleas'd to confer on the Lady *Margaret Conningsby*; Daughter to this present Earl the Stile and Title, &c. of Right Honourable Lady Baroness and Viscountess of *Hampton Court* in the County of *Hereford*, 16th of *November* 1716, which Titles are to descend to her Heirs Males.

A R M S.

He bears 11 Coats marshald thus 4, 4, and 3.

1st is Ruby 3 Conies Segant Pearl,
2d or a Fess Azure,
3d A 2 Cheverons Azure,
4th is, or a Lion rampant Gules in a border engrail'd Sable,
5th is a Pale per Fess Azure, and or 3 Lions of the 2d.
6th Sable a Fess Ermine between 3 Goats Heads eras'd Argent.
7th Sable a Saltier engrail'd or,
8th Gules 6 Martlets Argent 3 and 3

on a Fess of the 2d; a cross Formy, between 2 Caterfoils of the 1st.
9th Gules a Lion Rampant Argent crown'd or.
10th or a Saltier engrail'd Sable charge with a Bezan.
11th as the 1st over all, on an Escutcheon of Pretence, the Arms of *Jones* Earl of *Ranelagh*; viz. Sapphire on a Cross between 4 Pheons Topaz, 5 Estoils Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours; a Coney Sejant Pearl.

Supporters are thus blazon'd.

Ruby 2 Lions, each charged on the Breast with 3 Bittles Topaz and crown'd Ducal. Granted by Sir *Richard Carney*, Knight, *Ulster* King of Arms, 16th April 1692.

M O T T O.

VESTIGIA NULLA RETRORSUM.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *Charles O Hara*, Lord Baron of *Tyrawley* in the County of *Mayo*, one of the Lieutenant Generals of his Majesty's Army, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

CREATION.

Created 14th *January* 1706-7, the 6th of *Queen Anne*.

This ancient Family are said to be descended from *Iberius*, eldest Son of the 4 of *Milefius* King of *Spain*, who 1400 Year before Christ came with a Colony into *Ireland* and subdued it, and of this Race came several other Families.

In the 1st of King *William* this Lord was knighted, and the same Year he was Colonel of his Majesty's Foot Guards, and in the 6th of *Queen Anne* he was made General in *Spain*, where his Son who is now Lord of *Kilmairn* County of *Mayo* was wounded.

In the 1st of King *George* he was one of the Privy Council, and from that Year to 1721, in which he was succeeded by the Lord Viscount *Shannon*, General and Commander in chief of all his Majesty's Forces in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

He married one by the Name of *Rouse*, and by her has one Son married to the Lady *Elizabeth Stewart*, Daughter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount *Montjoy*, and one Daughter who is as yet unmarried.

A R M S.

Emerald on a pale Radiante Rione Topaz, a Lion Rampant Diamond.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Lion Ermine holding a circular Branch of Lawrel fruited proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter side with a Lion Pean, *i. e.* Diamond powder'd Topaz collar'd Radiante Rione Topaz, on the sinister with a Lion Pearl ermin'd collar'd with Lawrel proper. deceased *June* 8th 1724.

M O T T O T R Y.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Michael Bourk*, Baron *Bourk* of *Dunkellin*.

Summon'd to Parliament in 1711, the 10th of *Queen Anne*.

The Descent of this Noble Peer is to be found in the Honourable Title of Earl of *Glanrickard*, he being the eldest Son of that ancient House, in the Year 1714, he married *Anne* eldest of the 2 Daughters, and Coheiresses to *John Smith*, late of *Beaufort* Buildings in *London*, Esq; and Widow of *Hugh Parker*, Esq; Son to Sir *Henry Parker* of *Hennington* in the County of *Warwick*, Baronet.

Arms, Crest, Supporters and Motto, are all the same as his Fathers the Earl of *Glanrickard*, with a Label of 3 Points difference.

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Francis Seymour Conway*, Baron *Conway* of *Kilultagh* in *Ireland*, and Baron of *Ragley* in the County of *Warwick* in *England*.

CREATION.

Created Baron *Conway* of *Ragley* in the County of *Warwick* 7th March 1702, 2d Queen *Anne*.

Of this Family (which derives its Descent from Sir *Roger Seymour* of *Evenswinden* in the County of *Wilts*, Knight, who married *Gililia*, Daughter to *John Lord Beauchamp* of *Hatche* in the County of *Somerset*) was Sir *John Seymour* of *Walpol* in the said County, who in the Reign of *Henry* the 8th was Knight to the Body of that King, and Constable of the Castle of *Bristol*.

He married *Margery* Daughter to Sir *Henry Wentworth* of *Nettlestead* in the County of *Suffolk*, Knight, and by her had 2 Sons and 1 Daughter nam'd *Jane*, which *Jane* was Wife to *Henry* 8th, she was Mother to *Edward* 6th, and of the Sons, *Thomas* the youngest was made Lord High-Admiral of *England*, and Baron of *Sudley*; but *Edward* the eldest continued the Line, and upon his Sister's Marriage was created Viscount *Beauchamp*.

He was afterwards made Captain of the *Isle of Jersey* and Earl of *Hertford*, and also great Chamberlain of *England* for Life, and in the 37th of that Reign the King lying on his death Bed, he was appointed one of the Executors, and of the Privy Council to his Son; Prince *Edward* being proclaim'd, he was by the unanimous Consent of the Council chole Protector to the young King.

He was likewise constituted Lord Treasurer and Earl Marshal of *England*, and in the 1st of that Reign he was created Duke of *Somerset*, after which he receiv'd his Patent of Protector and Governor of the King and Realm, and in his Absence on the middle of the Bench or Stool, standing next on the right Hand of the King's Royal Seat in Parliament; and being a Person much employed by King *Henry* the 8th, was always observ'd to be Faithful and Fortunate, as well in giving Advice as in managing and Charge.

The Invasion of *James* the 5th of *Scotland* was frustrated, and solemn Masse Battle won by his Directions, and after that, he and the Earl of *Warwick* burnt *Leith* and *Edinburgh*, and also wasted *Tweeddale* and the *Marches*.

He was afterwards sent to view the Fortifications of *Calais*, where with the Approaches of 4000 *English* Men, he beat an Army of 21000 *French*, and took their Baggage and Cannon, and all with the loss of one Man.

He likewise invaded and spoil'd *Picardy*, and having won the Castle call'd *Red Dill*, he began the Forts of *Newhaven*, *Blackness* and *Ballingberge*, and upon these and other like Successes, his succeeding Fortunes were always esteem'd rather New than Strange, and his Presence only was reported a sufficient Surety for an Army; but after all his Honour and Greatness, thro' the Pride of his 2d Wife, who was *Anne Stanhope*, he fell.

The said *Anne Stanhope* was Daughter to Sir *Edward Stanhope* of *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, Knight, *Thomas Lord Sudley*, Brother to this great Duke, having married the Lady *Catherine Parr*, Queen Dowager to King *Henry* the 8th, she envied the Marriage, by reason the younger Brother's Wife claim'd Precedence before her, and possess'd the Duke her Husband, that his Brother studied his Ruin, and all to get the Protectorship out of his Hands, which by the Artifice of the ambitious Earl of *Warwick* took Place, and the Lord *Sudley* being arrested was imprisoned in the Tower of *London*, from whence he was brought to his Tryal and condemn'd, and afterwards beheaded, and what seem'd most rigid, by a Warrant under his own Brothers Hand.

000

The

The great Duke having thus signed his Brothers Death, soon met with the same Fate; for afterwards being charg'd with Felony, as designing to Murder the aforesaid Earl of *Warwick*, and several of the Nobility were sent to the Tower; after which he was found Guilty, and sentenc'd to be hang'd, and about 2 Months after was beheaded on *Tower-hill*.

He built *Somerset-house* in the *Strand*, where before stood 2 Bishops Houses and a Church, which were pull'd down to make Way for it, and most part of the Church and Steeple of *St. John's of Jerusalem* ruin'd to carry on the Building, and having married *Anne Beauchamp* as aforesaid, by her left *Edward* his Heir and Successor, from whom is descended the present Duke of *Somerset* in *England*, and by his 1st Wife this present Lord.

The 1st Wife of this great Duke was *Catherine*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *William Fillol* of *Woodland* in the County of *Dorset*, Knight, and by her had *Edward Seymour* of *Berry Pomerie* in the County of *Devon*, from which *Edward* descended Sir *Edward Seymour* of *Maiden Bradley* in the County of *Wilts*, Baronet, who was Father of *Francis* now Lord *Conway*.

The said Sir *Edward* was a Person greatly esteem'd in the time he liv'd, being one of that Convention Parliament, that brought in King *Charles 2d*, and he also brought in the Security Act, and an Act for Liberty of the Subject, and was afterwards promoted to the Chair of the House of Commons, of which House he continued a Member to his Death.

In 1673, he was one of the Privy Council, and after Treasurer of the Navy; and in the time of King *James 2d*, was a great Opposer of *Monmouth* and his Adherents.

He was also no less warm in opposing Arbitrary Power and a standing Army, and was one of the 1st Gentlemen in the *West* of *England* that went to the *Pr. of Orange*, upon whose Accession to the Throne of these Realms, he was made one of the Privy Council, and one of the Lords of the Treasury.

He was likewise one of the Privy Council to Queen *Anne*, and Comptroller of the Household, and by *Letitia* his Wife, who was Daughter to *Francis Popham* of *Littlecote* in the County of *Wilts*, Esq; had *Francis* now Lord *Conway* as aforesaid, and another Son nam'd *Charles*, to whom and his Heirs Males the Honour is limited.

This Lord took the additional Sirname of *Conway*, by being adopted Heir to *Edward* Earl of *Conway*, and married to his 1st Wife the Lady *Mary Hyde*, 3d Daughter to *Lawrence* Earl of *Rochester*, by whom he had 4 Daughters, *Letitia*, *Mary*, *Henrietta* and *Catherine*, and by his present Wife, who is Sister to Mrs. *Walpole*, and of the Name of *Shorter* he has one Son.

Sir *Edward Conway*, Knight, Predecessor, was Principal Secretary of State to King *James* the 1st, he being an ancient Soldier, was Lieutenant General of the Horse, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of the Kingdom of *Ireland*; created Lord *Conway*, Baron of *Ragley Com. Warwick* 24th March 1624, Viscount *Killultagh* 15th March 1626, 2d of King *Charles* 1st. Viscount of *Conway-Castle* in *Carnarvonshire* in the Principality of *Wales*, by Letters dated at *Westminster* 25th June 1627, 3d *Carl.* 1st, and *Gustos Rotulorum* County of *Downe* 1st February 22d *Car.* 2d.

A R M S.

Quarterly 4 Coats, 1st Diamond on a bend cottised Pearl, a Rose between 2 Annulets Ruby, the 2d Quarter is.

Quarterly 1st and 4th Topaz on a pile Ruby between 6 Flower-de-luces Sapphire, 3 Lions of *England* 2d and 3d Ruby, a pair of Wings conjoynd in lure Topaz; the 3d Quarter as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st.

CREST.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Moore's-head Coupt proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 *Indians* dexter on a Shield with Bow and Arrows, Saphire the Sun in Splendor, on the sinister Shield the Moon all proper.

M O T T O.

FIDE ET AMORE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *George Cholmondeleigh*, Baron of *Newburgh* in the County of *Wexford*, and Governor of *Tilbury* Fort.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron *Newburgh* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, King's Letter 19th *February* 1714-15, 1st King *George*, also Baron *Newborough* in the Isle of *Anglesey* in the Principality of *Wales*, Governor of *Tilbury-Fort* and *Black-House* of *West-Tilbury* in the County of *Essex*, and of *Grave's-end* in the County of *Kent* in *England* 2d *July* 1716, and Captain of the 3d Troop of Horse Guards, and General of the Horse Guards 1721.

His Lordship is the only surviving Brother to *Hugh* now Earl of *Cholmondeleigh* and Viscount *Kells*, where you may find the Descent.

His Wife *Elizabeth* (who died in *January* 1721-2) was Daughter to Baron *Reytenberg*, by *Anne Elizabeth* his Wife; Daughter to *Lewis d' Nassau*, Seigneur d' *Averquerque*, late Velt Marshal of the Forces of the States General, hath Issue now living 3 Sons and 2 Daughters.

A R M S

Ruby in chief 2 Esqrs; Helmets proper garnisht; and in base a Garb Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Griffon Diamond, supporting a Helmet proper.

S U P P O R T E R S

Supported on the dexter side by a Griffin Wings erected, beckt and leg'd Topaz, on the sinister by a Wolf both Diamond, collar'd vair.

M O T T O.

CASSIS TUTISSIMA VIRTUS.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir George St. George, Baronet, Baron St. George of Hatley St. George, County of Roscommon, and Leytrim.

CREATION.

Primear Baronet of the Kingdom of Ireland since the Restoration of the Royal Family. Created the 5th of September 1660 Baron St. George of Hatley St. George: King's Letter bears date the 25th of February, 1714. 1st King George.

From this Sir Henry is said to be descended Richard St. George Esq; who in the Reign of King Charles II. was Ulster King at Arms in Ireland, since one of the Knights of Windsor, and also Sir Oliver St. George of Carrick Drumrisk in the County of——which Sir Oliver was the Primear Baronet of this Kingdom, and by Information was Brother to this present Lord, whose Wife was one of the Daughters of the Ancient and noble Family of Skevington, but has no Issue but one only Daughter.

ARMS.

Sir Richard St. George Knight Clarenceaux King of Arms, Originally Marshaled six Coats thus, 1st. is Pearl, a chief Sapphire over all a Lion rampant Ruby, crown'd ducal Topaz, with the above Augmentation, and is the paternal Coat-Armour of St. George. 2d is Pearl cross flory Diamond born by the same Name of St. George. 2d is Ruby three cover'd Cups Pearl. 4th is Pearl a Fess between six Annulets Ruby. 5th Sapphire a fess Dancette between six Escalops Topaz. 6th is Pearl a Star of sixteen Points Ruby.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours a demy Lion Ruby, crown'd ducal Topaz.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Lions regardant Ruby, crown'd ducal Topaz collar'd Ermine.

MOTTO.

FIRMITAS IN CÆLO.

The Coat Armour of Sir Henry St. George and Richard Herald, who being employ'd by his Sacred Majesty our dread Sovereign King Charles the I. to Gustavus Adolphus King of Sweden, Anno Domini, 1627. when the Order of the Garter was sent to that King, he was not only plentifully entertained by the said King of Sweden, who presented him with the Dignity and Honour of Knighthood, but also by Letters Patent under the King's Great Seal; had by way of Augmentation, ordered with a Canton, or charged with the Arms of the Kingdom of Sweden, (viz.) in an Escoccheon, which is Jupiter Three ducal Coronets Sol, as by the said Letters Patent bearing Date, 26. Day of September, in the Year of our Lord God 1627. appeareth

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *Arthur Cole*, Baron of *Ronelogh* in the County of *Wicklow*, and Baronet.

C R E A T I O N.

Baronet, 23. *January*, 1660. being second Baronet of *Ireland* since the Restoration of the Royal Family; Baron *Ronelogh* of *Ronelogh*, King's Letter bears Date, 1st. *March*, 1714-15. 1st of King *George*.

This Family is said to be of *Londonderry* in the County — of which Place was Sir *John Cole* Baronet, Father to this present Lord, one of whose Daughters was Grandmother to *Henry* the present Earl of *Drogheda*; and this present Lord *Ronelogh* married *Catherine*, Daughter to *William* Lord *Byron* in *England*, (by *Elizabeth* his Wife, Daughter to *John* Lord Viscount *Chaworth*) and Sister to the present Lord of that Name.

A R M S.

Pearl a Bull passant Diamond, Horn'd, coddled and hooped Topaz, in a Bordure of the second Bezente on a Canton Sinister parted per pale Ruby, and Sapphire a Harp Topaz stringed Pearl.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Dragon emerald, holding in one Claw an Arrow Topaz, the other supporting a Shield as the Arrow.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Dragons Regardant, Wings erected emerald.

M O T T O.

DEUM COLE REGEM SERVE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *John Percival* Baronet, and one of the Royal Society, Baron *Percival* of *Burton*, County of *Cork*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baronet the 9th of *September*, 1661. the 7th Baronet created in *Ireland* after the Restoration; Baron *Percival* of *Burton*. County of *Cork*. King's Letter bears Date 4th of *March*, 1714-15. 1st of King *George*.

This Ancient and Noble Family came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, (being before of *Percivals* near *Caen* in *Normandy*) and seated themselves at *Weston* in *Gordun* in the County of *Somerset*, of which Place was *Richard Percival*, who in the Year 1190. went a Commander to the *Holy Land*, (with King *Richard I.*) and there with his Son lies Buried.

In the Year 1301. *John Percival* of *Weston* aforesaid, was Knight of the Shire for the County of *Somerset*, in a Parliament held at *Lincoln* under King *Edward I.* and from thence descended *Ralph Percival* of the said Place, who died in the Year, 1376.

To him succeeded *John Percival*; which *John*, in the 9th of *Richard II.* was Out-law'd and had his Lands seiz'd; but by *Henry IV.* they were all restored again. And from him descended *Ralph Percival*, from whom descended *John* the present Lord.

Ralph last mentioned, died in the Year 1478. and from him in a fifth Descent, and a direct Male Line was *Thomas Percival*, who was also of *Weston*, who married *Alice Cave*, Heiress of *Sydenham* in the same County, by whom he had *David* his Son and Heir.

He married *Alice Bythamore* of *Naylosey* in the said County of *Somerset*, and by her had a Son named *George*, whose Wife was *Elizabeth Bampfseild*, Aunt to *Amias Bampfseild* of *Poltymore* in the County of *Devon*.

George by *Elizabeth* his Wife had a Son named *Richard*, which *Richard* through his Knowledge in the Spanish Tongue, made early Discoveries of the Spanish Invasion in 1588. by uncyphering a Packet design'd for the Male Contents of *England*, which was recover'd by an English Ship, after it was thrown into the Sea by a Spanish Vessel whom they pursu'd.

In the Reign of King *James I.* the said *Richard* was a Judge, a fit Person by his Majesty to assist in establishing the Court of Wards in *Ireland*, and accordingly transported his Family thither, where he was appointed Register of the said Court, and in the Year 1620 he died at *Dublin*.

He left two Sons, of which *Walter* the eldest died without Issue, and *Philip* his Brother became Heir, and he was Knighted, he was a Man of great Sagacity and publick Spirit in *Ireland*, where he was made Register of the Court of Wards as his Father had been, at the same time was chief Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, Clerk of the Crown, Commissary General of War, Clerk of the House of Lords, and Keeper of the Records.

In the Year 1644. (in Behalf of the Protestants of *Ireland*) he was deputed (by that Government) to *England* in order to oppose the Endeavours which the Rebels were then using, to obtain unreasonable Graces and Favours, but that rendring him more then ordinary Obnoxious to that Party, he returned no more.

In 1647. he was a Member of Parliament for the Borrough of *Newport* in the County of *Cornwall*, and in that Year he died, leaving Issue by *Catherine* his Wife, Grand-daughter to Sir *William Usher*, Knight, (whose Descendants to this Day, enjoy an Estate their Ancestors were possessed of in the Reign of King *John*, for he being *Usher* to that Time, and of the Family of *Nevil* in the County of *Bucks*, he changed his Name to that of his Office) *John* his Son and Heir.

He was a Person perfectly acquainted with the Interest of *Ireland*, and Serviceable to the present Interest in the said Kingdom, in the time of *Oliver Cromwell*, and after the Restoration of King *Charles II.* and was much consulted in drawing the Act of Settlement, the very *Magna Charta* of that Kingdom, where he also was a Privy Council on the 9th of September, 1661. he was created a Baronet, and married *Catherine*, Daughter to *Edward Southwell* of *Kingsale* in the County of *Cork* Esq; by whom he had three Sons, *Robert*, *Philip*, and *John*, but the two eldest dying without Issue, *John* the youngest became Heir.

He married *Catherine*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Deering* of the County of *Kent* (in *England*) Baronet, and had by her *John* now Lord *Percival*, who was one of the Privy Council to Queen *Anne*, and also to his present Majesty King *George*, and by *Catherine* his Wife who is Daughter to Sir *Philip Parker* of *Arwerton* in the County of *Suffolk* Baronet, has two Sons and two Daughters,
and

and a Brother named *Philip* married to *Mrs. Usher*, and Widow to *Nehemiah Donolon*, once Lord Chief Baron of his Majesties Court of Common Pleas.

A R M S.

Pearl on a chief indented Ruby, thee Crosses Pattee Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Thistle double leav'd proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the dexter Side by an Antelope Pearl, collar'd ducal Crown, frapt, horn'd and hooffed Topaz, on the Sinister by a Stag, Diamond colour'd frapt and attired as the Dexter, each holding in his Mouth a Thistle proper.

M O T T O.

SUB CRUCE CANDO.

The Right Honourable *Richard Fitz-Patrick* Baron of *Goran*, in the County of *Kilkenny*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron of *Goran*, King's Letter bears Date, 8. *March*, 1714-15.

This Lord is a Branch of the Ancient House of *Fitz-Patrick*, who in the Reign of *Henry VIII.* was created Baron of upper *Offory*; the Wife of this Noble Peer is Daughter and Heiress to Sir *John Robinson* of *Sormingwood* in the County of *Northampton* in *England*, Baronet.

A R M S.

Diamond a Saltier Pearl on a chief Sapphire, three Fleur de lis Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Lion gardant of the 1st. trampling on a Dragon emerald, his Head reversed.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions Diamond, each crown'd ducal, collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

SUB FORTE FATIS CITT; it being the Arms, Crest. and Supporters as *Brian Mac-Gillpatrick Barron* of upper *Offory*, boar without any Alteration or Distinction except the Motto, as by the Patent of the Supporters granted by *William Hawkins* Ulster, 27. *April*, the First of King *George*.

The Copy or Preamble of the Grant of the Supporters is as follows.

To all and singular, as well Noblemen as Gentlemen and others, to whom these Presents shall come; *William Hawkins* Esq; Ulster King of Arms of all *Ireland*, sendeth Greeting.

WHEREAS our most Gracious Sovereign Lord the King, taking into his most Princely Consideration, the many remarkable Qualifications of *Richard Fitz-Patrick* Esq; particularly his undaunted Behaviour in his Command on board the Fleet; his Majesty being desirous by some signal Act of his Favour, to testify to after Ages, as well as the present, the high Esteem he hath of his Merit, he hath been graciously pleased by his Letters Patent, bearing Date at *Dublin* the 27th Day of *April*, in the first Year of his Reign, to create him (the said *Richard Fitz-Patrick*) Baron *Goran* of *Goran*, in the County of *Kilkenny*, to him, and to the Heirs Males of his Body lawfully begotten, with all the Rights, Privileges and Immunities belonging to a Baron of this Kingdom, for ever, as by the said Letters Patent doth more fully appear. And whereas it is an especial and peculiar Right belonging to the Nobility of his Majesties Dominions, to have certain Supporters added to their Arms for their greater Honour, and to distinguish them from Persons of inferiour Rank. Know ye therefore that I the said King of Arms, by the Power and Authority to me granted under the great Seal of this Kingdom, do by these presents Grant, Ratify and Confirm unto the Right Honourable *Richard* Lord Baron *Goran* of *Goran*, in the County of *Kilkenny*, and the Heirs Males of his Body, lawfully begotten, the Supporters hereafter mention'd, viz. two Lions Sable, each crown'd with a ducal Crown, collar'd and chain'd or, supporting a Shield of his paternal Coat of Arms, as in the Margin above are more lively depicted, to be by him, and every of them borne and used at all Times and upon all Occasions, according to the Law of Arms. In lawful Testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my Name and Title, and affixed the Seal of my Office the 1st Day of *July*, in the first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *George* by the Grace of God of *Great-Britain*, *France* and *Ireland*, King, Defender of the Faith, *Anno Domini*, 1715. *William Hawkins*,

The most Noble and Right Honourable *George Evans*, Baron *Carbery*, in the County of *Cork*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron of *Carbery* King's Letter bears Date 12. *March*, 1714-15. 1st of King *George*.

This Family is of *Cobaras* in the County of *Limerick*, of which was *George Evans*, whose Wife was of the Family of *Ayres*, of *Ayres-Court* in the County of *Galway*, and by her he had *George* this present Lord of *Carbery*, which *George* during the late Parliament, was a Member for the Borough of *Westbury*, in the County of *Wilts* in *England*, and by his Wife *Anne*, one of the two

two Daughters and Co-heiress of *Henry Stafford* of *Blatterwick* in the County of *Northampton* in *England*, he has by her two Sons and one Daughter.

This Family of *Staffords*, is supposed for its Antiquity of Distinction of others of that Name; Bears a True-lovers Knot as a Badge, whether it be from the Town of *Stafford*, which bears on on a Cheveron Gules, a True-lovers Knot of the First; it resembles some what like a Man's Heart, but the upper-most Part of it is downwards interlac'd through, and the two Ends are pendant.

Susanna second Sister married to *Henry O'Brian Esq*; second Son of Sir *Donagh O'Brian*, who was created Baronet, 9th October, 1686.

A R M S

Pearl, three Boars Heads coupt Diamond.

C R E S T

A demy Lion regardant Topaz, holding a Boar's Head coupt as the Second

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions regardant Topaz, collar'd Sapphire, the Coat charged with the Arms of *Stafford* is or, a Cheveron Ruby, a Canton Ermine (I have seen the Canton omitted) Crest, a Swan arising Pearl out of a ducal Coronet.

M O T T O:

PRO LIBERTATE PATRIÆ.

The most Noble and Right Honourable Sir *Henry Titchburne* Baronet, and Baron *Ferrard* of *Beaulieu*, County of *Lowth*, one of the Lords of the Honourable Privy-council.

C R E A T I O N

Created Baronet 12 July 8th of *William III* 1697. Baron *Ferrard* of *Beaulieu* 26th Sept. 1715. 2d. of King *George*, one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

Of this ancient Family which is of English Extraction, was *Roger de Titchburne*, a valiant and courageous Knight, who in the Reign of *Henry II.* was possessed of the Lordship of *Titchburne* in the County of *Southampton* in *England*.

He married *Mabel* Daughter and Heiress of the Family of *Lymerston* in the Isle of *Wight*, and with her had Possession of that Estate; and by her had two Sons, of which *Walter* was knighted, and succeeded.

To *Walter* succeeded *Roger* his eldest Son, which *Roger* was also a Knight; but he dying without Issue, *John* his Brother became Heir, and with *Margaret* his Wife, who was Daughter and Heiress to *Roger de Sipherwart* of the County of *Dorset*, had large Possessions in the western Parts of *England*.

By *Margaret* his Wife, he had *John* his Son and Heir, who in the 9th of *Ed. II.* was Knight of the Shire for the County of *Southampton*, and in the 14th. he was Sheriff of the said County, and also of the Counties of *Wilts* and *Dorset*.

Q q q

In

In the 15th of *Edw. II.* he was constituted Castellan and Warden of the King's Castle of *Salisbury*, and in the 1st of *Edw. III.* again Knight of the Shire for the County of *Southampton*.

In the 8th of *Edw. III.* he was Sheriff of the County of *Wilts*; and by *Amicia* his Wife, had a Son named *Roger*, which *Roger* died before him, leaving Issue by *Catherine* his Wife, Sister and Heiress to *Richard Loveday*, *Roger* his Son, who succeeded his Grand-father.

To *Roger* succeeded another *John*, which *John* was his Son, and was knighted, and by *Cecily* his Wife, who was Daughter and Heiress to *Adam de Rake*, had *John* his Son and Successor.

John who thus succeeded, was Sheriff of the County of *Southampton*, in the 6th of *Henry IV.* and the same Arms, Supporters and Crest that his Descendants now bear, are appendant to a Deed, wherein (in the 10th of that Reign) he is stiled *John Titchburne* Son and Heir of *John Titchburne* Knight.

He married *Margaret* Daughter to *John Wocking* of the City of *London* by whom he was Father of another *John*, who married *Joan* Daughter to Sir *Thomas Wandesford*, Alderman of the City of *London*, and by her had *John* his Son and Successor, who in the 3d. of *Henry VII.* was Sheriff of the County of *Southampton*.

He married *Margaret* Daughter and Heiress to *Richard Martin* of *Elstonbridge* in the County of *Kent*, and by her had four Sons, of which *Nicholas* the second succeeding to the ancient Patrimony, was Sheriff of the County of *Southampton*, in the 1st of *Ed. VI.*

He married *Anne* Daughter to *Robert White* of *South Waneborough* in the said County, and by her had *Nicholas* his Successor in the Inheritance, which *Nicholas*, in the 1st of Queen *Mary*, was Sheriff and Knight of the Shire for the County aforesaid.

He married *Elizabeth Bythe* of *Bythe* (sole Heiress to her Brothers *Thomas*, *William* and *James*) and by her had five Sons, of which *Benjamin* the eldest succeeded.

In the 21st of *Eliz.* he was Sheriff of the County of *Southampton*, as he was in the last of her Reign, and in that Year distinguish'd himself in a very singular Manner: for as soon as he had Notice of the Death of his Sovereign (he, without any Order from the Administration) immediately proclaim'd at *Winchester*, and through the whole County of *Southampton*, the happy Accession of King *James I.* to the Crown of *England*.

For the signal Service aforesaid, he and his four Sons were knighted, and for other his faithful Services, he had a Grant of the Castle of *Winchester* in Fee Farm to him and his Heirs for ever; as also a Pension of 100 l. per Annum, during his own Life, and the Life of Sir *Richard* his eldest Son: And his Majesty likewise honoured him with several Visits at his House at *Titchburne*.

He married *Amphilis*, Daughter to *Richard Weston* of *Roxwel* in the County of *Essex* Esq; one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and had by her four Sons, which were Sir *Richard*, Sir *Walter*, Sir *Benjamin*, and Sir *Henry*; of which Sir *Benjamin* in 1620. was created a Baronet, and Sir *Henry* was Captain of *Lifford* in *Ireland*.

He distinguish'd himself in military Discipline in the Low-country Wars, where, acquiring the Reputation of an experienc'd Officer, and a brave Soldier, he was by the aforesaid King preferred to the Command of an independant Company of Foot in *Ireland*, and constituted Captain and Governor of *Lifford*.

He was knighted at his Father's House at *Titchburne*, and at the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1641. was Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in *Ireland*, where he was esteemed the best Officer in the Kingdom, and was appointed with

with his own Regiment of 1000 Men (Sir Thomas *Lucan's*, and Sir *Adam Loftus's* Troops of Horse) to secure the Town of *Drogheda*.

He was also then made Governor of that Town, which was the Rebels chief Design next to *Dublin*, and with *Cork* and *Carrickfergus*, were the only Places the Protestants could then keep in this Kingdom.

The Town of *Drogheda* he defended for the space of three Months against the whole Power of the Rebels, and in 1642. was sworn one of the Privy Council, also, with Sir *John Barlace*, 12 May, 18th of Car. I. 1643. made one of the Lords Justices, and was continued in his Pay, and the Government of *Drogheda* till the Murder of King *Cha. I.*

After the Murder of the said King, he forsook the Service, and contented himself with living private, till such Time as the Confusions among those who had usurpt the Government of these Realms had given Opportunity to the well-wishers of the Royal Family to shew themselves, and then he was the most forward in that Work.

He had also a chief Hand in disposing the Kingdom of *Ireland* to their early Appearance for a Restoration of the old Constitution; and in the Time of King *Ch. II.* was made field Marshal of his Majesty's Forces, in which honorable Post he continued till the Time of his Death.

He married *Jane*, Daughter to Sir *Robert Newcomen* Baronet, and by her had a Son named *William*, which *William* resided at *Beualieu* in the County of *Louth*, and by King *Ch. II.* was knighted, whom he served as Major of Horse, and by *Judith* his Wife, who was one of the Daughters and Co-heiresses to *John Bisse*, Lord chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in *Ireland*, and Widow to *Robert Moleworth* of *Helpston*, by whom she had one Son *Robert*; and by this she had six Sons viz. *Henry*, *Benjamin*, *William*, *John*, *Richard* and *Byssie*, and one Daughter named *Margaret*, of which *Henry* the eldest is now Lord *Ferrard*.

Benjamin the second Son was kill'd in the Year 1704. at the Battle of *Hockstead* in *Germany*, and left Issue by *Elizabeth* his Wife Daughter to Major *Edward Gibbs* of the City of *Glocester* in *England*, three Daughters, of which *Judith* is now Countess of *Sunderland* in the said Kingdom, and is now a Widow: *Henry* now Lord *Ferrard*, was knighted in 1694. by King *William III.* and afterwards created a Baronet in 1697. and married *Arabella* Daughter to Sir *Robert Cotton* of *Cumbermore* in the Count *Palatine* of *Chester* Baronet, by whom he has had three Sons and three Daughters, but two of the Sons are dead.

The eldest Son of this Lord married *Mary*, Daughter and sole Heiress to *John Fouke* of *Atherdee* in the County of *Louth* Esq; but in the Year 1709 he was drowned in the Bay of *Liverpoole*; and the second Son married *Charlotte Amelia* second Daughter to *Robert* now Lord Viscount *Moleworth*, but he is also dead; and she is one of the Ladies of the Bed-chamber to her Royal Highness the Princess of *Wales*, and she is now a Widow.

A R M S.

Very Pearl and Sapphire, a chief Topaz.

C R E S T

On a Chapau Ruby, turn'd up Ermine, a Wing erected, parted per Fess Ruby and Vairry.

Q q q 2

MOTTO.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Lions guardiants Ruby.

M O T T O.

PUGNA PRO PATRIA.

Sir *Benjamin Titchburne* of *Titchburne* County of *Southampton*, bears the same Arms : Created Baronet, 8 *March* 1629. 4th of *Charles* I.

Sir *Henry Titchburne's* Letter to his Lady, of the Siege of *Tredagh* alias *Drogheda*, and other Passages of the Wars of *Ireland*, wherein he commanded.

My dearly beloved,

IT is not Fame, Report, nor Testimony of others, but your own Eyes, have seen and beheld the wonderful Mercies of God, and in your self experimented many Deliverances from Violence, Death and Famine, neither need I put you in mind, or exhort you to a thankful Commemoration of these Blessings; for I know your Piety, continual Practice, and Sincerity of Heart, and full and present Motives to lead you unto it; yet not knowing whether I may have Time to breath my last Desires and Affections in your Ears; I have left this Paper as a Witness of them, wherein I exhort you to bear all Crosses and Calamities that may befall you with Prudence, Constancy of Mind, and a religious Respect, remembring, that there is nothing befalls us; but that which is pre-dispos'd by the Almighty Maker of all Things, and that to our everlasting Good and Glory, if we make a right Use and Benefit of it. Be not sparing of God's Blessings, to communicate with the Needy, when God gives it you to spare for them; for with such Sacrifices God is well pleased; and you will find, that the Oil in the Cruise, and the Meal in the Barrel will not be wasted until these Days of Calamity are passed over, and that God hath restored you to your former Plenty. There is much due unto one, and peradventure you and your Children may live in calmer and more prosperous Seasons to partake of it; my Papers I have left with you, and because you cannot remember, nor are privy to every Circumstance, that may plead for some Regard towards you in relation to my Carriage, and the Discharge of my Duty in the various Occurrents of these late Years, I shall in these ensuing Lines let you down many of those Things, wherein God hath blessed me with wonderful Deliverance, and used my Weakness as an Instrument to manifest his mighty Power.

I have not written this to glorifie my self, but to leave you, my dearly beloved, these few Memorials of my Actions, wherein it pleas'd God to use me instrumentally, that you may the better frame your Address to the lawful Favours of those that have Power to assist you in the Recovery of my several Disbursements made for the Army, and my personal Arrears, but look not on them, my dear, as a large and precious Legacy, nor do not murmur or repine, tho' your Suits and just Desires are rejected; for God is All-sufficient, on whom alone I beseech you and your Family wholly to depend, making that the sole End of your Business to fear him, and to keep his Commandments, so shall you be sure in all Conditions and Estates, to find Content here, and eternal Felicity hereafter, which God grant us all; the last Petition of

June 8th.
1652.

Your affectionate Husband,

HEN: TITCHBURNE.

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable, *Theophilus Butler*, Baron Butler of *Newton*, in the County of *Fermanagh*, and one of the Lords of the Honourable Privy Council.

C R E A T I O N.

King's Letter bears Date 27th of *September*, 1715. 2d. of King *George*, and to the Heirs-male of his Body lawfully begotten, and in default of such Issue, then to the Heirs-male of *Francis Butler Esq*; Father of the said *Theophilus Butler* decess'd, and their Heirs-male of their Bodies lawfully begotten.

In the Reign of King *Ch. I.* the Father named *Francis*, being a Gentleman of a mechanical Head, in drawing, painting, embossing of Figures, &c. was a Colonel in his Army, and in that, and the succeeding Reigns, he acquired to himself a good Estate; he married *Judith* one of the Daughters of *Theophilus Jones* Knight, whose Brothers were very vigorous in forwarding the Revolution at the Break of *Remains*, and behaved themselves with the greatest Bravery that became Mankind in breaking up the Camp there, and making the then Marquis of *Ormond* to quit that Ground, &c. and by his Wife had three Sons, which Estate was enjoyed by his Lordship, he having married Mrs. *Amelia*, Daughter and one of the Co-heiresses of Colonel *Stopford*, originally of *Cheshire*, but she died in 1721, and left one only Son, which departed this Life in 1722.

Her other Sister named *Dorothy*, first married to the Right Honourable, *Edward* Earl of *Meath*, but had no Issue by her: Since she re-married to the Honourable General *Richard Gorge*.

Second Brother named *Brindsley Butler*, married *Catherine Pooley*, Daughter and Heiress of *Nevil Pooley Esq*; 3d. Son of *Thomas Pooley*, and by her had four Sons, 1st Son *Humphrey*, 2d Son *Thomas*, 3d Son *Robert*, 4th Son *John*, and one Daughter named *Judith*.

She married to *Belthazer John Creamor* (on *St. George's Day* 1724) whose Mother was *Hester* 3d Daughter to Sir *John Coghill*, Doctor of the Civil Law Knight, his Grand-father was sometime Sheriff of the County of *Kilkenny*, a High-german born, and a Colonel of a Regiment both abroad and in *Ireland*, he being the first of the Name that came into this Kingdom by the Name of *Belthazer*. He bears for his Ensign armorial, Party per Fess, indented Azure and Or, in chief two Fleur-de-luces of the second, a Canton Ermine.

Third Brother Colonel *James Butler*, Adjutant General of the Armies in *Ireland*, he married the Daughter of Colonel *Joseph Stepford*, by her had no Issue.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st Pearl in Bend, three covered Cups between two Cottises engrail'd Diamond. 2d. Pearl, 3 Fishes haurient in a Border, engrail'd Diamond. 3d. per pale Topaz and Diamond, 3 Escalops counterchanged. 4th as the first, impaled with *Stopfords* Sapphire, 3 Lozenges between Semy of cross Crosets Fitchee Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Cockatrice Emerald, gorg'd with a ducal Coronet and Comb Topaz; Wings erected Pearl.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported on the dexter Side by a Cockatrice Emerald, Comb, Legs and watled Topaz, Wings erected Pearl, and gorg'd with a ducal Coronet Topaz: On the sinister with a Dragon dragonated tailnowed Emerald, collar'd and chain'd Topaz.

MOTTO

LIBERE TOUT ENTIERE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable, *John Moore*, Lord Baron of *Tullamore*, in the King's County, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of *Ireland*

CREATION.

Created Baron *Moore* of *Tullamore*; the King's Letter bears Date 29th Sept. 1715. 2d off King *George*. He had also a Brother *Dudley* who was kill'd in *London*, about the Year 1723-4. being a very promising Person to the establish'd Government.

Of this Family which is descended from a second Branch of the House of *Drogheda*, was *Thomas Moore* Esq; whose Wife was a Daughter of *Coley* of *Castle-Carbery* in the County of *Kildare*, and by her had several Children, *John* this present Lord, being Son and Heir, a Patent passed in *Ireland* in Reversion for him and his Son *Charles's* Life, to be Muster-master-general, after the Death or Surrender of Colonel *Henry Pennycuik*, June 18th.

He first married Dame *Mary*, Daughter to *Elmarban Lum* Esq; of the City of *Dublin*, and by her had one Son named *Charles*, and one Daughter named *Elizabeth*, she's married to *William Bury* Esq; on Wednesday 27th of January, 1724-5.

Secondly, he married to *Elizabeth Sankey* Widow to Sir *John King*.

ARMS

Sapphire on a chief indented Topaz, 3 Mollets peirc'd Ruby, a Crescent Difference, impaled with Lum Argent on a Cheveron Gules, three Mens Hearts Or, between as many Choughs proper.

CREST.

A Moore's Head proper, issuing out of a ducal Coronet.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by two Moores proper, Aprons Sapphire. holding in their exterior Hands an Arrow feather'd proper.

MOTTO.

FORTIS CADERE CEDERE NON POTEST.

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable, Sir *Thomas Southwel* Baronet, Baron *Southwel* of Castle *Matrofs*, County of *Limerick*, and one of the Lords of the Honourable *Privy Council*, and one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

CREATION.

Created Baronet 4th of *August* 1662. 14th Ch. II. Baron *Southwel* of Castle *Matrofs*. King's Letter bears Date 31st of *July* 1717. 3d of King *George*.

He married *Meliora*, Daughter to *Thomas*, now Lord *Glanbrazil*, and Earl of *Coningsby* Seigneur.

His first Wife was Sister to Captain *Gorge* of *Eya* in the County of *Hereford*, and by her had five Sons and three Daughters.

Thomas the eldest succeeded, and is now Lord *Southwel*.

He married *Mary* Daughter to *Thomas Cooke* Esq; (Vice-chamberlain to his Majesty) by the Lady *Mary Stanhope* his first Wife Daughter to *Philip*, now Earl of *Chesterfield* in *England*.

Of this Family, which is said to be a Branch of the ancient House of *Southwel* of *Woodrising* in the County of *Norfolk*, and Lord *Southwel* in the County of *Nottingham* in *England*, was this Sir *Thomas Southwel* Baronet, who in the Reign of King *James II.* join'd the Lord *Kingston* and others against the Rebels in the Province of *Connaught*; but they being overpower'd by the latter, they were all taken Prisoners, and sent to *Galway*, from whence they were brought to their Trial before Judge *Martin*, who persuaded them to plead guilty, assuring them of the King's Mercy, who was just then landed.

The Judge having prevail'd with them to confess, pass'd Sentence of Death upon them, after which they were all close imprisoned, and removed from Goal to Goal, till the Victory obtain'd by the glorious King *William*, which was several Months after.

And in that Time having once a Summons from the Earl of *Clanrickard*, to prepare for Execution (altho' he had no Orders for it) the Sheriff appeared with all necessary Preparations for the same upon the Day appointed, and this the Earl did by way of a Jest, giving them no other Reasons for putting them into that terrible Fright, but that they were Hereticks (as he was pleas'd to call them)

The said Sir *Thomas*, whose Mother was Daughter to *William* Earl of *Inchiquin*, was one of the *Privy Council* to Queen *Anne*, a Member of Parliament for the County of *Limerick*, but died the 4th of *October* 1722.

Sir *Robert Southwel* Knight, one of the Clerks attending his Majesty King *Cha. II.* in his most Honourable *Privy Council*, created Baronet 1641. and Vice-admiral of *Munster*, and one of the *Royal Society*, 1700.

A R M S.

Pearl three Cinquefoils Ruby, each Leaf charg'd with an Annulet Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Indian Goat Pearl, horn'd, gorg'd ducal Coronet chain'd and charg'd with three Annulets, and ear'd Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Indian Goats as the Crest.

R r r 2

MOT.

MOTTO.

DULCE EST PRO PATRIA MORI.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Mathew Aylmer*, Lord *Aylmer*, Baron of *Balrath* in the County of *Meath*.

CREATION.

Created Baron of *Balrath*. King's Letter bears Date 12. *April*, 1718. 4th of King *George*,

Of this Ancient and Noble Family, which is of Irish Extraction; was *Gerald Aylmer Esq*; who in the 21st of *Henry VIII.* was Baron of the Exchequer there, and the 38th of that Reign, he was appointed one of the Commissioners, to treat with *O'Neal* on the Borders of *Ulster*.

In the 30th of *Henry VIII.* the Lord *Gray* being General of the King's Forces; he had *O'Neal* then in open Rebellion, he assisted his Lordship who gave him Battle, and *O'Neal* being overcome; the said *Gerald*, for his good Services was Knighted by the Lord Deputy.

He was afterwards made one of the Privy-Council; and from him in a direct male Line was descended *Mathew*, the late and first Lord, who in the Reign of King *William*, was Vice-Admiral of the Red, and one of the Commissioners of the Admiralty, and during the Reign of Queen *Anne*, Member of Parliament for the Port of *Dover*.

He was also in that Reign Commander in Chief of her Majesty's Fleet, as he was in the First of King *George*, and in that Year made Governor of *Greenwich* Hospital, House-keeper of his Majesty's Palace there, a Ranger and Keeper of the Park thereof, and Member of Parliament for the Port of *Rue*, County of *Sussex*.

In 1720. he was Rear Admiral of *Great-Britain*, but in that Year he died, and was succeeded by *Henry* his Son (the present Lord) whose Wife is Daughter to Captain *Priestman*, and by her had three Sons.

The Preamble of the late Lord's Patent when so created, is as follows.

Since Virtue is to be admir'd, it is now grown Customary with the best of Princes, to point out and distinguish Excellencies in their Subjects; and nothing reflects a greater Lustre to the Crown, than Honour, Concord on the Deserving: And since our trusty and well beloved *Mathew Aylmer Esq*; is sprung from an Ancient Family in *Ireland*, whose Valour and Loyalty, shone conspicuous in the Reduction of that our Kingdom; and he himself too in the beginning of the Reign of the late King *William*, (of ever glorious Memory) gave so many, and so manifest Proofs, that he did not degenerate from such brave Ancestors, and rising by Degrees from one eminent Station to another; his Merit still encreasing in each Rise, he at length reach'd the high Dignity to be stil'd an Admiral. This indeed is peculiarly happy to his Fame, always to have consulted both by Sea and Land, the Good of this Kingdom and Country, and to have seen his Councils crown'd with the Success. We have therefore thought fit to Create the said *Mathew Aylmer Esq*; a Baron of *Ireland*, that he may receive a Title of Honour from the very Nation which his great Progenitors do dearly love, so brightly adorn'd, and so undoubtedly fought for. Know ye &c.

ARMS.

A R M S.

Pearl a cross Diamond between four Cornish Choughs proper beack't and leg'd Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Thistle leav'd proper. I have seen one of this Name over the Thistle bear this Word on an Escrol in Capital Letters, (*HAL-LALUIHA*.) Crest of this Lord is out of a ducal Coronet, a Chough volant, beak't proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Mariners full fac'd, Caps Ruby turn'd up Furr proper, Silk Handkercheifs about their Necks, their Jackets are short to the Middle of their Thighs, of a Snuff Colour, ty'd about the Waste with a red Sash, and their Jackets are unbutton'd on their Breast, and their blue Shirts seen with blue Britches, white Stockings and black Shoes. The Dexter hold's in his right Hand a fore Staff, and the Sinist era large Bunch of Rope in his exterior Hand, with a Plummet at the End.

M O T T O.

STEADY.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *George Carpenter*, Baron *Carpenter* of *Killaghy* County of *Kilkenny*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Carpenter* of *Killaghy*; King's Letter bears Date 1st May, 1719. 5th of King *George*, Colonel of his Majesty's own Regiment of Dragoons, Governor of the Island of *Minorca*, Lieutenant General, and Commander in Chief of all his Majesty's Forces at the Battle of *Preston*, which was fought 12th November, 1715, and surrendered the 13th.

This Ancient and Noble Family are of great Antiquity in the County of *Hereford* where at *Lullwyn*, they have been seated for many Generations, and of the Mannor of *Hydefield*, possessed above Five hundred Years.

During the late Parliament, this Lord was a Member for the Borrough of *White-church* in the County of *Southampton*; and in Consideration of his good Services at *Preston*, had confer'd on him the Titles and Posts as above for that Action, in Subduing the Rebels, it was ascrib'd to his Conduct, as in the Preamble to his Patent will appear, Lord *Carpenter* Member of Parliament for *Morphet* in *Northumberland*. He married *Alice*, Sister to the present Lord Viscount *Charlemount*, and to *Mary* the Lady Dowager *Blany*, and by her has now living one Son.

The Preamble to his Lordships Patent, is as follows.

SINCE we and our Predecessors have Liberally bestow'd Titles of Honour on Persons Eminent for Arts and Qualifications proper to a peaceable Reign; we Judge it reasonable, that Military Virtue which seems for several Years past, to have been a principal Support of the Government, should be distinguished by due Rewards.

For this Reason, especially, we have thought fit to advance our faithful and beloved *George Carpenter* Esq; Lieutenant General of our Armies, to the Peerage of this Kingdom, a Person who having apply'd himself early to the Profession of Arms, has past through all Military Employ's, to the Rank he now bears by slow and gradual Promotions; his Services always Preceding his Advancement, when *Britain* was deliver'd from Arbitrary Power, he embrac'd the Interests of the Revolution, and serv'd under King *William* (of Glorious Memory) first in the Reduction of this Kingdom, and afterwards in *Flanders*, behaving himself as a brave and industrious Officer, after the short interval of unsafe Peace. The War breaking out again with great Violence, and spreading it self almost through *Europe*, was the Scene of his Services. Earl *Stanhope* Chief Commander of the *British* Forces in that Kingdom, freely imparted to him his Designs and in the Execution of them successfully experienced his Courage and Conduct; when the General's presence was requir'd in *England*, he intrusted him with the Command of his Troops, as being fully assur'd that the publick Cause would suffer no Disadvantage by his Management, for his Diligence and Circumspection in performing the Duty of his Employment, were not less remarkable than his Constancy and Presence of Mind in the time of Action and most Imminent Dangers, by his Integrity, Prudence and Evenness in Temper.

He not only gained the Affections of his Country-men, by the Esteem and regard of the Generals of the Allies, and even of his Imperial Majesty, who have had a Proof of his Loyalty and Abilities in an Instance very Beneficial to the Publick; for when Sedition which was seasonably repress'd in other Places, had taken Root in the County of *Northumberland*, and there broken out in an open Rebellion, he, by our Command hastned thither to extinguish this Flame of Civil War though with unequal Numbers, he prevented the Rebels from seizing *Newcastle*, intended by them for their Place of Arms, hindred their marching into *Yorkshire*, and at last having overtaken them at *Preston*, where they were invested by other of our Troops, block'd them up more closely, and oblig'd them to Surrender, by which Success, Peace was restored to *England*, which much conduc'd to the subduing the Rebels in *Scotland*, for these Reasons, that a Person so well deserving of *Britain* and *Ireland*, and ally'd by Marriage to a noble Family of that Kingdom, may from himself Transmit an Honour to his Posterity. We Create him a Peer. &c.

A R M S

In the Church at the *Naas*, twelve Miles distance from *Dublin*, I have seen cut on a Grave Stone these Arms by the Name of *Carpenter*, Pally of six Pearl and Ruby, on a Cheveron Sapphire, three cross Crosslets Topaz.

C R E S T.

A Crocodile proper. His Lordships Crest on a Wreath of his Colours, is a Globe set in a Frame all Topaz (*i e*) umbrated.

SUP.

S U P P O R T E R S

Supported by two Horses, parted per Fess embattled, of the 2d and 1st.

M O T T O.

PER ACUTA BELLI.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Thomas Pitt Junior*, Baron *Pitt* of *Londonderry* in the Province of *Ulster*.

C R E A T I O N.

Created Baron *Pitt* of *Londonderry*, King's Letter bears Date 4. *May*, 1719. 5th of King *George*, second Son to General and Governor *Pitt*, one of the Major Generals of his Majesty King *George's* Army.

Londonderry a City in the Province of *Ulster*, that held out Siege against King *James* and his Adherents, (both *France* and others) but 'twas reliev'd by the glorious King *William*, who under God was rais'd to be a Deliverer to us from Popery, Slavery, Wooden Shoes, and Iron Chains, &c. and freed it.

Of this Family which were Anciently of *Blandford* in the County of *Dorset*, is *Thomas Pitt* Esq; who in the Reign of Queen *Anne* was Governor of *Fort-St. George* in the *East-Indies*, and purchas'd a Diamond which he sold to the King of *France* for Two hundred thousand Pounds.

In the same Reign he had several times the Offer of being made a Peer, but modestly declin'd it, as did his eldest Son, but the Second having married the Lady *Frances*, Sister to the present Countess of *Donegal*, one of the two Daughters, and Co-heiress of the late *Thomas Ridgeway* Earl of *Londonderry*, was prevail'd with by his present Majesty to accept a Part of her Father's Honour.

In the Second of King *George*, the aforesaid Governor was appointed Commissioner for the Building 50 new Churches, and the next Year Governor of *Jamaica*, but resigned the last Post; and during the late Parliament, was a Member for the Borough of *Old Sarum* in the County of *Wilts*, of which Place he is Lord, and thereby has an Hereditary Right to sit in the House of Commons, as the Earls of *Arundell* have to the House of Peers.

He married *Joan*, Daughter to ———— in the County of *Cornwal*, and by her has three Sons and also two Daughters, of which the eldest is now Countess of *Stanhope* and she is a Widow, and *Essex* the youngest is married to *Charles Cholmondeley* of the Vale Royal or the County *Palatine* of *Chester*, Esq;

Robert the eldest of the three Sons is married to the present Earl *Grandison's* Sister, and *John* the youngest to Mrs. *Bellafiza*, a Sister to the present Lord Viscount *Fauconbergh*, but *Thomas* the second Son married the Lady *Frances Ridgeway* as aforesaid, (whose Ancestor Sir *Thomas Ridgeway* in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth* was sent into *Ireland*, where he planted the first Protestant Colony) and by her has two Sons and one Daughter, and during the late Parliament was a Member of the Borough of *Wilton* in the County of *Wilts*, 1722. for which Place he was Re-chose.

A R M S

Diamond a Fess cheque Topaz and Saphire between three Bezants. This Arms was granted by Sir *William Cambden Clarenceux* to *William Pitt* of *repleton* alias *Iwern Stripleton* in the County of *Dorset* 13. August 1604

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Stork Pearl beack't and leg'd Topaz.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by two Falcons of the Field beack't and leg'd Topaz, collar'd with Roses, feeded Topaz, bard emerald.

M O T T O.

AMITIE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *Charles Whitworth*, Baron of *Gallway* in the Province of *Connaught*.

C R E A T I O N

Created the 10. October. 6th of King *George*.

This Lord is Son of *Richard Whitworth* of *Adbaston* in the County of *Stafford*, Gent. and in the Reign of King *William*, was Minister of *Ratisbon*, as he was in the first and second Year of Queen *Anne*, and in the Ninth of her Reign, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Czar of *Muscovy*.

In the Eleventh of her Reign, he took his Audience of Leave of the Czar at *Berlin*, where his Czarish Majesty presented him with his Picture set with Diamonds, worth Thirty thousand Gilders, and also gave him Two thousand Rix Dollers in Specie.

In the 13th of Queen *Anne*, he was appointed her Majesty's Plenipotentiary at the Congress to be held at *Baden*, for Concluding a Peace between the Emperor and the most Christian King; and in the Second of King *George*, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of *Prussia*.

In 1720. he was appointed his Majesty's Minister at the *Hague* where he now is, (and there married a Daughter of M. *Selengre*) and is also appointed one of his Majesty's Plenipotentiaries at the Congress at *Cambray*, and a Member of Parliament for *New-Port* in the County of *Southampton*.

A R M S.

Pearl a bend Diamond in the Sinister chief a Garb Ruby.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours out of a ducal Coronet Topaz, a Garb erect Ruby.

SUP.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported by 2 Eagles Pearl gorg'd, Ducal Coronet beckt and leg'd Topaz.

M O T T O.

AGENDO GNAVITUR.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *James Darcey*, Esq; Baron *Darcey* of *Navan* County of *Meath*.

Sir *Thomas Darcey* of *St. Cleres-hall* in *St. Oliths* in *Essex*, Esq; created Baronet 20th *June* 1660, *Car.* 2d.

Baron *Darcey* of *Navan*, King's Letter bears Date 1st *August* 1721, 7th of King *George*.

This ancient Family, is descended from *Norman d' Darcey*, who came into *England* with *William* the Conqueror, and by that King's immediate Gift, enjoyed no less than 33 Lordships in the County of *Lincoln*.

From the said *Norman* descended Sir *John Darcey*, Knight, which Sir *John* in the 13th of *Edward* the 2d, was Governor of the Castle of *Northampton*; and in the Reign of *Edward* the 3d was Sheriff of the Counties of *Nottingham*, *Derby* and *York*, as also Governor of the Castles of *York* and *Nottingham*, and Constable of the Tower of *London*.

He was likewise Steward of the Household to that King, and 3 times one of Lords Justices of *Ireland*, viz. in the Year 1323, 1329 and 1332, and also Sir *Roger Darcey*, in 1346, and died in the 21st of that Reign, and left Issue *John* his Son and Heir, which *John* was knighted, and was Keeper of the King's Liberty in the County of *York*.

He was also Constable of the Tower of *London*, and summoned to Parliament among the Barons of *England*, from the 22d to the 28th of *Edward* 3d, but died the 30th, and left 2 Sons, of which *John* succeeded, but he dying without Issue *Philip* his Brother became Heir.

He was Admiral of the King's Fleet, and had a Son nam'd *John*, who succeeded him; and to him *Philip* his Son, which *Philip* was succeeded by *John* his Brother, whose Wife was *Joan*, Daughter to *John* Lord *Greystick*, but married her without the King's Licence, he paid 200 Marks for that Transgression.

He died in the 32d of *Henry* 6th, and having no Issue Male, was succeeded by *William Darcey* his Cousin, which *William* died the 3d of *Henry* the 7th, and was succeeded by *Thomas* his Son.

He was one of those Northern Lords, who in the 13th of *Henry* 7th march'd with the Earl of *Surrey* to plunder the Borders of *Scotland*, and being then Knight of the Body of that King, was made Constable of *Baroborough*-Castle, and also Captain of the Town and Castle of *Berwick* and Constable, and Marshal of *England*.

In the 20th of that Reign he had Summons to Parliament by Writ, and the 1st of *Henry* 8th made Steward of all the King's Lands beyond *Trent*, and, Kt. of the most Noble Order of the Garter. (See *Assmole* N^o 264.

He was also one of that King's Privy Council, one of the Lords that exhibited the Articles against Cardinal *Woosley*, and one of those who subscribed the Letter to Pope *Clement* the 7th.

He was afterwards upon the Insurrection of the *Yorkshire* men, commonly call'd the *Pilgrimage of Grace*, with the Archbishop of *Tork* at *Pomfret* Castle, and with him delivering it to the Rebels, and taking the Oaths, was brought Prisoner to the Tower of *London*, from whence he was carried to *Westminster*, and there try'd and condemn'd; and in the 30th of *Henry* the 8th beheaded on *Tower-hill*, leaving Issue 2 Sons.

Of the Sons of this Lord *Tho.* the eldest *Geo.* succeeded, who in the 4th of *Phi.* and *Mary* was restor'd in Blood; and from him descended *John* Lord *Darcey* of *Aston* in the County of *Tork*, but he dying in the 11th of *Charles* the 1st, and leaving no Issue Male we return to the Descendants of Sir *Arthur Darcey*, Knight, Brother to *George*, and 2d Son of *Thomas* that was beheaded.

In the 5th of *Edward* the 6th, the said Sir *Arthur* was Captain of the Isle of *Jersey*, and also Lieutenant of the Tower of *London*, and had a Son nam'd *Conyers*, who was also a Knight, which *Conyers* setting forth in his Petition to King *Charles* the 1st, that after the Attainder of *Thomas* Lord *Darcey* his great Grand-father, Sir *George Darcey* his eldest Son being restor'd in Blood, obtain'd a Grant of the Title of Lord *Darcey* to himself and his Heirs Male of his Body, and that by the Death of *John* Lord *Darcey* of *Aston* without Issue Male, the Title of *Darcey* was utterly Extinct, he did humbly request that being Grand-son and Heir Male to Sir *Arthur Darcey* as aforesaid his Petition might be consider'd; upon which his Majesty in the 17th of his Reign, was pleas'd to declare and confirm to him and his Heirs Male (lawfully begotten) the Stile, Title and Dignity of Lord *Darcey* as enjoyed by his Ancestors.

He married *Dorothy*, Daughter to *Henry Bellasse*, Knight and Baronet, and dying in the Year 1653, left Issue by her *Conyers* his Son and Heir, who in the 34th of *Charles* the 2d, was created Earl of *Holderness*, and married *Grace*, Daughter and Co-heiress to *Thomas Rokeley* of the County of *Tork*, Esq; by whom he had *Conyer* his Heir and Successor.

He married *Frances*, Daughter to *Thomas* Earl of *Berkshire*, and by her had 3 Sons, of which the eldest was nam'd *John*, and was Grand-father of the present Earl of *Holderness*, and *James* a younger Brother of *Conyers* the 1st Earl of *Holderness*, was Father of *James* now Lord *Darcey* of *Navan*.

This Lord had 3 Wives; but is now a Widower, and has 4 Daughters, of which the eldest is married to *Judge Jessop* of *Essex*, *London*, and by him has an only Son; to whom and his Heirs the Title of Lord *Darcey* is limited.

A R M S.

Quarterly, 1st Saphire 3 Cinquefoils and femy Cross Crosslets Pearl; 2d Saphire 3 Bars Gemels and a chief Topaz; 3d Saphire a Maunch Topaz, 4th Ruby on a Saltier Pearl a Mullet Topaz.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours a Launce broken in 3 pieces, the Head part erect; the other two per Saltier tyed together with a Ribbon Ruby.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the Dexter side by a Tyger Pearl, on the Sinister by a Lion Saphire.

M O T T O.

UN DIEU UN ROY.

The

The most Noble and Right Honourable *John Bligh*, Esq; Baron *Clifton* of *Rathmore* in the County of *Eastmeath*.

CREATION.

Baron *Clifton* of *Rathmore* 1st August 1721, 7th of King *George*.

This Lord married the Lady *Theodosia Hyde*, only surviving Child of *Edward* now Earl of *Clarendon* in *England*, by whom he has 2 Sons and 2 Daughters, and his Lady is Baroness of *Clifton* in her own Right; as appears by the Resolution of the House of Lords in the Year 1673.

Clifton is in the County of *Nottingham*, and has been the Inheritance of a Family of that Name for above 600 Years, of which was Sir *Jervis Clifton*, Knight, who in the 6th of *James* the 1st was summon'd to Parliament, by the Title of Baron *Clifton* of *Leighton-Bromswold* in the County of *Huntingdon*.

He had a Daughter nam'd *Catherine* who was his sole Heiress, & she was married to *Esme Stewart*, Baron of *Aubigny* in *France*, which *Esme* in the 17th of that Reign was created Baron *Clifton* of *Leighton* aforesaid by Patent, and was sole Heir to his Brother *Charles* Duke of *Lenox*; but dying without Issue Male *Catherine* his Daughter became Heiress, and was also Baroness of *Clifton*.

She was afterwards married to *Henry Lord O Bryan*, eldest Son of *Henry* Earl of *Thomond* in the Kingdom of *Ireland* (whose Family were anciently Kings thereof) and by him had a Daughter of her Name, who became Wife to *Edward* now Earl of *Clarendon*; and by him had this Lady *Theodosia* as above, who by her Mother, and Grand-mother is related to the Crowns of *Scotland* and *Ireland*, and by her Father to the Crown of *England*; for his Father's Sister, was Mother of her late Majesty Queen *Anne*, who as an additional Portion bestow'd on this Lady 10000 Pounds.

ARMS

Sapphire, a Griffon Sergreant Topaz, arm'd and langued Ruby between 3 Creslants Pearl, on an Escoccheon of Pretence. *Clarendon*.

Quarterly, 1st *Hyde* Sapphire a Cheveron between 3 Lozenges Topaz, 2d *England* as an Augmentation, 3d Topaz, a Fess Counter Company Pearl and Sapphire in a bordure Ruby, 4th Diamond a Lion Rampant, semy of Trefoils Pearl.

CREST.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a Griffon's Head eras'd Topaz.

SUPPORTERS.

Supported by 2 Boars, Diamond, arm'd, coddled and tusked Topaz.

MOTTO

FINEM RESPICE.

The most Noble and Right Honourable *James O' Hara*, Baron *Kilmairn* of *Kilmairn* County *Mayo*.

C R E A T I O N.

Baron of *Kilmain* 8th Janury 1721-22. 7th of King *George*, and is also Colonel of his Majesty's Royal Regiment of Fuzileers; he is the Son and Heir to the Right Honourable *Charles* Lord O' Hara, Lord Baron *Tyravely*, and late General of all his Majesty's Forces in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council for the said Kingdom, who originally descended from O' Hara, Son of *Thaddeus*, the Son of *Kein*, who was the Son of the Illustrious and most High Puissant *Oleal* or *Oleum*, formerly Monarch of *Ireland*, and by the Death of his Father Lord Baron of *Tyravely*, he married *Mary*, Daughter to the Right Honourable *William* Stewart Lord Viscount *Mountjoy*.

A R M S.

Emerald on a Pale Radiante rajone Topaz, a Lion rampant Diamond.

C R E S T.

On a Wreath of his Colours, a demy Lion Ermine, holding a circular Branch of Laurel emerald fructed proper.

S U P P O R T E R S.

Supported on the Dexter side with a Lion Pean (*i. e.*) Diamond powder'd Topaz, collar'd Radiante Rajone Topaz, on the Sinister by a Lion Ermine gorged with a Laurel proper, each holding a Sword erect, Hilt and Pomel all proper by their Exterior Foot.

M O T T O
T R Y.

After 20 Years Pains to bring this to a Period, I made bold to insert this Paragraph purely for Diverſion; 'tis the Relation of a Rape, and the Examination before Sir *Henry* Sydney, when Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland* about the Year 1568, (I am ſure it cannot be call'd the Innocent Adultereſs.) From Sir *James* Ware's original Manuscript

There came a Woman nam'd *O'wney Mollan*, who complained of one *Ulick Bren*, ſaying that he had Ravish'd her, but Sir *Henry* having an Interpreter who ſpoke *Irish*; ſeeing the Woman ſo Inveterate againſt the Man, bid him ask the Woman if *Ulick* had not promis'd her Marriage, before he had Ravish'd her, to which Queſtion ſhe made Answer, ſhe could bring Witneſs for that; then Sir *Henry* Smiling, cauſed the Witneſs to be examined, which Witneſs proved to be *O'wney's* own Mother, Sir *Henry* bid the Interpreter ask the Mother, was ſhe preſent when *Ulick* had to do with her Daughter, the Mother answer'd ſhe was, the Interpreter ask'd her why ſhe did not cry out being preſent at that time, the Mother again made Answer, becauſe the ugly Churl promis'd to Marry my Girl, if ſhe would let him have the uſe of her Body, and now the Villain is married to another Woman, to this all the Court laugh'd; and Sir *Henry* ſaid he commended the Man for Marrying of another; then he bid the Interpreter ask her how often he had ſerv'd her Daughter ſo, ſhe reply'd almoſt twenty times, which cauſed more Laughter than before.

Sir *Henry* ordered this Cauſe to be regiſtr'd, and a Copy to be drawn out, that he might carry it over to her Maſteſty and Council to make them Merry.

I N D E X

Belonging to the

PEERAGE

O F

IRELAND Alphabetically.

A	Description of the Royal Family.	1	<i>Aungier</i> , Earl of Longford	67
	<i>Charlesmaign's</i> Crown.	4	B.	
	Blazon of the Royal Ensigns.	ibid	<i>Barry</i> , Earl of Barrimore	49, 50
	Blazon of his Majesty's Coat by Planets.	ibid	Lord Baron of Santry	229
	His Excellency <i>John L. Carteret</i>		<i>Bourk</i> , Earl of Clanrickard	30, 31, 32, 33, 34
	L. Lieut. of Ireland. 1724.	4, 5	Viscount <i>Mayo</i>	103
	An Introduction to Blazon.	5	Viscount <i>Galloway</i>	
	14 several Tables of Blazon.	6, 7	Lord Baron <i>Castleconnel</i>	214
	A Description of the nature of precious Stones used in Blazon.	8	Lord Baron <i>Brittas</i>	215
	The Peerage of Ireland	9	Lord Baron of <i>Buffeene</i>	232
	The 4 Lords Archbishops	10	Lord Baron <i>Dunkellin</i>	236
	<i>Bolter</i> Primate and Metropolitan of <i>Armagh</i> 189	ibid	Baron <i>Ardenere</i>	
	<i>King</i> , Primate and Metropolitan of <i>Leinster</i> 176 179 190	ibid	Baron <i>Clonmorris</i>	
	<i>Pallizar</i> , Primate and Metropolitan of <i>Munster</i>		<i>Boyle</i> , Earl of Cork and Lord Treasurer	12, 13, 14, 15, 16
	<i>Synge</i> , Primate and Metropolitan of <i>Conaught</i> 190	11	Earl of <i>Orrory</i>	56, 57, 58
		12	Viscount <i>Shannon</i>	122
			Viscount <i>Dungarvan</i>	128
			Viscount <i>Blessington</i>	134
			Viscount of <i>Kilnamakey</i> and Baron of <i>Bandonbridge</i>	
	Dukes.		Lord Baron of <i>Marston</i> in England	56, 57, 58
	<i>Butler</i> , late Duke of Ormonde 14, 15, 16	ibid	<i>Brabazon</i> , Earl of <i>Meath</i> , and Combat with <i>O' Cullen</i>	43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
	<i>Talbot</i> , Duke of <i>Tyrconnel</i> 16	17, 18	<i>Butler</i> , Earl of <i>Arran</i>	71, 72, 73
	<i>Schoenberg</i> , Duke of <i>Leinster</i>		Viscount <i>Ikerine</i>	113
	<i>Melofne</i> <i>Evangard</i> , Dutchess of <i>Munster</i>	21, 22	Viscount <i>Galmoy</i>	121
	<i>Wharton</i> , Duke and Marquess of <i>Catherlough</i>	18, 19	Viscount <i>Montgarrett</i>	91
	<i>Stuekly</i> , Marquess of <i>Leinster</i>	21	Lord Baron of <i>Dunboyne</i>	212
			Lord Baron of <i>Cahire</i>	214
			Lord Baron of <i>Newtown</i>	249
	Earls.		<i>Cadogan</i>	
	<i>Augustus</i> , &c. Earl of <i>Ulster</i>	74		

I N D E X.

C		<i>Parsons</i> Earl of <i>Ross</i>	79
<i>Cadogan</i> Earl of <i>Cadogan</i>	86, 87, 88	<i>Petty</i> Earl of <i>Shelborne</i>	79, 80
<i>Chichester</i> Earl of <i>Donegall</i>	52, 53	<i>Pluncket</i> Earl of <i>Fingall</i>	50, 51
<i>Coote</i> Earl of <i>Montrath</i>	58, 59	Lord Baron of <i>Dunsany</i>	211
Earl of <i>Bellamont</i>	69, 70	Lord Baron of <i>Louth</i>	213
<i>Cromwell</i> Earl of <i>Ardglass</i>	51	<i>Platten</i> Countess of <i>Leinster</i>	83
D		<i>Power</i> Earl of <i>Tyrone</i>	66
<i>Dillon</i> Earl of <i>Roscommon</i>	39, 40, 41	R	
Viscount <i>Castlegallon</i>	94	<i>Ridgeway</i> Earl of <i>Londonderry</i>	41, 42
<i>Dungan</i> Earl of <i>Limerick</i>	69	T	
F		<i>Talbott</i> Earl of <i>Shrewsbury, Waterford and Wexford</i>	60, 61, 62, 63
<i>Fitz-Gerald</i> , Earl of <i>Kildare</i>	22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28	Duke &c. <i>Tyrconnel</i>	
Earl of <i>Desmond</i>	88	<i>Tacff</i> Earl of <i>Carlingford</i>	65
<i>Fielding</i> , Earl of <i>Desmond</i>	42, 43	<i>Touchett</i> Earl of <i>Castlehaven</i>	34, 35, 36
<i>Fitz-Williams</i> Earl <i>Fitz-Williams</i>	74, 75, 76	V	
Viscount <i>Meryon</i>	114	<i>Vaughan</i> Earl of <i>Carbery</i>	50
Baron of <i>Lifford</i>	75	Viscount <i>Lisborn</i>	139
<i>Fitz-Morris</i> , Earl of <i>Kerry</i>	83, 84, 85	<i>Villers</i> Earl of <i>Grandison</i>	80, 81, 82
<i>Forbes</i> Earl of <i>Granard</i>	68	Viscounts.	
G		<i>Annesley</i> Viscount <i>Valencia</i>	92, 93
<i>Ginkle</i> Earl of <i>Athlone</i>	70, 71	Lord Baron of <i>Altham</i>	230
I		<i>Allen</i> Viscount <i>Stillorgan</i>	158, 159
<i>Jones</i> Earl of <i>Ranelagh</i>	66, 67	Viscountess of <i>Lisborn</i>	138
L		B	
<i>Lambert</i> , Earl of <i>Cavan</i>	53	<i>Barnewall</i> Viscount <i>Kingstand</i>	121
M		Lord Viscount <i>Trimblestown</i>	210
<i>McCarthy</i> E. of <i>Cloncarthy</i>	55, 56	<i>Barrington</i> Viscount <i>Barrington</i>	164
Viscount <i>Montcashel</i>		<i>Beaumont</i> Viscount <i>Swords</i>	98, 99
<i>McDonal</i> Earl of <i>Antrim</i>	36, 37	<i>Berkeley</i> Viscount	
<i>Massue</i> Earl of <i>Galloway</i>	73, 74	<i>Fitz-harding</i> of } 128, 129, 130, 131	
<i>Montgomery</i> E. of <i>Mt. Alexandr.</i>	64	<i>Beerhaven</i> }	
<i>Moore</i> Earl of <i>Drogheda</i>	59	<i>Berisford</i> Viscount <i>Tyrone</i>	167
Lord Baron of <i>Tullamore</i>	250	<i>Bramkier</i> Viscount <i>Lyons</i>	120
N		<i>Broderick</i> Viscount	
<i>Nugent</i> Earl of <i>Westmeath</i>	38	<i>Middleton</i> } 153, 154, 155, 156	
Lord Baron of <i>Riverstown</i>	233	<i>Brownlow</i> Viscount <i>Tyrconnell</i>	161
<i>O'Brien</i> Earl of <i>Thomond</i>	28, 29, 30	<i>Bulkley</i> Viscount <i>Cashell</i>	119
Earl of <i>Inchiquin</i>	54	<i>Blundell</i> Viscount <i>Blundell</i>	168, 169
Viscount <i>Clare</i>	126	C	
P		<i>Caulfield</i> Viscount <i>Charlemont</i>	132
<i>Palmer</i> Earl of <i>Castlemain</i>	64, 65	And Page	ibid
		<i>Charworth</i> Viscount <i>Armagh</i>	105
		<i>Cholmondeleigh</i>	

I N D E X.

<i>Cholmondeleigh</i> Viscount <i>Kells</i>	124, 125	<i>Ponsonby</i> Viscount <i>Duncannon</i>	169, 170
Lord Baron of <i>Newburgh</i>	239		
<i>Cherwynd</i> Viscount <i>Beerhaven</i>	152, 153		
<i>Child</i> Viscount <i>Castlemain</i>	160, 161		
<i>Cockaine</i> Viscount <i>Cullen</i>	116, 117		

D

<i>Dawney</i> Viscount <i>Downe</i>	135, 136
<i>Davis</i> Viscount <i>Montcashell</i>	146

F

<i>Fane</i> Viscount <i>Fane</i>	159
<i>Fanshawe</i> Viscount <i>Dromore</i>	126
<i>Fairfax</i> Viscount <i>Emelley</i>	112
<i>Fleming</i> Viscount <i>Longford</i>	148, 149

G

<i>Gage</i> Viscount <i>Gage</i>	166
<i>Grimston</i> Viscount <i>Grimston</i>	163, 164

H

<i>Hamilton</i> Viscount <i>Strabane</i>	142, 143
Viscount <i>Boyne</i>	157
Viscount <i>Limrick</i>	162
<i>Hill</i> Viscount <i>Hillsborough</i>	158
<i>Hickman</i> Viscount <i>Windsor</i>	140
<i>How</i> Viscount <i>How</i>	141

L

<i>Lane</i> Viscount <i>Lanesborough</i>	135
<i>Loftus</i> Viscount <i>Ely</i>	97
Viscount <i>Lisborn</i>	138, 139
<i>Lumeley</i> Viscount <i>Waterford</i>	106, 107, 108

M

<i>Mc Enn's</i> Viscount <i>Iveagh</i>	100
<i>Mollineaux</i> Viscount <i>Maryborough</i>	110, 111, 112
<i>Molesworth</i> Viscount <i>Swords</i>	150, 151, 152

N

<i>Netterville</i> Viscount <i>Dowth</i>	95, 96
<i>Needham</i> Viscount <i>Kilmurry</i>	100

O

<i>O'Dempsey</i> Viscount <i>Glanmalyra</i>	115
<i>Ogle</i> Viscount <i>Catherlogh</i>	120

P

<i>Preston</i> Viscount <i>Gormanstown</i>	89, 90
--	--------

R

<i>Roach</i> Viscount <i>Fermoy</i>	90
-------------------------------------	----

S

<i>Sarsfield</i> Viscount <i>Killmallock</i>	101, 102
<i>Saunderson</i> Viscount <i>Castletown</i>	103, 104
<i>Scudamore</i> Viscount <i>Sligo</i>	105, 106
<i>Skeffington</i> Viscount <i>Massareene</i>	123, 124
<i>Smith</i> Viscount <i>Strangford</i>	108
Viscount <i>Carrington</i>	119
<i>Stewart</i> Viscount <i>Montjoy</i>	136, 137, 138
<i>St. Leger</i> Viscount <i>Doneraile</i>	145, 146

T

<i>Tadcaster</i>	28
<i>Temple</i> , Viscount <i>Palmerstown</i>	170, 171, 172
<i>Tracy</i> , Viscount <i>Rathcoole</i>	117, 118
<i>Trevor</i> , Viscount <i>Dungannon</i>	127, 128

V

<i>Vaughan</i> , Viscount <i>Lisborn</i>	139, 140
<i>Vane</i> , Viscount <i>Vane</i>	165
<i>Varney</i> , Viscount <i>Fermanagh</i>	144

W

<i>Wandesford</i> Viscount <i>Castlecomer</i>	147
<i>Wenman</i> , Viscount <i>Tuam</i>	109
<i>Wingfield</i> Viscount <i>Powerscourt</i>	133
<i>Windsor</i> Viscount <i>Hickman</i>	140

Archbishops and Bishops.

A

Difference between the	
Archiepiscopal and E-	} 173, 175, 176
piscopal Mitres	
<i>Asb</i> Bishop	182, 183

B

<i>Boyle</i> Archbishop	175
<i>Bolter</i> Archbishop	189
<i>Bolton</i> Bishop	197
<i>Brown</i> Bishop	193, 194

C

<i>Car</i> Bishop	195
<i>Cairncross</i> Bishop	182
<i>Cob</i> Bishop	196, 198
<i>College</i> Trinity Arms	188
<i>Crow</i> Bishop	192
<i>Digby</i>	

I N D E X.

D		T	
<i>Digby</i> Bishop	177, 178	<i>Tennison</i> Bishop	176
<i>Downes</i> Bishop	188		
E		V	
<i>Evans</i> Bishop	191	<i>Vessey</i> Archbishop	175, 194
<i>Ellis</i> Bishop	192	<i>Vigors</i> Bishop	179
F		W	
<i>Fitz-Gerald</i> Bishop	179	<i>Wettenhall</i> Bishop	177
<i>Foy</i> Bishop	179, 180		
<i>Forster</i> Bishop	195		
G		Lords Barons:	
<i>Goodwin</i> Bishop	ibid	<i>Annesley</i> Lord Baron <i>Altham</i>	230
		<i>Allington</i> Lord Baron <i>Killard</i>	228
		<i>Aylmer</i> Lord Baron <i>Balrath</i>	252, 253
H		B	
<i>Hartstonge</i> Bishop	180, 181	<i>Barry</i> Lord Baron <i>Santry</i>	229
<i>Hort</i> Bishop	197	<i>Bellew</i> Lord Baron <i>Duleek</i>	230
<i>Hutchinson</i> Bishop	196	<i>Bermingham</i> Lord Baron <i>Athenry</i>	202
K		<i>Blany</i> Lord Baron <i>Monaghan</i>	220, 221
<i>King</i> Archbishop	178, 179	<i>Bligh</i> Lord Baron <i>Clifton</i>	259
		<i>Bourk</i> Lord Baron <i>Buffine</i>	232
		<i>Bourk</i> Lord Baron <i>Dunkellin</i>	236
		<i>Brereton</i> Lord Baron <i>Leughlin</i>	223
L		C	
<i>Lambert</i> Bishop	195, 196		
<i>Lindsey</i> Archbishop	180, 181	<i>Calvert</i> Lord Baron <i>Baltimore</i>	222, 223
<i>Lloyd</i> Bishop	ibid	<i>Carpenter</i> Lord Baron <i>Killaghy</i>	253, 254
M		<i>Coursey</i> Lord Baron <i>Kinsale</i>	203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208
<i>Marsh</i> Archbishop	175	<i>Conningsby</i> L. Baron <i>Clonbrazil</i>	224, 225
<i>Mills</i> Bishop	193	<i>Cole</i> Lord Baron <i>Ranelagh</i>	241
<i>Moreton</i> Bishop	176	<i>Cutts</i> Lord Baron <i>Gowran</i>	223
N		D	
<i>Nicholson</i> Bishop	196	<i>D'Arcey</i> Lord Baron <i>Darcey</i>	257
		<i>Digby</i> Lord Baron <i>Geashill</i>	218, 219
P		E	
<i>Pallisar</i> Archbishop	173, 175, 190		
<i>Pooley</i> Bishop	184, 185, 186, 187	<i>Evans</i> Lord Baron <i>Carbery</i>	244
<i>Price</i> Bishop	198, 197		
<i>Pullein</i> Bishop	182		
S		F	
<i>Smith</i> Bishop	198, 183, 188, 192	<i>Fytton</i> Ld. Baron <i>Gawesworth</i>	232
<i>Sterne</i> Bishop	194	<i>Fitz-Patrick</i> Lord Baron <i>Gowran</i>	243
<i>Syngé</i> Archbishop	190	<i>Folliot</i> Ld. Baron <i>Ballyshannon</i>	216
		G	
		<i>Gorge</i> Lord Baron <i>Dundalk</i>	218
			<i>Hare</i>

INDEX.

H

Hare Lord Baron *Colerain* 224, 225
Hawley Lord Baron *Dannemore* 227
Herbert Ld. Bn. *Castle-Iland* 221, 222

K

King, Lord Baron *Kingston* 228, 229

M

Maynard, Lord Baron *Wicklow* 217
Malone, Lord Baron *Glanmalun* } 221
 and *Courchy* }
Mc Gill Patrick L. B. *Upper-Ossory* 212
Mc Gwyre Ld. Baron *Inniskillen* 227
Moore Ld. Baron *Tullamore* 250

N

Nugent, Lord B. *Riverstown* 223

O

O' Hara, Ld. Baron *Tyrarwley* 236
O' Hara, Ld. Baron *Killmain* 259, 260

P

Perry Lady Baroness *Shelborne* 231
Percivall, Lord Baron *Burton* 241
Pitt, Lord Baron *Londonderry* 255, 256

S

Sherrard Lord Baron *Leytrim* 224, 226
Seymore *Conway* 237
St. Lawrence Ld. B. *Houth* 209
St. George Ld. B. *Hatley St. George* 240
Southwell Ld. B. *Castlematross* 251
Stewart Ld. B. *Castlestewart* 216

T

Titchburn, Ld. B. *Ferrard* 245, 246,
 247, 248

W

Whitworth Ld. B. *Whitworth* 256, 257
 Description of a Rape 260

These Arms are by Marriages into several of the Lds. Families.

B

Bissett 2, 46
Bigott ibid
Berran 77
Bolton 77, 78
Brereton 2
Brabanzon 2, 46
Byffe 152

C

Candie 3, 46
Clifford 36, 46, 77
Clare 46
Chambre 3
Coote 39
Cuff ibid
Clifton 77
Clinton ibid
Clarell ibid
Clarvaux 77, 78
Ganton 84
Chandois 93
Connelly 156
Cranswell 77

D

D'Lesures 76
Dejncourt 77
Dawmery 77, 78
Daniers 46
Dormer 59

E

Ewias 3, 46
Emley 76

F

Fitz-Gerald 84
Fitz-Peirse 6, 46
Felton 59

G

Gray 77
Green ibid

H

Hawbeck 7, 46
Hotnam 77
Huskerville 93

J

Jervis 8, 46

K

Kelby 77

M

Museley 10, 46
Mc Murrough 83
Mc Cloade ibid
Mc Cartymore 84
Mc Mahon ibid

N

Noel 11, 36
Nevill 77

O

O' Brian 83, 84
O' Connor ibid

P

Pays 57
Power 84
Polibus 77

R

Roach 84
Rush 59
Roxley 196

S

Savage 17, 46
Seymore 17, 36
Solibus 76
Stropford 17, 249
Strangbow 83, 85

V

Vespons 19, 46

W

Walkington 20, 46
Warren 76
Whittingham 57
Worseley

At the Royal Coat is Kept
The HERALD-PAINTERS-OFFICE, DUBLIN, opposite St.
GEORGE'S-LANE, where

Nobility and Gentry may have all Things
relating to the decent Solemnity of Fu-
nerals, viz.

ESCOCATIONS,
HATCHMENTS,
and all other Coats of
Arms, and Pedigrees fairly
engross'd, and Coaches painted

Hangings for Rooms,
VELVET PALLS
BLACK CLOAKS

HERSES for City or Country
with or without Plumes of
natural OSTRITCHES FEATHERS,
either white or black
befitting any QUALITY,
with Boxes of Creons, either for young La-
dies or Gentlemen.

ALSO, COFFINS ready made, with fine VELVET and
SILVER Furniture, or otherwise Broad-Cloath,
chas'd Furniture, viz. Inscription Plates, Coats of
Arms with or without SUPPORTERS, CRESTS, MITRES,
CYPHERS, Squares, LETTERS and FIGURES for Men
Women and Children, as they are in LONDON, at
reasonable Rates, all perform'd by,

AARON CROSSLY.

Nemo sine crimine vivit.



An ALPHABETICAL

LIST

Of all the Titles of Honour, and Provinces in *IRELAND*.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
A			
A Chonry	Bishoprick	Sligo	Conaught
Aighrim	Castle & Field off Bat.	Galloway	Conaught
Altham	Mannor	Cork	Munster
Antrim	Borough	Antrim	Ulster
Arclow	Town	Wicklow	Leinster
Ardagh	Bishoprick	Longford	Leinster
Ardfert	Bishoprick	Kerry	Munster
{Ardee or ?	Borough	Louth	Leinster
{Atherdee}	Barony	Antrim	Ulster
{Ardes (i. e.)}	Barony	Antrim	Ulster
{Ardes mag.}			
Ardes	Barony	Down	Ulster
Ardmagh Archbipp.	Borough	Ardmagh	Ulster
Arran	3 Islands	Galloway	Conaught
Athenry	Borough	Galloway	Conaught
Athlone, a Fort	Borough	Westmeath	Leinster
		Roscommon	Conaught
B			
Balifhannon	Borough	Donegall	Ulster
Baltimore	Village	Westmeath	Leinster
Baltimore	Borough	Cork	Munster
Bangor	Borough	Down	Ulster
Bandon	Borough	Cork	Munster
Bantry	Village & Harbour	Cork	Munster
Bannon	An old Village	County of Wexford	
Barrefore			Conaught
Barrets Country	Barony	Cork	Munster
Barrimore	Barony	Cork	Munster
Bearhaven	A Haven	Cork	Munster
Belfast	Borough	Antrim	Ulster
Besborough	House or Village	Kilkenny	Leinster
Black Castle	Castle	Meath	Leinster
Black Water	Fort	Ardmagh	Ulster

Places.

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
Blarney	Castle	Cork	Munster
Blessington	Borough	Wicklow	Leinster
Boyle	Town	County	Roscommon
Boutevant	Town	Cork	Munster
Brittas	Castle	Limerick	Munster
Broghill	Castle	Cork	Munster
Burris	Barony	Clare	Munster
C			
Cahir	Castle	Tipperary	Munster
Callen	Borough	Kilkenny	Leinster
Carbery	Barony	Cork	Munster
Carlingford	Borough	Louth	Leinster
Carrick	Town	Tipperary	Munster
Carrickfergus	Town	Antrim	Ulster
Cashel Archbishop.	City	Tipperary	Munster
Castlecarbery		County Mayo	Conaught
Castleconnel	Castle	Limerick	Munster
Castlecaufield		Tyrone	Ulster
Castlecoote	Castle	Roscommon	Conaught
Castlecuff	Castle	Roscommon	Conaught
Castlecomer	Castle	Kilkenny	Leinster
Castledermot	Town	Formerly Trillick	
Castlehaven		Cork	Munster
Castlemain	Castle	Kerry	Munster
Castlesteward	Castle		
Castleton	Castle	Limerick	Munster
Catherlough	Borough	Catherlough	Leinster now Ca-
Cavan	Borough	Cavan	Ulster
Charlemount	Borough or Fort	Ardmagh	Ulster
Clain		Kildare	Leinster
Clanbrazil	Territory		Ulster
Clancarthy	{ A Promontory } { in Desmond }	Kerry or Cork	Munster
Clanrickard	Territory	Galway	Conaught
Clare	Castle	Clare	Munster
Clogher Bishoprick	City	Tyrone	Ulster
Cloghgrenan	Castle	Catherlough	Leinster
Clonfert	Bishoprick	Galway	Conaught
Clonmel	Borough	Tipperary	Munster
Cloyne	Bishoprick	Cork	Munster
Colerain	Borough	Londonderry	Ulster
Connor	Bishoprick	Antrim	Munster
Coloony	Town	Sligo	Conaught
Corine			
Cork	City	Cork	Munster
Corraghmore	Castle	Waterford	Munster
Castlelogallen	2 Baronies	Mayo	Conaught
Cuerchy			
Cullen	Castle	Tipperary	Munster

Clonmacnoise, an ancient Bishoprick united to the Bishoprick of Meath by Parliament 1568. Places.

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
D			
Desies, or Desee	} A Territory or Barony	Waterford	Munster
Delvine		Westmeath	Leinster
Derry		Donegal	Ulster
Desmond		Kerry and Cork	Munster
Dimany			
Dungannon	Borough	Tyrone	Ulster
Donluce	Barony	Antrim	Munster
Donegal	Borough	Donegal	Ulster
Down	Borough	Down	Ulster
Douth	Village	Meath	Leinster
Drogheda	Town and County	Part Leinster	Part Ulster
Dromore	Bishoprick	Down	Ulster
Dublin	City and Metropolis	Dublin	Leinster
Dunamore		Meath	Leinster
Duncannon	Fort		
Dunboyne	Castle	Meath	Leinster
Dundalk	Borough	Louth	Leinster
Dungarvan	Borough	Waterford	Munster
Dunkellin	Barony	Gallway	Conaught
Dunfawny	Village	Meath	Leinster
Dundrom	Fort or Castle		Ulster

E			
Eastmeath	County	Eastmeath	Leinster
Elphin	Bishoprick	Roscommon	Conaught
Ely	Territory	King's-County	Leinster
Emely	Bishoprick	Tipperary	Munster

F			
Faxley		Meath	Leinster
Fermoy	Village	Cork	Munster
Ferns	Bishoprick	Wexford	Leinster
Fetherd or	} Borough	Tipperary	Munster
Fethard		Wexford	Leinster
Fingall		Dublin	Leinster

G			
Gallenridgway	Town	Queen's-County	Leinster
Gallmoy	Barony	Kilkenny	Leinster
Gallway	Town	Gallway	Conaught
Geashill	Town	King's-County	Leinster
Glanmalyera	} Territory	Queen's-County	} Leinster
Glamalun		King's-County	
Gormonstown	Castle	Clare	Conaught
Goran	Borough	Meath	Leinster
Granard	Borough	Kilkenny	Leinster
		Longford	Leinster

Places.

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
Blarney	Castle	Cork	Munster
Blessington	Borough	Wicklow	Leinster
Boyle	Town	County	Roscommon
Boutevant	Town	Cork	Munster
Brittas	Castle	Limerick	Munster
Brog hill	Castle	Cork	Munster
Burrin	Barony	Clare	Munster
C			
Cahire	Castle	Tipperary	Munster
Callen	Borough	Kilkenny	Leinster
Carbery	Barony	Cork	Munster
Carlingford	Borough	Louth	Leinster
Carrick	Town	Tipperary	Munster
Carrickfergus	Town	Antrim	Ulster
Cashel Archbishop.	City	Tipperary	Munster
Castlecarbery		County Mayo	Conaught
Castleconnel	Castle	Limerick	Munster
Castlecaufield		Tyrone	Ulster
Castlecoote	Castle	Roscommon	Conaught
Castlecuff	Castle	Roscommon	Conaught
Castlecomer	Castle	Kilkenny (dermot)	Leinster
Castledermot	Town	Formerly Trillick	
Castlehaven		Cork	Munster
Castlemain	Castle	Kerry	Munster
Castlesteward	Castle		
Castleton	Castle	Limerick	Munster (therlough)
Catherlough	Borough	Catherlough	Leinster now Ca-
Cavan	Borough	Cavan	Ulster
Charlemount	Borough or Port	Ardmagh	Ulster
Clain		Kildare	Leinster
Clanbrazil	Territory		Ulster
Clancarthy	{ A Promontory } { in Desmond }	Kerry or Cork	Munster
Clanrickard	Territory	Galway	Conaught
Clare	Castle	Clare	Munster
Clogher Bishoprick	City	Tyrone	Ulster
Cloghgrenan	Castle	Catherlough	Leinster
Clonfert	Bishoprick	Galway	Conaught
Clonmel	Borough	Tipperary	Munster
Cloyne	Bishoprick	Cork	Munster
Colerain	Borough	Londonderry	Ulster
Connor	Bishoprick	Antrim	Munster
Coloony	Town	Sligo	Conaught
Corine			
Cork	City	Cork	Munster
Corraghmore	Castle	Waterford	Munster
Castlellogallen	2 Baronies	Mayo	Conaught
Cuerchy			
Cullen	Castle	Tipperary	Munster

Clonmacnoise, an ancient Bishoprick united to the Bishoprick of Meath by Parliament 1568. Places.

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
D			
Desies, or Defee	} A Territory or Barony	Waterford	Munster
Delvine		Westmeath	Leinster
Derry		Donegal	Ulster
Desmond		Kerry and Cork	Munster
Dimany			
Dungannon	Borough	Tyrone	Ulster
Donluc	Barony	Antrim	Munster
Donegal	Borough	Donegal	Ulster
Down	Borough	Down	Ulster
Douth	Village	Meath	Leinster
Drogheda	Town and County	Part Leinster	Part Ulster
Dromore	Bishoprick	Down	Ulster
Dublin	City and Metropolis	Dublin	Leinster
Dunamore		Meath	Leinster
Duncannon	Fort		
Dunboyne	Castle	Meath	Leinster
Dundalk	Borough	Louth	Leinster
Dungarvan	Borough	Waterford	Munster
Dunkellin	Barony	Gallway	Conaught
Dunfawny	Village	Meath	Leinster
Dundrom	Fort or Castle		Ulster
E			
Eastmeath	County	Eastmeath	Leinster
Elphin	Bishoprick	Roscommon	Conaught
Ely	Territory	King's-County	Leinster
Emely	Bishoprick	Tipperary	Munster
F			
Faxley		Meath	Leinster
Fermoy	Village	Cork	Munster
Ferns	Bishoprick	Wexford	Leinster
Fetherd or Fethard	} Borough	Tipperary	Munster
Fingall		Wexford	Leinster
	Territory	Dublin	Leinster
G			
Gallenridgway	Town	Queen's-County	Leinster
Gallmoy	Barony	Kilkenny	Leinster
Gallway	Town	Gallway	Conaught
Geashill	Town	King's-County	Leinster
Glanmalvera	} Territory	Queen's-County	} Leinster
Glamalun		King's-County	
Gormonstown	Castle	Clare	Conaught
Goran	Borough	Meath	Leinster
Granard	Borough	Kilkenny	Leinster
		Longford	Leinster

Places.

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
H			
Houth	Town	Dublin	Leinster
Halboulting,	A Fort in a Lough.		Munster
I			
Ibrakan	Barony	Thomond or Clare	Munster
Ikerine	Barony	Kilkenny	Leinster
Inchequin	Barony	Thomond or Clare	Munster
Ineskillen	Borough	Fermanagh	Ulster
Iveagh,	Barony	Down	Ulster
K.			
Kells	Borough	East-Meath	Leinster
Kerry	County	Kerry	Munster
Killala	Bishoprick	Mayo	Conaught
Killalow	Bishoprick	Thomond or Clare	Munster
Killard		Cork	Munster
Kildare	Borough	County	Leinster
Kilkenny	West-Barony	West-Meath	Leinster
Kilkenny Bishopr.	City	Kilkenny	Leinster
Killeene	Castle	Meath	Leinster
Kilmainham	Village	Dublin	Leinster
Kilmallock	Borough	Limerick	Munster
Kilmore	Bishoprick	Cavan	Ulster
Kilmorey		Queen's County	Leinster
Kilwarling		Down	Ulster
Kingfale	Borough	Cork	Munster
Kingfand	House	Dublin	Leinster
Kingston	A Farm	Dublin	Leinster
Knockfergus,			
verius Rock-			
Fergus, vulgo			
Carrickfergus,	Borough, or Har- bour, or Town.	Antrim	Ulster
or Fergus his			
Rock.			
L.			
{ Laughlin i.e.	Borough	Catherlough	Leinster
{ old Laughlin			
Lansborough	Borough	Longford	Leinster
Le Cagh		Tipperary, Kilkenny	Munster Leinster
Leinster	Province		Leinster
{ Lisfer, vulgo	Borough	Donegal	Ulster
{ Lisford.			
Leitrim	Town	Leitrim	Conaught
Lions	Castle	Dublin	Leinster
Limerick	City	Limerick	Munster

Kilkenny West, a Title belonging to the Family of *Dillon*, Earl of *Roscommon*
 Kilsenoragh an ancient Bishoprick united to the Archbishoprick of *Tuam* in
Conaught. Lime-

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
Limerick	Castle	Wexford	Leinster
Lisborne	Borough	Antrim	Ulster
Lifmore	Borough	Waterford	Munster
Lixnaw	Town	Kerry	Munster
Londonderry	City and Bishopp.	Londonderry	Ulster
Longford	Town	Longford	Leinster
Loughreagh	Lake		Ulster
Louth	County	Louth	Ulster
Loftus Castle	County	Wexford	Leinster
M.			
Maryborough	Borough	Queen's County	Leinster
Massareene	Barony	Antrim	Ulster
Mayo	County	Mayo	Conaught
Meath	County	Meath	Leinster
Mellefont	Abby	Louth	Ulster
Meryon	Castle	Dublin	Leinster
Mullingar	{ Head Shire T. & Mannor. }	West-Meath	Leinster
Mount Norris	A Fort	Ardmagh	Ulster
Moyra		County	Down
Monaghan	Borough	Monaghan	Ulster
Mountrath	Town	King's County	Leinster
Mount Alexander	House	Down	Ulster
Muskerry	Barony	Cork	Munster
Mountgarret	House	Wexford	Leinster
Mountjoy	A Fort	Tyrone or Tiroen	Ulster
Mullingar	Mannor	West-Meath	Leinster
N			
Navan	Borough	East-Meath	Leinster
Newcastle	Borough	Dublin	Leinster
O			
Ophaly	Now call'd	King's County	Leinster
Orier	A Territory	Ardmagh	Ulster
Orrory	Half Barony	Cork	Munster
Ormond	Barony	Tipperary	Munster
Offory	Bishoprick	Kilkenny	Leinster
{ Oxmantown, or Oustemantown }	Part of	Dublin	Leinster
P.			
Powerscourt	Borough	King's County	Leinster
Philipstown	Castle	Wicklow	Leinster
R.			
Ranelagh	Territory	Wicklow	Leinster
Raphoe	Bishoprick	Donnegal	Ulster
Rathdowne		Dublin	Leinster
			Rathcoole

An Alphabetical LIST.

Places.	Denominations.	Counties.	Provinces.
Rathcoole	Village	Dublin	Leinster.
Roscommon	Borough	Roscommon	Conaught
Rostrevor	An House	Down	Ulster.
Rofs Carbreay	Bishoprick	Cork.	Munster
Rofs	Town	Cork	Munster
Rofs	A Castle in an Island	County Kerry	Kerry
S.			
Santry	Village	Dublin	Leinster
Shannon	A River	Leitrim	Conaught
Shelborn	Barony	Wexford	Leinster
Slane	Village	Meath	Leinster
Sligo	Borough	Sligo	Conaught
Strabane	Borough	Tyrone	Ulster
Strangford	Village	Down	Ulster
Swords	Borough	Dublin	Leinster
Old Town St. Ken- nis	joining to Kilkenny, formerly a Portrave.	Kilkenny	Leinster
T:			
Tarragh	A Hill	Meath	Leinster
Thomond	Now called	Clare	Munster
Thorn Castle	Stump of an old Castle near Cul- linwood.	Dublin	Leinster
Thurles	Town	Tipperary	Munster
Tipperary	County Palatine	Tipperary	Munster
Trim	Borough	Meath	Leinster
Tremlestown	House	East-Meath	Leinster
Tuam Archbishop,	Borough	Gallway	Conaught.
Tullamore	House	King's County	Leinster
Tullogh	Town	Catherlogh	Leinster
Tulske	Borough	Roscommon	Conaught
Tyrone <i>id est</i>	Tiroen	Tyrone	Ulster
Turve	Barrony	Dublin	Leinster.
V			
Valentia	An Hand	Kerry	Munster
Upper Offery	Barrony	Kilkenny	Leinster
Waterford Bishopp.	City	Waterford	Munster
Weisford <i>id est</i>	Town	Wexford	Leinster
Wexford			
Wells	Town	Kilkenny	Leinster
Westmeath	County	Westmeath	Leinster
Wexford	Town and County	Wexford	Leinster
Wicklow	Borough	Wicklow	Leinster
Y			
Youghall	Town	Cork	Munster

NOTES

NOTES upon the Alphabetical LIST.

1st. *Aughrim* there is a Castle of *Aughrim*, and near it was Fought the Great Battle, *July* the 1st 1691, called the Battle of *Aughrim*, and from thence General *Ginkall* has his Title of Viscount *Aughrim*; 'tis in the Barony of *Killconell* and County of *Galloway*.

2^d. *Ballymore* is a Village in the County of *Westmeath*, fortified by the *Irish*, and taken by General *Ginkall*, who is therefore Baron of *Ballymore*.

3^d. *Bantry* is a Village at the Bottom of a large Bay, called the Bay of *Bantry*; the Barony is call'd *Bear and Bantry*.

4th. *Bearhaven* is the Harbour or Haven near *Durbney*, in the half Barony of *Bear* and County of *Cork*; the half Barony is often call'd *Bearhaven*.

5th. *Broghill* is a small Castle, and a little Village in the County of *Cork*, gives Title of Baron to the Earl of *Orrory*.

6th. *Carbery* or *Carbry*, is a large Barony in the County of *Cork*, and there is a Barony of the same Name in the County of *Sligo*, and another in the County of *Kildare*, and I believe this gives Title to *Vaughan* Earl of *Carbry*.

7th. *Carrick* a wall'd Town in the Country of *Tipperary*, some times call'd *Carrick Griffin*, most commonly *Carrick-insure*, being seated on the River *Sure* and to distinguish it from *Carrickdrumrusk* in the County of *Leitrim*, and *Carrickmacrofs* in the County of *Monaghan*.

8th. *Clancarty* is no real Place, but *Glencar* is a Promontory in the County of *Kerry*, which gave Title of Earl to *Donell Mac-Carty More*, whose Issue Male failing, *Donagh Mac-Cary* Viscount *Muskry* about the Year 1660 got the Title of Earl *Clancarthy*; *Clan* signifying Sept, or Family, it is *Quasi* Earl of the Family of the *Carthy's*, as Earl *Rivers* in *England* is of no Place.

9th. *Ely*, formerly *Ely O'Carrol*, or *O'Carril's* Country, is a Territory in the King's County, and gives Title to *Lofrus* Viscount *Ely*. I think one of the *O'Carrolls* had the Title of Viscount *Ely*.

10th *Desmond* is not I find a distinct County, but lies partly in *Kerry*, and partly in *Cork*.

11th *Kerry* was formerly a sort of a Palatinate, but is not so now.

12th *Ards* is a Barrony in the County of *Down*. *Ards Magna* is Two thirds of Grand *Ards*; *Parva* is half of it; it gives Title to Viscount *Montgomery* of *Ards*.

13th *Clare* or *Thomond* is part of *Munster*.

14th *Lacceagh* is a Castle in the County of *Kildare*, *Leinster*.

Loghneagh is a great Lake between the Counties of *Antrim*, *Down*, *Ardmagh*, *Tyrone* and *Londonderry* in the Province of *Ulster*.

16th *Killkenny*, an old Town or Borough call'd *St. Kennis alias Irish Town*, govern'd by a Portraive and Baliffs, *Killkenny* City govern'd by a Mayor, Sheriffs and Aldermen, 1699.

17th *Thomond* is all one with the County of *Clare*, and is some times reckon'd in *Munster*, some times in *Conaught*, but now for the most part *Munster*.

18th *Tyrconnel* is the same of *Donegal*; 'tis a Borough Town in *Ulster*. Chief County Town where Sessions are kept, King's County.

Maryborough was formerly a Fort by *Edward VI.* by Name Protector.

Ophaly is a Barony in the County of *Kildare*, where *Fitz-Gerald's* eldest Son takes the Title of Lord Baron. A Fort formerly call'd *Dringen*, now *Philipstown*.

Tipperary County *Palatine* belonging to *Butler* late Duke of *Ormond*.

F I N I S.



